

# Active Components™

North America Price List / Specification Guide – April 2018



This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.



Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to [www.Haworth.com/Canada](http://www.Haworth.com/Canada) to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.



The following list gives a general overview of the content included within this price book (price list and specification guide) and explains how the book is organized and where information can be found.

- 1 Front Cover**
  - Includes the title and pricing effectivity date.
- 2 Electronic Update Page / Canadian Conversion**
  - Electronic versions of the Price Book (.pdf files) will include an Electronic Update Page listing the most recent updates and addendum added since the original version was created. If this section is blank no updates or addendums have been added.
  - Each update will include a description, page number, date and a link to the updated or new page.
  - The footer contains Canadian conversion information for converting US pricing into the Canadian equivalent.
- 3 Table of Contents**
  - Price List content with page numbers.
- 4 Price List**

Each price list page contains the following:

  - Product Illustration
  - Catalog Number
  - To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
  - List Prices
  - Product Specification Dimensions
  - Features
  - Specification Tips
  - Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information
- 5 Specification Guide**
  - Table of Contents – specification guide content with page numbers
  - Statement of Line – provides a pictorial outline of the product offering
  - Product Overview – brief introduction of the product and application intent
  - Easy Planning Steps – basic steps of planning with the product line
  - Product Details – product attributes, dimensions, surface materials and functionality
  - Product Application – vertical and horizontal planning guidelines including support and load, power, and storage
  - Technical Specifications – provides performance ratings, material composition and manufacturing process information
- 6 Finishes, Fabrics and COM**
  - Lists information for material finishes and availability.
  - Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).
- 7 North American Terms of Sale**
  - Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.
- 8 Index**
  - Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.
- 9 Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy**
  - Provides Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

## Additional Information and Resources

Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

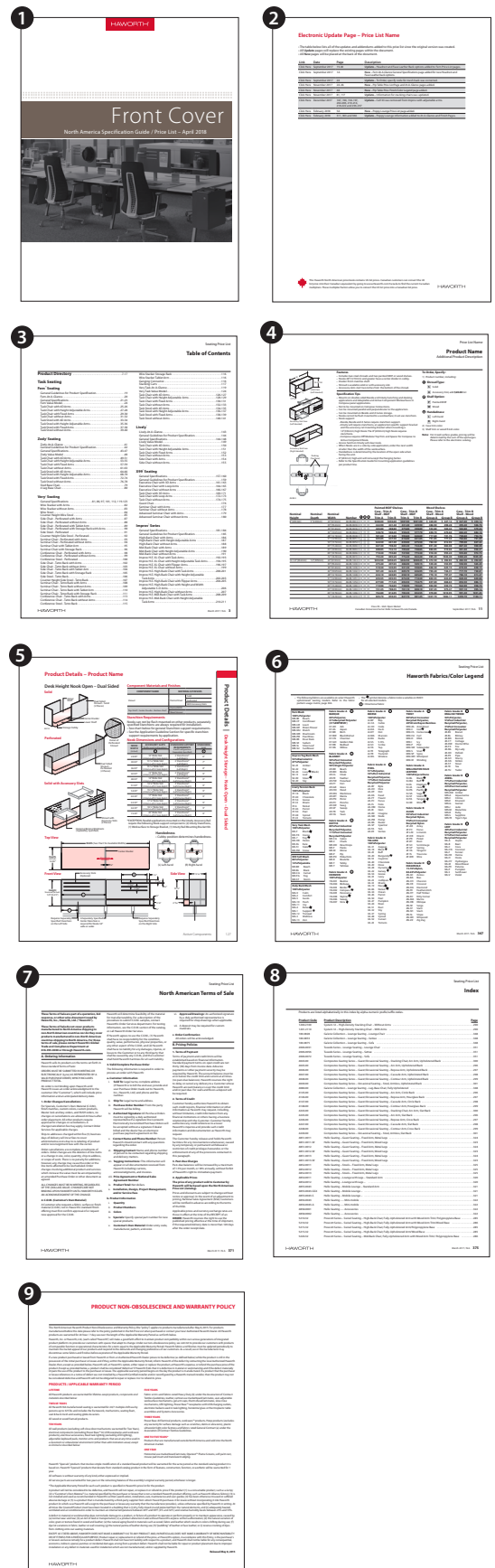
### Online Resources

[haworth.com](http://haworth.com)

- Haworth's corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.

[surfaces.haworth.com](http://surfaces.haworth.com)

- Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth's various product lines.



# Table of Contents

## Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot	6
Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Perforated	7
Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot	8
Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Perforated	9
Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot	10
Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Perforated	11
Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot	12
Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Perforated	13
Desk-Height Shelf	14

## Desk-Height Storage Support

Stanchion	15
-----------	----

## Desk-Height Storage Support to be used with Compose Connections

Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim	16
Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim	16
Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Compose Connections Mount	16

## Nook Support

Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount	17
Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatch	17
Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Intersection Mount	17
Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided	18
Off Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose to Active Component Nook	19
Spacer for Mounting Compose to Active Component Nook	19

## Accessories

Shelf Divider	20
---------------	----

## Side Car

Panel Mounted (Basic or Deluxe)	21
Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe)	22
Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)	24
Stanchion with Legs Kit (Basic or Deluxe)	26

## Accessories — For use with Side Car

Drawer	28
Drop in Box	28
Magnetic Divider – For use with Side Car	28
Drawer Liner – Steel	29
Felt Liner	29

## Worksurfaces

Rectangle Full Conference End	30
Wedge Full Conference End	31
Rectangle Half Conference End	32
Wedge Half Conference End	33
Rectangle Screen Conference End	34
Wedge Screen Conference End	35
Rectangle Convergent Conference End	36
Wedge Convergent Conference End	37
Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End	38
Wedge Convergent Half Conference End	39
Rectangular Full Convergent	40
Wedge Full Convergent	41
Rectangular Screen Convergent	42

Wedge Screen Convergent	43
Rectangular Half Conference End — Intuity	44
Rectangular Half Conference End — Reside	45
120° Half Wrap Around — Reside	46

## Worksurface Support

Angled Leg	47
Column Leg	48
Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Floating Shelves	48
Worksurface Reinforcement Bar	48

## Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	49
Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment	50

## Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around

Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	52
Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment	53

## Screens

Personal Divider with Drawer	54
Center Screen	55
Corner Screen	55
Territory Screen	56
Inner Accessory Screen	56
Screen Saddle	56
Screen Carriage	57
Screen Rail for use with Reside	57
Rail End Cap Trim	57

## Suspended Storage

Security Drawer	58
Top Liner – Security Drawer	58
Suspended Pedestal — Open or Open with Box Drawer	59
Suspended Pedestal — Box/File Drawers	60
Suspended Pedestal Top Liner	61
Suspended Ender — Box/Open or Box/File	62
Suspended Ender Top Liner	63

## Accessories

Suspended Ender Reference Shelf	64
---------------------------------	----

## Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage

Magnetic Divider	65
Drawer Liner	65
Personal Storage Hook	65
File Partition	66
Drawer Divider	66
Drawer Tray	66

## Floating Shelves — Tile Mounted

Tile Mount	67
------------	----

## Floating Shelves — External Mounted

Floating Shelf – External Mount	68
---------------------------------	----

## Belong Work Tools

Trays	69
Paper Tray — Landscape	70
Tool Cup	70
Hanging Sorter	70
Mini Shelf	70

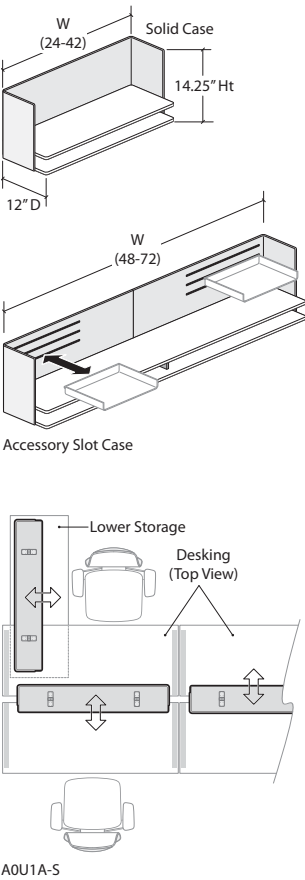
# Table of Contents

---

<b>Electrical Components</b>	
Mini Tap — Corded and Hardwire .....	71
Utility Tray End Covers .....	72
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit .....	72
Jumpers .....	73
Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp .....	74
Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp .....	75
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet .....	76
<b>Finishes and Fabrics</b>	
Finish Matrix.....	203
Finishes.....	204
<b>Terms of Sale</b>	
North American .....	205-208
<b>Index</b> .....	209-210
<b>Lifetime Product Warranty</b> .....	Inside Back Cover

Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot



- Features**
- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
  - Nooks 48”(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
  - Divider finish matches shelf.
  - Shroud is available solid or with accessory slot.
  - Shroud is open on one side.
  - Accessory slots start two inches from the top of the shroud.

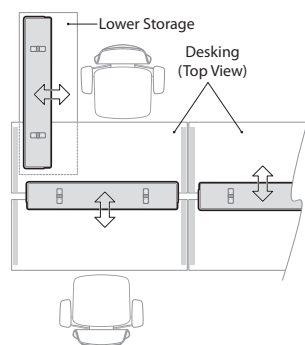
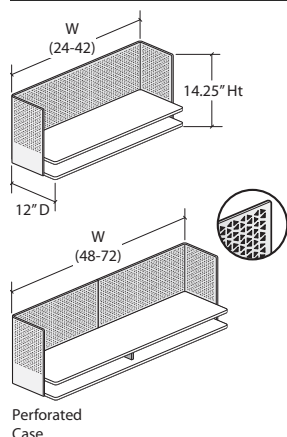
- Specification Tips**
- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications and Compose Connections.
  - Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
  - Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
  - Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
  - Nook support:
    - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
    - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
    - Compose Connections requires stanchions and an application specific support bracket.
    - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
  - Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
  - When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
  - Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Shroud Type:**
- S** Solid
  - A** Accessory Slot, add **\$70.00** list
- 2 Shelf Option:**
- P** Painted MDF
  - W** Wood
- 2) Shroud trim color.
- 3) Bottom/shelf/divider trim or wood finish color.
- Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	①②	Painted MDF Shelves		Wood Shelves		Wood Shelves		Wood Shelves	
					Case - Trim A	Case - Trim B	Case - Trim A	Case - Trim B	Case - Trim A	Case - Trim B	Case - Trim A	Case - Trim B
					Shelf - MDF	Shelf - MDF	Shelf - Wood	Shelf - Wood	Shelf - Wood	Shelf - Wood	Shelf - Wood	Shelf - Wood
					Trim A	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B	Group A	Group B	Group A	Group B
14 1/4”(362mm)	12”(305mm)	24”(610mm)	AU1A-1424-S	■ ■ N	\$452.50	\$470.25	\$462.50	\$480.25	\$ 542.50	\$ 561.73	\$ 552.50	\$ 571.73
		30”(762mm)	AU1A-1430-S	■ ■ N	495.40	517.65	506.90	529.15	609.40	632.89	620.90	644.39
		36”(914mm)	AU1A-1436-S	■ ■ N	538.30	565.05	551.30	578.05	676.30	704.05	689.30	717.05
		42”(1067mm)	AU1A-1442-S	■ ■ N	611.20	642.45	625.70	656.95	773.20	805.21	787.70	819.71
		48”(1219mm)	AU1A-1448-S	■ ■ N	654.10	689.85	670.10	705.85	840.10	876.37	856.10	892.37
		51”(1295mm)	AU1A-1451-S	■ ■ N	675.55	713.55	692.30	730.30	873.55	911.95	890.30	928.70
		54”(1372mm)	AU1A-1454-S	■ ■ N	697.00	737.25	714.50	754.75	907.00	947.53	924.50	965.03
		60”(1524mm)	AU1A-1460-S	■ ■ N	739.90	784.65	758.90	803.65	973.90	1018.69	992.90	1037.69
		63”(1600mm)	AU1A-1463-S	■ ■ N	761.35	808.35	781.10	828.10	1007.35	1054.27	1027.10	1074.02
		66”(1676mm)	AU1A-1466-S	■ ■ N	782.80	832.05	803.30	852.55	1040.80	1089.85	1061.30	1110.35
		72”(1829mm)	AU1A-1472-S	■ ■ N	825.70	879.45	847.70	901.45	1107.70	1161.01	1129.70	1183.01

# Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Perforated



AU1A-SM

## Features

- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48" (1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is perforated.

## Specification Tips

- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications and Compose Connections.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  - Compose Connections requires stanchions and an application specific support bracket.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

## To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

### ① Shelf Option:

**P** Painted MDF

**W** Wood

- 2) Shroud trim color.

- 3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

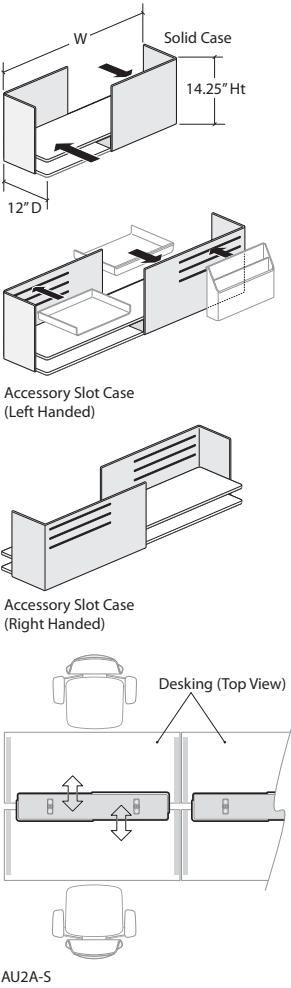
**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	①	Painted MDF Shelves		Wood Shelves		Wood Shelves		Wood Shelves	
					Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
14 1/4"(362mm)	12"(305mm)	24"(610mm)	AU1A-1424-SM	N	\$ 567.50	\$ 585.25	\$ 577.50	\$ 595.25	\$ 657.50	\$ 676.73	\$ 667.50	\$ 686.73
		30"(762mm)	AU1A-1430-SM	N	634.40	656.65	645.90	668.15	748.40	771.89	759.90	783.39
		36"(914mm)	AU1A-1436-SM	N	701.30	728.05	714.30	741.05	839.30	867.05	852.30	880.05
		42"(1067mm)	AU1A-1442-SM	N	798.20	829.45	812.70	843.95	960.20	992.21	974.70	1006.71
		48"(1219mm)	AU1A-1448-SM	N	865.10	900.85	881.10	916.85	1051.10	1087.37	1067.10	1103.37
		51"(1295mm)	AU1A-1451-SM	N	898.55	936.55	915.30	953.30	1096.55	1134.95	1113.30	1151.70
		54"(1372mm)	AU1A-1454-SM	N	932.00	972.25	949.50	989.75	1142.00	1182.53	1159.50	1200.03
		60"(1524mm)	AU1A-1460-SM	N	998.90	1043.65	1017.90	1062.65	1232.90	1277.69	1251.90	1296.69
		63"(1600mm)	AU1A-1463-SM	N	1032.35	1079.35	1052.10	1099.10	1278.35	1325.27	1298.10	1345.02
		66"(1676mm)	AU1A-1466-SM	N	1065.80	1115.05	1086.30	1135.55	1323.80	1372.85	1344.30	1393.35
		72"(1829mm)	AU1A-1472-SM	N	1132.70	1186.45	1154.70	1208.45	1414.70	1468.01	1436.70	1490.01



Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot



Features

- Includes two steel shrouds and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48”(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is solid or with accessory slot.
- Accessory slots start two inches from the top of the shroud.

Specification Tips

- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications and Compose Connections.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  - Compose Connections requires stanchions and an application specific support bracket.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Shroud Type:

- S** Solid
- A** Accessory Slot, add \$70.00 list

2 Shelf Option:

- P** Painted MDF
- W** Wood

3 Handedness:

- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand

2) Case trim color.

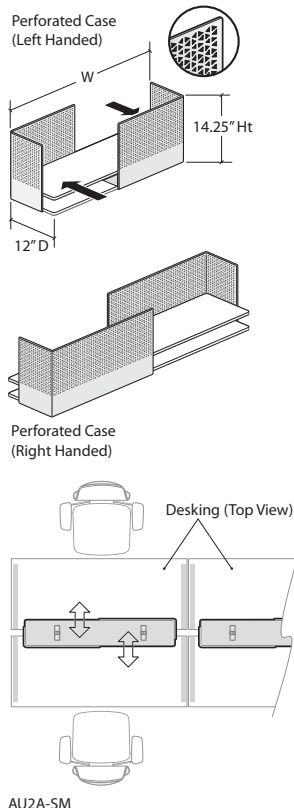
3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	1 2 3			Painted MDF Shelves		Wood Shelves		Case - Trim B	
							Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
14 1/4”(362mm)	12”(305mm)	24”(610mm)	AU2A-1424-S				\$477.50	\$495.25	\$487.50	\$505.25	\$ 567.50	\$ 586.73
		30”(762mm)	AU2A-1430-S				520.40	542.65	531.90	554.15	634.40	657.89
		36”(914mm)	AU2A-1436-S				563.30	590.05	576.30	603.05	701.30	729.05
		42”(1067mm)	AU2A-1442-S				636.20	667.45	650.70	681.95	798.20	830.21
		48”(1219mm)	AU2A-1448-S				679.10	714.85	695.10	730.85	865.10	901.37
		51”(1295mm)	AU2A-1451-S				700.55	738.55	717.30	755.30	898.55	936.95
		54”(1372mm)	AU2A-1454-S				722.00	762.25	739.50	779.75	932.00	972.53
		60”(1524mm)	AU2A-1460-S				764.90	809.65	783.90	828.65	998.90	1043.69
		63”(1600mm)	AU2A-1463-S				786.35	833.35	806.10	853.10	1032.35	1079.27
		66”(1676mm)	AU2A-1466-S				807.80	857.05	828.30	877.55	1065.80	1114.85
		72”(1829mm)	AU2A-1472-S				850.70	904.45	872.70	926.45	1132.70	1186.01

# Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Perforated



AU2A-SM

## Features

- Includes two steel shrouds and two shelves.
- Nooks 48" (1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is perforated.
- Shelves available in painted MDF or wood.

## Specification Tips

- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications and Compose Connections.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  - Compose Connections requires stanchions and an application specific support bracket.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

## To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

### 1 Shelf Option:

**P** Painted MDF

**W** Wood

### 2 Handedness:

**L** Left-hand

**R** Right-hand

- 2) Case trim color.

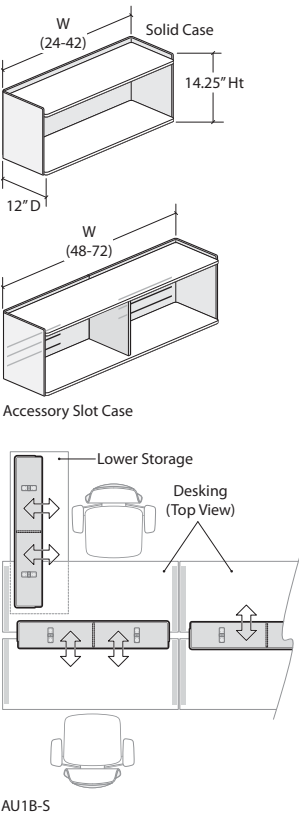
- 3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	① ②	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF		Wood Shelves		Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood	
					Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood	Group B	Group A	Group B
14 1/4"(362mm)	12"(305mm)	24"(610mm)	AU2A-1424-SM		\$ 592.50	\$ 610.25	\$ 602.50	\$ 620.25	\$ 682.50	\$ 701.73	\$ 692.50	\$ 711.73
		30"(762mm)	AU2A-1430-SM		659.40	681.65	670.90	693.15	773.40	796.89	784.90	808.39
		36"(914mm)	AU2A-1436-SM		726.30	753.05	739.30	766.05	864.30	892.05	877.30	905.05
		42"(1067mm)	AU2A-1442-SM		823.20	854.45	837.70	868.95	985.20	1017.21	999.70	1031.71
		48"(1219mm)	AU2A-1448-SM		890.10	925.85	906.10	941.85	1076.10	1112.37	1092.10	1128.37
		51"(1295mm)	AU2A-1451-SM		923.55	961.55	940.30	978.30	1121.55	1159.95	1138.30	1176.70
		54"(1372mm)	AU2A-1454-SM		957.00	997.25	974.50	1014.75	1167.00	1207.53	1184.50	1225.03
		60"(1524mm)	AU2A-1460-SM		1023.90	1068.65	1042.90	1087.65	1257.90	1302.69	1276.90	1321.69
		63"(1600mm)	AU2A-1463-SM		1057.35	1104.35	1077.10	1124.10	1303.35	1350.27	1323.10	1370.02
		66"(1676mm)	AU2A-1466-SM		1090.80	1140.05	1111.30	1160.55	1348.80	1397.85	1369.30	1418.35
		72"(1829mm)	AU2A-1472-SM		1157.70	1211.45	1179.70	1233.45	1439.70	1493.01	1461.70	1515.01

Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot



- Features**
  - Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
  - Nooks 48”(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
  - Divider finish matches shelf.
  - Nook is available in two heights.
  - Shroud is available solid or with accessory slot.
  - Accessory slots start two inches from the bottom of the shroud.
- Specification Tips**
  - Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable and Active Component Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
  - Not to be mounted on Compose Connections.
  - Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
  - Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
  - Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
  - Nook support:
    - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
    - Intuity will require stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket when mounting a 14”(356mm) high Nook. The 8”(203mm) high Nook requires stanchions.
    - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
  - Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
  - When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
  - 8”(203mm) high unit will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
  - Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:

**1 Shroud Type:**

**S** Solid

**A** Accessory Slot, add **\$70.00** list

**2 Shelf Option:**

**P** Painted MDF

**W** Wood

2) Shroud trim color.

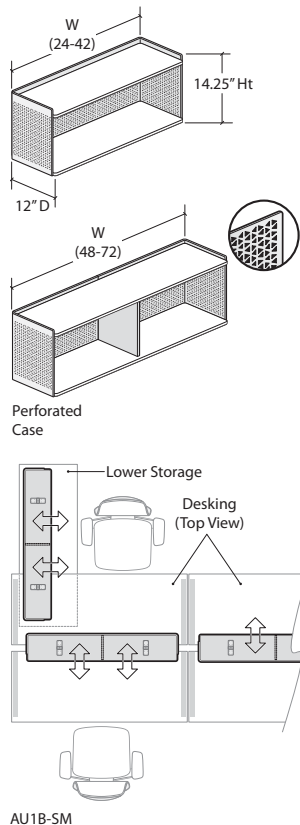
3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	12	Painted MDF Shelves				Wood Shelves					
					Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Trim B	Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim A	Trim B	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Group B	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group A	Group B		
8”(203mm)	9”(229mm)	24”(610mm)	AU1B-0824-S			N	\$435.00	\$449.00	\$442.00	\$456.00	\$ 525.00	\$ 541.02	\$ 532.00	\$ 548.02
		30”(762mm)	AU1B-0830-S			N	477.90	496.40	486.40	504.90	591.90	612.18	600.40	620.68
		36”(914mm)	AU1B-0836-S			N	520.80	543.80	530.80	553.80	658.80	683.34	668.80	693.34
		42”(1067mm)	AU1B-0842-S			N	593.70	621.20	605.20	632.70	755.70	784.50	767.20	796.00
		48”(1219mm)	AU1B-0848-S			N	636.60	668.60	649.60	681.60	822.60	855.66	835.60	868.66
		51”(1295mm)	AU1B-0851-S			N	658.05	692.30	671.80	706.05	856.05	891.24	869.80	904.99
		54”(1372mm)	AU1B-0854-S			N	679.50	716.00	694.00	730.50	889.50	926.82	904.00	941.32
		60”(1524mm)	AU1B-0860-S			N	722.40	763.40	738.40	779.40	956.40	997.98	972.40	1013.98
		63”(1600mm)	AU1B-0863-S			N	743.85	787.10	760.60	803.85	989.85	1033.56	1006.60	1050.31
		66”(1676mm)	AU1B-0866-S			N	765.30	810.80	782.80	828.30	1023.30	1069.14	1040.80	1086.64
14 1/4”(362mm)	12”(305mm)	72”(1829mm)	AU1B-0872-S			N	808.20	858.20	827.20	877.20	1090.20	1140.30	1109.20	1159.30
		24”(610mm)	AU1B-1424-S			N	\$487.50	\$505.25	\$497.50	\$515.25	\$ 577.50	\$ 596.73	\$ 587.50	\$ 606.73
		30”(762mm)	AU1B-1430-S			N	530.40	552.65	541.90	564.15	644.40	667.89	655.90	679.39
		36”(914mm)	AU1B-1436-S			N	573.30	600.05	586.30	613.05	711.30	739.05	724.30	752.05
		42”(1067mm)	AU1B-1442-S			N	646.20	677.45	660.70	691.95	808.20	840.21	822.70	854.71
		48”(1219mm)	AU1B-1448-S			N	689.10	724.85	705.10	740.85	875.10	911.37	891.10	927.37
		51”(1295mm)	AU1B-1451-S			N	710.55	748.55	727.30	765.30	908.55	946.95	925.30	963.70
		54”(1372mm)	AU1B-1454-S			N	732.00	772.25	749.50	789.75	942.00	982.53	959.50	1000.03
		60”(1524mm)	AU1B-1460-S			N	774.90	819.65	793.90	838.65	1008.90	1053.69	1027.90	1072.69
		63”(1600mm)	AU1B-1463-S			N	796.35	843.35	816.10	863.10	1042.35	1089.27	1062.10	1109.02
		66”(1676mm)	AU1B-1466-S			N	817.80	867.05	838.30	887.55	1075.80	1124.85	1096.30	1145.35
		72”(1829mm)	AU1B-1472-S			N	860.70	914.45	882.70	936.45	1142.70	1196.01	1164.70	1218.01

# Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Perforated



## Features

- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48\"(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Nook is available in two heights.
- Shroud is perforated.

## Specification Tips

- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable and Active Component Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Not to be mounted on Compose Connections.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity will require two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket when mounting a 14\"(356mm) Nook. The 8\"(203mm) high Nook requires stanchions.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- 8\"(203mm) high unit will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

## To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

### ① Shelf Option:

**P** Painted MDF

**W** Wood

- 2) Shroud trim color.

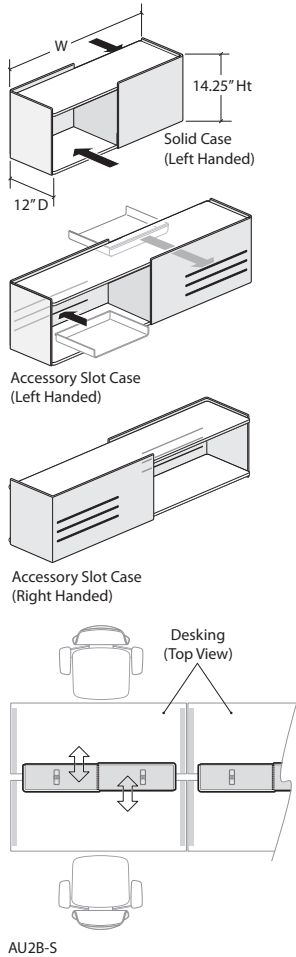
- 3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	①	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF		Wood Shelves		Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood	
					Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood	Group B	Group A	Group B
8\"(203mm)	9\"(229mm)	24\"(610mm)	AU1B-0824-SM	N	\$ 550.00	\$ 564.00	\$ 557.00	\$ 571.00	\$ 640.00	\$ 656.02	\$ 647.00	\$ 663.02
		30\"(762mm)	AU1B-0830-SM	N	616.90	635.40	625.40	643.90	730.90	751.18	739.40	759.68
		36\"(914mm)	AU1B-0836-SM	N	683.80	706.80	693.80	716.80	821.80	846.34	831.80	856.34
		42\"(1067mm)	AU1B-0842-SM	N	780.70	808.20	792.20	819.70	942.70	971.50	954.20	983.00
		48\"(1219mm)	AU1B-0848-SM	N	847.60	879.60	860.60	892.60	1033.60	1066.66	1046.60	1079.66
		51\"(1295mm)	AU1B-0851-SM	N	881.05	915.30	894.80	929.05	1079.05	1114.24	1092.80	1127.99
		54\"(1372mm)	AU1B-0854-SM	N	914.50	951.00	929.00	965.50	1124.50	1161.82	1139.00	1176.32
		60\"(1524mm)	AU1B-0860-SM	N	981.40	1022.40	997.40	1038.40	1215.40	1256.98	1231.40	1272.98
		63\"(1600mm)	AU1B-0863-SM	N	1014.85	1058.10	1031.60	1074.85	1260.85	1304.56	1277.60	1321.31
		66\"(1676mm)	AU1B-0866-SM	N	1048.30	1093.80	1065.80	1111.30	1306.30	1352.14	1323.80	1369.64
14 1/4\"(362mm)	12\"(305mm)	24\"(610mm)	AU1B-1424-SM	N	\$ 602.50	\$ 620.25	\$ 612.50	\$ 630.25	\$ 692.50	\$ 711.73	\$ 702.50	\$ 721.73
		30\"(762mm)	AU1B-1430-SM	N	669.40	691.65	680.90	703.15	783.40	806.89	794.90	818.39
		36\"(914mm)	AU1B-1436-SM	N	736.30	763.05	749.30	776.05	874.30	902.05	887.30	915.05
		42\"(1067mm)	AU1B-1442-SM	N	833.20	864.45	847.70	878.95	995.20	1027.21	1009.70	1041.71
		48\"(1219mm)	AU1B-1448-SM	N	900.10	935.85	916.10	951.85	1086.10	1122.37	1102.10	1138.37
		51\"(1295mm)	AU1B-1451-SM	N	933.55	971.55	950.30	988.30	1131.55	1169.95	1148.30	1186.70
		54\"(1372mm)	AU1B-1454-SM	N	967.00	1007.25	984.50	1024.75	1177.00	1217.53	1194.50	1235.03
		60\"(1524mm)	AU1B-1460-SM	N	1033.90	1078.65	1052.90	1097.65	1267.90	1312.69	1286.90	1331.69
		63\"(1600mm)	AU1B-1463-SM	N	1067.35	1114.35	1087.10	1134.10	1313.35	1360.27	1333.10	1380.02
		66\"(1676mm)	AU1B-1466-SM	N	1100.80	1150.05	1121.30	1170.55	1358.80	1407.85	1379.30	1428.35
		72\"(1829mm)	AU1B-1472-SM	N	1167.70	1221.45	1189.70	1243.45	1449.70	1503.01	1471.70	1525.01

# Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot



## Features

- Includes two steel shrouds and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48" (1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is available solid or with accessory slot.
- Accessory slots start two inches from the bottom of the shroud.

## Specification Tips

- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable and Active Component Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Not to be mounted on Compose Connections.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity will require stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket when mounting a 14" (356mm) high Nook. The 8" (203mm) high Nook requires stanchions.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- 8" (203mm) high unit will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

## To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

### ① Shroud Type:

- S** Solid
- A** Accessory Slot, add \$70.00 list

### ② Shelf Option:

- P** Painted MDF
- W** Wood

### ③ Handedness:

- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand

- 2) Case trim color.

- 3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

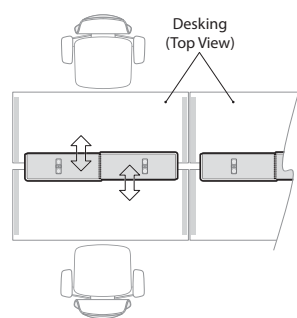
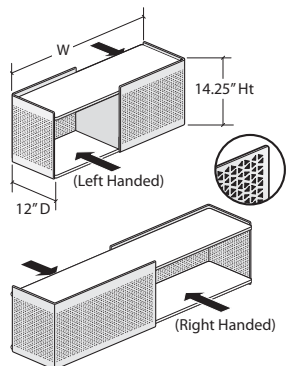
AU2B-S

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	① ② ③			Painted MDF Shelves		Wood Shelves		Case - Trim B	
							Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF	Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood	Group A	Group B
8" (203mm)	9" (229mm)	24" (610mm)	AU2B-0824-S				\$460.00	\$474.00	\$467.00	\$481.00	\$ 550.00	\$ 566.02
		30" (762mm)	AU2B-0830-S				502.90	521.40	511.40	529.90	616.90	637.18
		36" (914mm)	AU2B-0836-S				545.80	568.80	555.80	578.80	683.80	708.34
		42" (1067mm)	AU2B-0842-S				618.70	646.20	630.20	657.70	780.70	809.50
		48" (1219mm)	AU2B-0848-S				661.60	693.60	674.60	706.60	847.60	880.66
		51" (1295mm)	AU2B-0851-S				683.05	717.30	696.80	731.05	881.05	916.24
		54" (1372mm)	AU2B-0854-S				704.50	741.00	719.00	755.50	914.50	951.82
		60" (1524mm)	AU2B-0860-S				747.40	788.40	763.40	804.40	981.40	1022.98
		63" (1600mm)	AU2B-0863-S				768.85	812.10	785.60	828.85	1014.85	1058.56
		66" (1676mm)	AU2B-0866-S				790.30	835.80	807.80	853.30	1048.30	1094.14
14 1/4" (362mm)	12" (305mm)	24" (610mm)	AU2B-1424-S				\$512.50	\$530.25	\$522.50	\$540.25	\$ 602.50	\$ 621.73
		30" (762mm)	AU2B-1430-S				555.40	577.65	566.90	589.15	669.40	692.89
		36" (914mm)	AU2B-1436-S				598.30	625.05	611.30	638.05	736.30	764.05
		42" (1067mm)	AU2B-1442-S				671.20	702.45	685.70	716.95	833.20	865.21
		48" (1219mm)	AU2B-1448-S				714.10	749.85	730.10	765.85	900.10	936.37
		51" (1295mm)	AU2B-1451-S				735.55	773.55	752.30	790.30	933.55	971.95
		54" (1372mm)	AU2B-1454-S				757.00	797.25	774.50	814.75	967.00	1007.53
		60" (1524mm)	AU2B-1460-S				799.90	844.65	818.90	863.65	1033.90	1078.69
		63" (1600mm)	AU2B-1463-S				821.35	868.35	841.10	888.10	1067.35	1114.27
		66" (1676mm)	AU2B-1466-S				842.80	892.05	863.30	912.55	1100.80	1149.85
		72" (1829mm)	AU2B-1472-S				885.70	939.45	907.70	961.45	1167.70	1221.01



# Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Perforated



AU2B-SM

## Features

- Includes two steel shrouds and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48" (1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is perforated.

## Specification Tips

- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable and Active Component Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Not to be mounted on Compose Connections.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity will require stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket when mounting a 14" (356mm) high Nook. The 8" (203mm) high Nook requires stanchions.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- 8" (203mm) H unit will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

## To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

### 1 Shelf Option:

**P** Painted MDF

**W** Wood

### 2 Handedness:

**L** Left-hand

**R** Right-hand

- Case trim color.

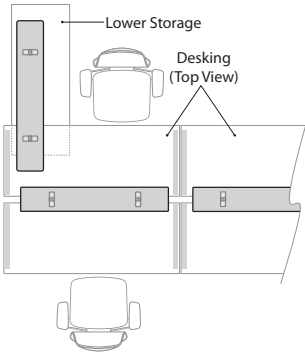
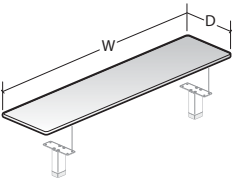
- Shelf trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	① ②	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF		Wood Shelves		Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood	
					Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B	Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood	Group B	Group A	Group B
8" (203mm)	9" (229mm)	24" (610mm)	AU2B-0824-SM		\$ 575.00	\$ 589.00	\$ 582.00	\$ 596.00	\$ 665.00	\$ 681.02	\$ 672.00	\$ 688.02
		30" (762mm)	AU2B-0830-SM		641.90	660.40	650.40	668.90	755.90	776.18	764.40	784.68
		36" (914mm)	AU2B-0836-SM		708.80	731.80	718.80	741.80	846.80	871.34	856.80	881.34
		42" (1067mm)	AU2B-0842-SM		805.70	833.20	817.20	844.70	967.70	996.50	979.20	1008.00
		48" (1219mm)	AU2B-0848-SM		872.60	904.60	885.60	917.60	1058.60	1091.66	1071.60	1104.66
		51" (1295mm)	AU2B-0851-SM		906.05	940.30	919.80	954.05	1104.05	1139.24	1117.80	1152.99
		54" (1372mm)	AU2B-0854-SM		939.50	976.00	954.00	990.50	1149.50	1186.82	1164.00	1201.32
		60" (1524mm)	AU2B-0860-SM		1006.40	1047.40	1022.40	1063.40	1240.40	1281.98	1256.40	1297.98
		63" (1600mm)	AU2B-0863-SM		1039.85	1083.10	1056.60	1099.85	1285.85	1329.56	1302.60	1346.31
		66" (1676mm)	AU2B-0866-SM		1073.30	1118.80	1090.80	1136.30	1331.30	1377.14	1348.80	1394.64
14 1/4" (362mm)	12" (305mm)	24" (610mm)	AU2B-1424-SM		\$ 627.50	\$ 645.25	\$ 637.50	\$ 655.25	\$ 717.50	\$ 736.73	\$ 727.50	\$ 746.73
		30" (762mm)	AU2B-1430-SM		694.40	716.65	705.90	728.15	808.40	831.89	819.90	843.39
		36" (914mm)	AU2B-1436-SM		761.30	788.05	774.30	801.05	899.30	927.05	912.30	940.05
		42" (1067mm)	AU2B-1442-SM		858.20	889.45	872.70	903.95	1020.20	1052.21	1034.70	1066.71
		48" (1219mm)	AU2B-1448-SM		925.10	960.85	941.10	976.85	1111.10	1147.37	1127.10	1163.37
		51" (1295mm)	AU2B-1451-SM		958.55	996.55	975.30	1013.30	1156.55	1194.95	1173.30	1211.70
		54" (1372mm)	AU2B-1454-SM		992.00	1032.25	1009.50	1049.75	1202.00	1242.53	1219.50	1260.03
		60" (1524mm)	AU2B-1460-SM		1058.90	1103.65	1077.90	1122.65	1292.90	1337.69	1311.90	1356.69
		63" (1600mm)	AU2B-1463-SM		1092.35	1139.35	1112.10	1159.10	1338.35	1385.27	1358.10	1405.02
		66" (1676mm)	AU2B-1466-SM		1125.80	1175.05	1146.30	1195.55	1383.80	1432.85	1404.30	1453.35
		72" (1829mm)	AU2B-1472-SM		1192.70	1246.45	1214.70	1268.45	1474.70	1528.01	1496.70	1550.01

Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Shelf



AUSN

Feature

- Includes one painted MDF or veneer shelf.

Specification Tips

- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications and Compose Connections.
- Not to be mounted on Compose Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Shelves cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchions.
- Shelf support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity will require stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket when mounting a Shelf.
  - Compose Connections requires stanchions and an application specific support bracket.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear shelf.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Shelf Finish:

- P** Painted  
**W** Wood

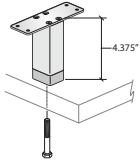
- 2) Trim color or wood finish.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number 1	Trim A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
1/2"(13mm)	12"(305mm)	12"(305mm)	AUSN-1212-	\$ 65.00	\$ 75.00	\$135.00	\$147.46
		18"(457mm)	AUSN-1218-	77.05	93.07	159.10	173.73
		24"(610mm)	AUSN-1224-	89.02	111.03	183.04	199.82
		30"(762mm)	AUSN-1230-	101.06	129.09	207.12	226.07
		36"(914mm)	AUSN-1236-	113.03	147.05	231.06	252.17
		42"(1067mm)	AUSN-1242-	125.00	165.00	255.00	278.26
		48"(1219mm)	AUSN-1248-	137.05	183.07	279.10	304.53
		51"(1295mm)	AUSN-1251-	143.03	192.05	291.06	317.57
		54"(1372mm)	AUSN-1254-	149.02	201.03	303.04	330.62
		60"(1524mm)	AUSN-1260-	161.06	219.09	327.12	356.87
		63"(1600mm)	AUSN-1263-	167.05	228.07	339.10	369.93
		66"(1676mm)	AUSN-1266-	173.03	237.05	351.06	382.97
		72"(1829mm)	AUSN-1272-	185.00	255.00	375.00	409.06

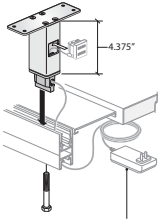
# Desk-Height Storage Support

Stanchions

	Height	Application	Number <sup>①</sup>	Trim A	B
<b>Stanchion</b> <b>AUSK-Universal</b> (N) No USB Power (Worksurface Supported)	4 3/8" (110mm)	Intuity	AUSK-0400-B ■	<b>\$40.00</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>
		Reside	AUSK-0400-K ■	<b>50.00</b>	<b>52.00</b>
		Universal	AUSK-0400-UN	<b>40.00</b>	<b>42.00</b>
	10 3/8" (264mm)	Beside	AUSK-1000-QN	<b>\$47.20</b>	<b>\$52.20</b>
	11 1/2" (292mm)	A Series	AUSK-1200-GN	<b>\$59.20</b>	<b>\$65.20</b>

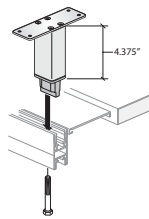


**AUSK-Intuity**  
(U) USB Power



**NOTE:** USB Charging Cable  
Separately Specified

**AUSK-Intuity**  
(N) No USB Power



## Features

- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- USB Power option includes a cutout for USB module.
- Supports desk-height storage nook or desk-height shelf in parallel or perpendicular applications.

## Specification Tips

- Available for use with Intuity, Reside, Beside, and A Series.
- Must use Accessory Rail Mounting Double Sided bracket (BABD-0000) for Intuity.
- For USB power, specify USB module and cables separately. (Retrofit USB Charging Cable EUDX-U000-B or EUDX-U000-W)
- USB power only available on Intuity and Reside.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details.

## To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

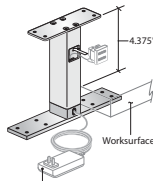
### ① Power Cutout Option:

**N** No Power

**U** USB Power upcharge, add **\$20.00** list

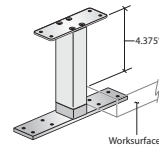
- Trim color.

**AUSK-Reside**  
(U) USB Power

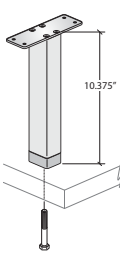


**NOTE:** USB Charging Cable  
Separately Specified

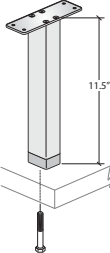
**AUSK-Reside**  
(N) No USB Power



**AUSK-Beside**



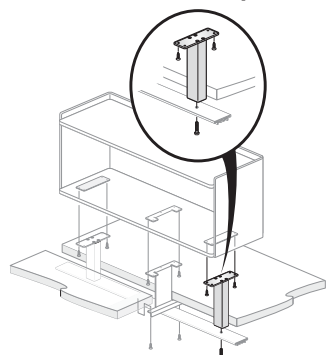
**AUSK-A Series**



AUSK

# Desk-Height Storage Support to be used with Compose Connections

	Height	Number	Trim A	B
<b>Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim</b>	8"(203mm)	ZZBP-0800-PAN	\$135.20	\$147.68



ZZBP-PAN

**Features**

- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Supports 12"(305mm) deep Desk-Height Storage Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf in parallel applications with standard aluminum top trim.

**To Order, Specify:**

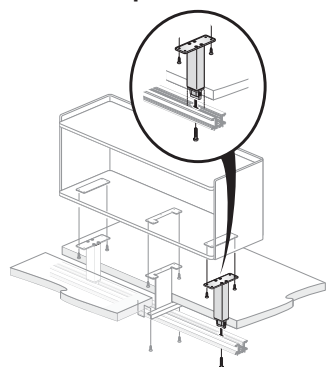
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Specification Tips**

- Designed to be used with Compose Connections with standard aluminum top trim.
- Not to be used with work rail top trim.
- No USB power available.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

## Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim

7"(178mm)	ZZBP-0700-PGN	\$166.40	\$177.84
-----------	---------------	----------	----------



ZZBP-PGN

**Features**

- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Supports 12"(305mm) deep Desk-Height Storage Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf in parallel applications with work rail top trim.

**To Order, Specify:**

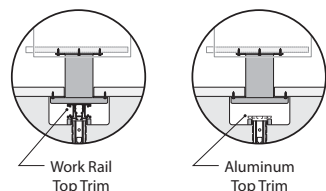
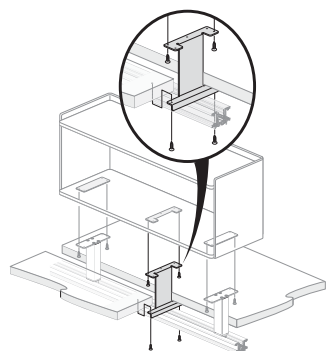
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Specification Tips**

- Designed to be used with Compose Connections work rail top trim.
- Not to be used with standard aluminum top trim.
- No USB power available.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

## Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Compose Connections Mount

ZVBM-0603-PWN	\$60.00	\$61.00
---------------	---------	---------



ZVBM-PWN

**Feature**

- Includes one painted bracket and mounting hardware.

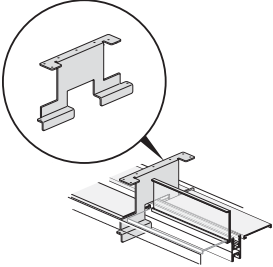
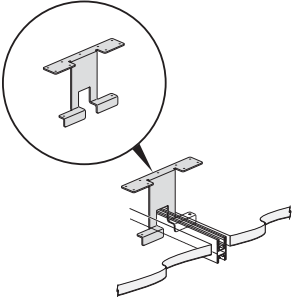
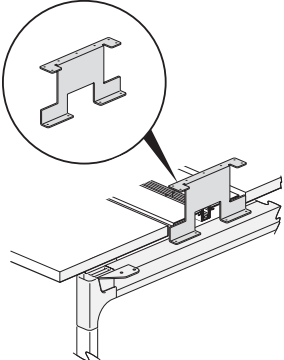
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Specification Tips**

- Only for use with Compose Connections panel frames.
- Requires an attached worksurface on both sides of panel.
- One bracket is required per 12"(305mm) deep Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf.
- Not for use with 9"(229mm) deep Desk-Height Nook.
- For use with work rail top trim or standard aluminum top trim.

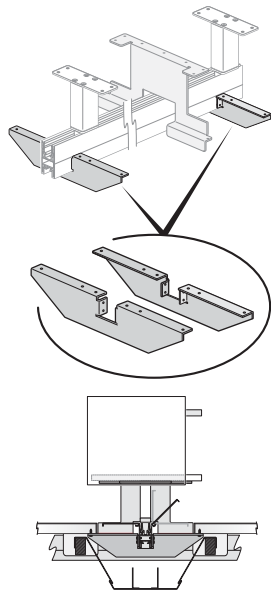
# Nook Support

	Number	Price
<b>Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount</b>  <p>ZBBM</p>	ZBBM-0410-PSN	\$60.00
<b>Feature</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One painted steel bracket with mounting hardware.</li> </ul>		
<b>Specification Tips</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed to be used with the 14”(356mm) high Nook only.</li> <li>Required when Nook is centered on an Intuity starter or add on kit with access hatches.</li> <li>Bracket mounts between the split in the access hatch.</li> <li>Bracket is centered on Nook.</li> <li>Used in combination with required Intuity Stanchions and Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit. See Specification Guide for planning information.</li> </ul>		
<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Trim color.</li> </ol>		
<b>Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatch</b>  <p>ZBBB</p>	ZBBB-0410-PCN	\$60.00
<b>Feature</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One painted steel bracket with mounting hardware.</li> </ul>		
<b>Specification Tips</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed to be used with the 14”(356mm) high Nook only.</li> <li>Required when Nook is mounted on an Intuity starter or add on kit without access hatches.</li> <li>Bracket is centered on Nook.</li> <li>Used in combination with required Intuity Stanchions and Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit. See Specification Guide for planning information.</li> </ul>		
<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Trim color.</li> </ol>		
<b>Worksurface to Storage Bracket - Intuity with Access Hatch Intersection Mount</b>  <p>ZBBI</p>	ZBBI-0410-PWN	\$60.00
<b>Feature</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One painted steel bracket with mounting hardware.</li> </ul>		
<b>Specification Tips</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed to be used with the 14”(356mm) high Nook only.</li> <li>Required when the Nook is spanning between Intuity starter and add on kit with access hatches. Bracket mounts at intersection.</li> <li>Bracket is centered on the Nook.</li> <li>Used in combination with required Intuity Stanchions and Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit. See Specification Guide for planning information.</li> </ul>		
<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Trim color.</li> </ol>		



Nook Support

	Height	Actual Depth	Number	Price
Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided	3"(76mm)	13 3/4"(349mm)	BABD-0000	\$70.00



BABD

- Features**

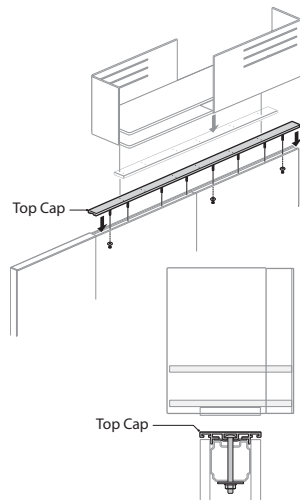
  - Includes two mounting brackets and attachment hardware.
  - Allows attachment of two accessory rails (back-to-back) in a double-sided application.
  - Brackets are black finish color.
- To Order, Specify:**

  - 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)
- Specification Tip**

  - Required when mounting Nook with Intuity Stanchion. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

# Nook Support

	Number	Trim A	B
<b>Off Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose to Active Component Nook</b>	UZCC-0024-AA	\$ 97.08	\$ 98.81
	UZCC-0030-AA	108.18	109.91
	UZCC-0036-AA	119.28	121.01
	UZCC-0042-AA	130.38	132.11
	UZCC-0048-AA	141.48	143.21
	UZCC-0054-AA	152.58	154.31
	UZCC-0060-AA	163.68	165.41
	UZCC-0066-AA	201.39	203.12
	UZCC-0072-AA	212.49	214.22



UZCC

## Features

- Includes off modular top trim and attachment hardware.
- Use to center mount Active Components Nook to modular or off modular applications.

## To Order, Specify:

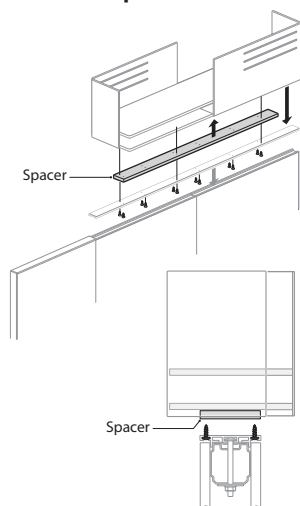
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

## Specification Tips

- Must be used with spacer to mount Active Component Nook.
- Designed to be used on aluminum top trim only.
- Recommended panel height is 42"(1067mm) to 50"(1270mm).

## Spacer for Mounting Compose to Active Component Nook

UZCC-0024-AAS	\$ 97.08	\$ 97.08
UZCC-0030-AAS	100.50	100.50
UZCC-0036-AAS	103.92	103.92
UZCC-0042-AAS	134.34	134.34
UZCC-0048-AAS	137.76	137.76
UZCC-0054-AAS	141.18	141.18
UZCC-0060-AAS	144.60	144.60
UZCC-0066-AAS	196.02	196.02
UZCC-0072-AAS	199.44	199.44



UZCCS

## Features

- Includes charcoal ABS spacer and attachment hardware.
- Use to center mount Active Components Nook to modular or off modular applications.

## To Order, Specify:

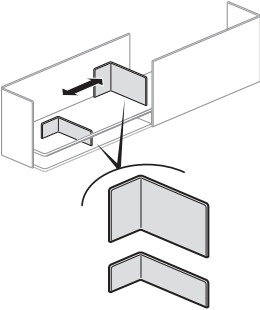
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

## Specification Tips

- Designed to be used on aluminum top trim only.
- Spacer must match the width of the Nook.
- Recommended panel height is 42"(1067mm) to 50"(1270mm).
- Must be used with Off Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose to Active Component Nook

Accessories

Shelf Divider



AAOS-S

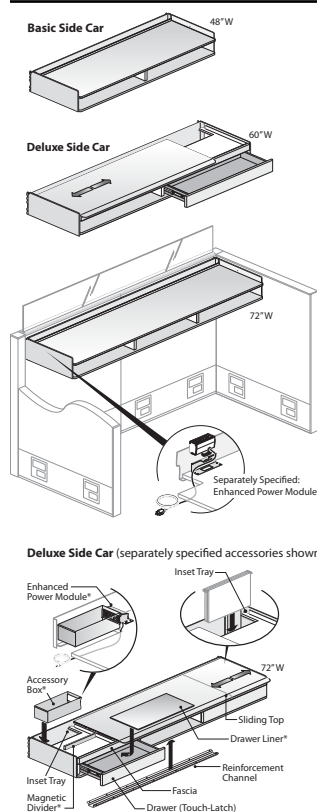
Actual Width	Actual Depth	Actual Height	Number	Trim A	B
4 1/2"(114mm)	9"(229mm)	2 5/8"(67mm)	AAOS-0305-S	\$37.00	\$38.00
		5 3/4"(146mm)	AAOS-0605-S	49.13	\$50.88

- Features**
- Includes one painted steel divider.
  - Works with desk-height nooks, shelves and enders.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.

## Side Car

Panel Mounted (Basic or Deluxe)

APSB  
APSD

## Features

- Includes steel shroud, two painted MDF shelves, divider(s), reinforcement channel and attachment hardware.
- Deluxe version includes:**
  - Shroud with inset tray. Inset tray will match case trim color.
  - Accepts hanging files and Drop in Box with or without power.
  - Fabric sliding top
  - Black miter-fold drawer option with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.
- 48\"(1219mm) and 60\"(1524mm) have two cubbies.
- 72\"(1829mm) has three cubbies.
- Trough in back with cutouts in each corner for wire management.

## Specification Tips

- Drawer option:
  - One drawer for 48\"(1219mm) and 60\"(1524mm)
  - One or two drawers for 72\"(1829mm).
- Must match the Compose panel width or may span two panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- Recommended installed height of 38\"(965mm) from the floor to the top of the unit.
- To be used with 42\"(1067mm) or taller panels. Not for use with 34\"(864mm) panels, Compose Benching or Compose Connections.
- Separately specified options:

## Basic version:

- Drawer (AAOA-\_\_\_\_-P)
- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket

## Deluxe version:

- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
- Drawer Liner
- Magnetic Divider
- Drop In Box

- See specification guide for Group A or B panel support and load.

## To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

## 1 Drawer Option (Deluxe only):

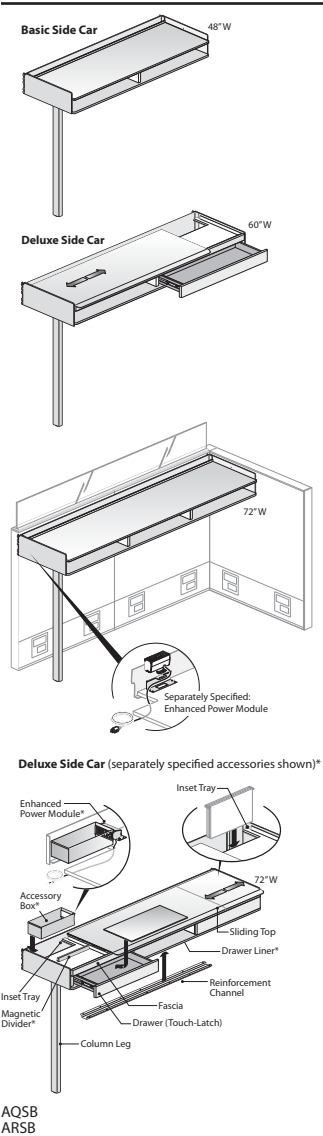
- N** No Drawer
- R** Drawer Right, add **\$220.00** list
- L** Drawer Left, add **\$220.00** list
- B** Drawer on Both sides (only on 72\"(1829mm) width), add **\$660.00** list

- Shroud trim color.
  - Shelf finish color.
  - Reinforcement channel trim finish.
  - Facia and drawer (if applicable) finish (Deluxe version).
  - Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric:
    - Cotswold (Grade D)
    - Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E)
- Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	①	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B	
					Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B	Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B
Basic								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	APSB-0848-SSPN		\$ 913.04	\$ 954.04	\$ 980.04	\$1021.04
		60”(1524mm)	APSB-0860-SSPN		1038.08	1103.08	1141.08	1206.08
		72”(1829mm)	APSB-0872-SSPN		1163.12	1252.12	1302.12	1391.12
Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	APSD-0848-SSP		\$2045.41	\$2137.41	\$2112.41	\$2204.41
		60”(1524mm)	APSD-0860-SSP		2170.45	2286.45	2273.45	2389.45
		72”(1829mm)	APSD-0872-SSP		2295.49	2435.49	2434.49	2574.49
Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	APSD-0848-SSP		\$2084.34	\$2176.34	\$2151.34	\$2243.34
		60”(1524mm)	APSD-0860-SSP		2209.38	2325.38	2312.38	2428.38
		72”(1829mm)	APSD-0872-SSP		2334.42	2474.42	2473.42	2613.42

Side Car

Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe)



- Features**
- Includes steel shroud, two painted MDF shelves, divider(s), column leg, reinforcement channel and attachment hardware.
- Deluxe version includes:**
- Shroud with inset tray. Inset tray will match case trim color.
  - Accepts hanging files and Drop in Box with or without power.
  - Fabric Sliding Top
  - Black miter-fold drawer option with painted MDF front, sides and touch latch.
- 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm) have two cubbies.
  - 72”(1829mm) has three cubbies.
  - Trough in back with cutouts in each corner for wire management.

- Specification Tips**
- Drawer option:
    - One drawer for 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm)
    - One or two drawers for 72”(1829mm).
  - Must match the Compose panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
  - For use on a return panel application.
  - Recommended installed height of 38”(965mm) from the floor to the top of the unit.
  - To be used with 42”(1067mm) or taller panels. Not for use with 34”(864mm) panels, Compose Benching or Compose Connections.
  - Separately specified options:

**Basic version:**

    - Drawer (AAOA-\_\_\_\_-P)
    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket

**Deluxe version:**

    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
    - Drawer Liner
    - Magnetic Divider
    - Drop In Box
  - See specification guide for Group A or B panel support and load.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Drawer Option (Deluxe only):**
- N** No Drawer
  - R** Drawer Right, add **\$220.00** list
  - L** Drawer Left, add **\$220.00** list
  - B** Drawer on Both sides (only on 72”(1829mm) width), add **\$660.00** list

- Painted Column Leg**
- 2) Shroud trim color.
  - 3) Shelf finish color.
  - 4) Trim (column leg and reinforcement channel).
  - 5) Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
  - 6) Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

- Veneer Column Leg**
- 2) Shroud trim color.
  - 3) Shelf finish color.
  - 4) Trim (leg bracket and reinforcement channel).
  - 5) Column wood finish.
  - 6) Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
  - 7) Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

**Note:** Add **\$102.22** list for Grade B veneer on leg.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B	
				Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B	Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B
Steel Leg – Basic							
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AQSB-0848-SSPN	\$1073.04	\$1114.04	\$1145.04	\$1186.04
		60”(1524mm)	AQSB-0860-SSPN	1198.08	1263.08	1306.08	1371.08
		72”(1829mm)	AQSB-0872-SSPN	1323.12	1412.12	1467.12	1556.12
Wood Leg – Basic							
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ARSB-0848-SSPN	\$1263.04	\$1304.04	\$1335.04	\$1376.04
		60”(1524mm)	ARSB-0860-SSPN	1388.08	1453.08	1496.08	1561.08
		72”(1829mm)	ARSB-0872-SSPN	1513.12	1602.12	1657.12	1746.12



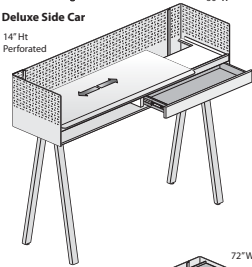
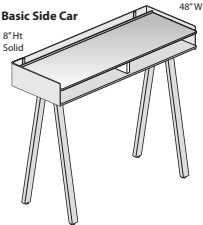
## Side Car

Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe)

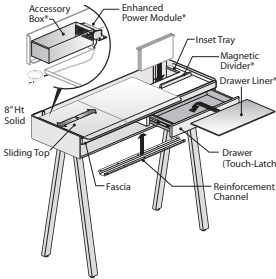
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	①	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B	
					Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B	Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B
Steel Leg – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AQSD-0848-SSP		\$2205.41	\$2297.41	\$2277.41	\$2369.41
		60”(1524mm)	AQSD-0860-SSP		2330.45	2446.45	2438.45	2554.45
		72”(1829mm)	AQSD-0872-SSP		2455.49	2595.49	2599.49	2739.49
Wood Leg – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ARSD-0848-SSP		\$2395.41	\$2487.41	\$2467.41	\$2559.41
		60”(1524mm)	ARSD-0860-SSP		2520.45	2636.45	2628.45	2744.45
		72”(1829mm)	ARSD-0872-SSP		2645.49	2785.49	2789.49	2929.49
Steel Leg – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AQSD-0848-SSP		\$2244.34	\$2336.34	\$2316.34	\$2408.34
		60”(1524mm)	AQSD-0860-SSP		2369.38	2485.38	2477.38	2593.38
		72”(1829mm)	AQSD-0872-SSP		2494.42	2634.42	2638.42	2778.42
Wood Leg – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ARSD-0848-SSP		\$2434.34	\$2526.34	\$2506.34	\$2598.34
		60”(1524mm)	ARSD-0860-SSP		2559.38	2675.38	2667.38	2783.38
		72”(1829mm)	ARSD-0872-SSP		2684.42	2824.42	2828.42	2968.42

# Side Car

Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)



Deluxe Side Car (separately specified accessories shown)\*



ALSB  
AZSB

- Features**
- Includes solid or perforated steel shroud, two painted MDF shelves, divider(s), two sets of angled legs, reinforcement channel and attachment hardware.
- Deluxe version includes:**
- Shroud with inset tray. Inset tray will match case trim color.
  - Accepts hanging files and Drop in Box with or without power.
  - Fabric sliding top
  - Black miter-fold drawer option with painted MDF front, sides and touch latch.
- 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm) have two cubbies.
  - 72”(1829mm) has three cubbies.

- Specification Tips**
- Drawer option:
    - One drawer for 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm)
    - One or two drawers for 72”(1829mm).
  - Designed to be freestanding.
  - Separately specified options:
- Basic version:**
- Drawer (AAOA-\_\_\_\_-P)
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
- Deluxe version:**
- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
  - Drawer Liner
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Belong Back Screen
- Perforated shroud accepts Belong tool cup and mini shelf.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Drawer Option (Deluxe only):**
- N** No Drawer
  - R** Drawer Right, add **\$220.00** list
  - L** Drawer Left, add **\$220.00** list
  - B** Drawer on Both sides (only on 72”(1829mm) width), add **\$660.00** list

- Painted Legs**
- 2) Shroud trim color.
  - 3) Shelf finish color.
  - 4) Trim (legs and reinforcement channel).
  - 5) Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
  - 6) Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

- Veneer Legs**
- 2) Case trim color.
  - 3) Shelf finish color.
  - 4) Trim (leg bracket and reinforcement channel).
  - 5) Column wood finish.
  - 6) Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
  - 7) Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

























**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

**Note:** Add **\$156.64** list for Grade B veneer on leg.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B	
				Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B	Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B
Solid Case – Steel Legs – Basic							
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ALSB-0848-SSPN	\$1303.04	\$1344.04	\$1375.04	\$1416.04
		60”(1524mm)	ALSB-0860-SSPN	1428.08	1493.08	1536.08	1601.08
		72”(1829mm)	ALSB-0872-SSPN	1553.12	1642.12	1697.12	1786.12
Solid Case – Wood Legs – Basic							
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AZSB-0848-SSPN	\$2183.04	\$2224.04	\$2255.04	\$2296.04
		60”(1524mm)	AZSB-0860-SSPN	2308.08	2373.08	2416.08	2481.08
		72”(1829mm)	AZSB-0872-SSPN	2433.12	2522.12	2577.12	2666.12
Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Basic							
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ALSB-1448-SMPN	\$2087.04	\$2128.04	\$2159.04	\$2200.04
		60”(1524mm)	ALSB-1460-SMPN	2212.08	2277.08	2320.08	2385.08
		72”(1829mm)	ALSB-1472-SMPN	2337.12	2426.12	2481.12	2570.12
Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Basic							
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AZSB-1448-SMPN	\$2967.04	\$3008.04	\$3039.04	\$2200.04
		60”(1524mm)	AZSB-1460-SMPN	3092.08	3157.08	3200.08	3265.08
		72”(1829mm)	AZSB-1472-SMPN	3217.12	3306.12	3361.12	3450.12

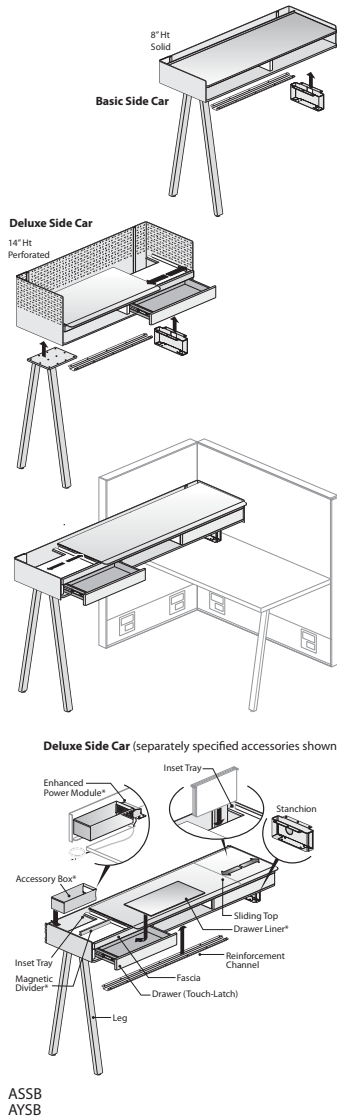
## Side Car

Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	①	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B	
					Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B	Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B
Solid Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ALSD-0848-SSP		\$2435.41	\$2527.41	\$2507.41	\$2599.41
		60”(1524mm)	ALSD-0860-SSP		2560.45	2676.45	2668.45	2784.45
		72”(1829mm)	ALSD-0872-SSP		2685.49	2825.49	2829.49	2969.49
Solid Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AZSD-0848-SSP		\$3315.41	\$3407.41	\$3387.41	\$3479.41
		60”(1524mm)	AZSD-0860-SSP		3440.45	3556.45	3548.45	3664.45
		72”(1829mm)	AZSD-0872-SSP		3565.49	3705.49	3709.49	3849.49
Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ALSD-1448-SMP		\$3219.41	\$3311.41	\$3291.41	\$3383.41
		60”(1524mm)	ALSD-1460-SMP		3344.45	3460.45	3452.45	3568.45
		72”(1829mm)	ALSD-1472-SMP		3469.49	3609.49	3613.49	3753.49
Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AZSD-1448-SMP		\$4099.41	\$4191.41	\$4171.41	\$4263.41
		60”(1524mm)	AZSD-1460-SMP		4224.45	4340.45	4332.45	4448.45
		72”(1829mm)	AZSD-1472-SMP		4349.49	4489.49	4493.49	4633.49
Solid Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ALSD-0848-SSP		\$2474.34	\$2566.34	\$2546.34	\$2638.34
		60”(1524mm)	ALSD-0860-SSP		2599.38	2715.38	2707.38	2823.38
		72”(1829mm)	ALSD-0872-SSP		2724.42	2864.42	2868.42	3008.42
Solid Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AZSD-0848-SSP		\$3354.34	\$3446.34	\$3426.34	\$3518.34
		60”(1524mm)	AZSD-0860-SSP		3479.38	3595.38	3587.38	3703.38
		72”(1829mm)	AZSD-0872-SSP		3604.42	3744.42	3748.42	3888.42
Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ALSD-1448-SMP		\$3258.34	\$3350.34	\$3330.34	\$3422.34
		60”(1524mm)	ALSD-1460-SMP		3383.38	3499.38	3491.38	3607.38
		72”(1829mm)	ALSD-1472-SMP		3508.42	3648.42	3652.42	3792.42
Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AZSD-1448-SMP		\$4138.34	\$4230.34	\$4210.34	\$4302.34
		60”(1524mm)	AZSD-1460-SMP		4263.38	4379.38	4371.38	4487.38
		72”(1829mm)	AZSD-1472-SMP		4388.42	4528.42	4532.42	4672.42

# Side Car

## Stanchion with Legs Kit (Basic or Deluxe)



### Features

- Includes solid or perforated steel shroud, two painted MDF shelves, divider(s), one set of angled legs, stanchion, reinforcement channel and attachment hardware:

#### Deluxe version includes:

- Shroud with inset tray. Inset tray will match case trim color.
- Accepts hanging files and Drop in Box with or without power.
- Fabric Sliding top
- Black miter-fold drawer option with painted MDF front, sides and touch latch.
- 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) have two cubbies.
- 72″(1829mm) has three cubbies.

### Specification Tips

- Drawer option:
  - One drawer for 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm)
  - One or two drawers for 72″(1829mm).
- Designed to mount to 29″(737mm) high worksurface. **See Specification Guide for additional details.**
- Perforated shroud accepts Belong tool cup and mini shelf.
- Separately specified options:

#### Basic version:

- Drawer (AAOA-\_\_\_\_-P)
- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket

#### Deluxe version:

- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
- Drawer Liner
- Magnetic Divider
- Belong Back Screen
- Perforated shroud accepts Belong tool cup and mini shelf.

### To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

#### 1 Drawer Option (Deluxe only):

- N** No Drawer
- R** Drawer Right, add **\$220.00** list
- L** Drawer Left, add **\$220.00** list
- B** Drawer on Both sides (only on 72″(1829mm) width), add **\$660.00** list

### Painted Legs

- Shroud trim color.
- Shelf finish color.
- Trim (leg, stanchion and reinforcement channel).
- Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
- Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

### Veneer Legs

- Shroud trim color.
- Shelf finish color.
- Trim (leg bracket, stanchion and reinforcement channel).
- Column wood finish.
- Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
- Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

























**Note:** Add **\$91.67** list for Grade B veneer on leg.

ASSB  
AYSB

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF	
				Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B	Paint A	Paint B
Solid Case – Steel Legs – Basic							
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ASSB-0848-SSPN	\$1108.04	\$1149.04	\$1180.04	\$1221.04
		60”(1524mm)	ASSB-0860-SSPN	1233.08	1298.08	1341.08	1406.08
		72”(1829mm)	ASSB-0872-SSPN	1358.12	1447.12	1502.12	1591.12
Solid Case – Wood Legs – Basic							
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AYSB-0848-SSPN	\$1623.04	\$1664.04	\$1695.04	\$1736.04
		60”(1524mm)	AYSB-0860-SSPN	1748.08	1813.08	1856.08	1921.08
		72”(1829mm)	AYSB-0872-SSPN	1873.12	1962.12	2017.12	2106.12
Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Basic							
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ASSB-1448-SMPN	\$1892.04	\$1933.04	\$1964.04	\$2005.04
		60”(1524mm)	ASSB-1460-SMPN	2017.08	2082.08	2125.08	2190.08
		72”(1829mm)	ASSB-1472-SMPN	2142.12	2231.12	2286.12	2375.12
Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Basic							
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AYSB-1448-SMPN	\$2407.04	\$2448.04	\$2479.04	\$2520.04
		60”(1524mm)	AYSB-1460-SMPN	2532.08	2597.08	2640.08	2705.08
		72”(1829mm)	AYSB-1472-SMPN	2657.12	2746.12	2801.12	2890.12

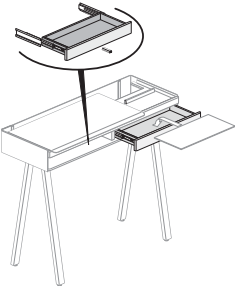
## Side Car

Stanchion with Legs Kit (Basic or Deluxe)

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	①	Painted MDF Shelves		Case - Trim B	
					Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B	Shelf - MDF Paint A	Paint B
Solid Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ASSD-0848-SSP		\$2240.41	\$2332.41	\$2312.41	\$2404.41
		60”(1524mm)	ASSD-0860-SSP		2365.45	2481.45	2473.45	2589.45
		72”(1829mm)	ASSD-0872-SSP		2490.49	2630.49	2634.49	2774.49
Solid Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AYSD-0848-SSP		\$2755.41	\$2847.41	\$2827.41	\$2919.41
		60”(1524mm)	AYSD-0860-SSP		2880.45	2996.45	2988.45	3104.45
		72”(1829mm)	AYSD-0872-SSP		3005.49	3145.49	3149.49	3289.49
Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ASSD-1448-SMP		\$3024.41	\$3116.41	\$3096.41	\$3188.41
		60”(1524mm)	ASSD-1460-SMP		3149.45	3265.45	3257.45	3373.45
		72”(1829mm)	ASSD-1472-SMP		3274.49	3414.49	3418.49	3558.49
Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric								
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AYSD-1448-SMP		\$3539.41	\$3631.41	\$3611.41	\$3703.41
		60”(1524mm)	AYSD-1460-SMP		3664.45	3780.45	3772.45	3888.45
		72”(1829mm)	AYSD-1472-SMP		3789.49	3929.49	3933.49	4073.49
Solid Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ASSD-0848-SSP		\$2279.34	\$2371.34	\$2351.34	\$2443.34
		60”(1524mm)	ASSD-0860-SSP		2404.38	2520.38	2512.38	2628.38
		72”(1829mm)	ASSD-0872-SSP		2529.42	2669.42	2673.42	2813.42
Solid Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
8”(203mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AYSD-0848-SSP		\$2794.34	\$2886.34	\$2866.34	\$2958.34
		60”(1524mm)	AYSD-0860-SSP		2919.38	3035.38	3027.38	3143.38
		72”(1829mm)	AYSD-0872-SSP		3044.42	3184.42	3188.42	3328.42
Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	ASSD-1448-SMP		\$3063.34	\$3155.34	\$3135.34	\$3227.34
		60”(1524mm)	ASSD-1460-SMP		3188.38	3304.38	3296.38	3412.38
		72”(1829mm)	ASSD-1472-SMP		3313.42	3453.42	3457.42	3597.42
Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric								
14”(356mm)	18”(457mm)	48”(1219mm)	AYSD-1448-SMP		\$3578.34	\$3670.34	\$3650.34	\$3742.34
		60”(1524mm)	AYSD-1460-SMP		3703.38	3819.38	3811.38	3927.38
		72”(1829mm)	AYSD-1472-SMP		3828.42	3968.42	3972.42	4112.42

Accessories — For use with Side Car

	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Paint A	B
Drawer	10"(254mm)	20"(508mm)	AAOA-2010-P	\$220.50	\$227.00
		26"(660mm)	AAOA-2610-P	231.00	239.00

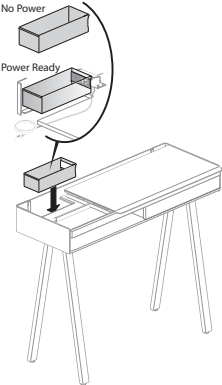


AAOA

- Features**
  - Includes black miter-fold wood drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.
  - Available in 20"(508mm) or 26"(660mm) width.
- To Order, Specify:**
  - Product number.
  - Painted MDF trim.

- Specification Tips**
- For use with Side Car basic and deluxe versions only:
    - 20"(508mm) drawer for use with 48"(1219mm) and 72"(1829mm) side car
    - 26"(660mm) drawer for use with 60"(1524mm) side car
  - Side Car Drawer basic and deluxe version option:
    - One drawer for 48"(1219mm) and 60"(1524mm)
    - One or two drawers for 72"(1829mm).
  - Can be retrofitted to the basic and Deluxe Side Car version.
  - Separately specified Drawer Liners available in steel or felt.

Drop in Box



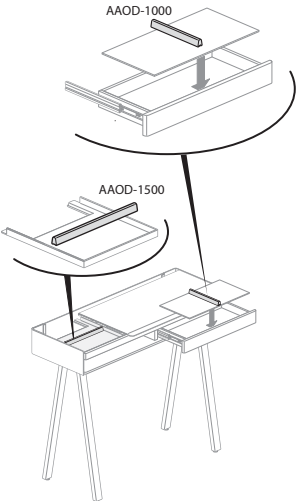
AAOB

No Power				
12"(305mm)	5"(127mm)	AAOB-0512-S	\$50.00	\$57.00
Power Ready				
12"(305mm)	5"(127mm)	AAOE-0512-S	\$90.00	\$97.00

- Features**
  - Includes one painted metal box.
  - Power ready has a cutout to accommodate the separately specified 3-Port power module for Deluxe Side Car (EUDB-0000-SD\_) and bracket (EUDB).
- To Order, Specify:**
  - Product number.
  - Trim color.

- Specification Tips**
- For use with the Deluxe Side Car.
  - Mounts in the hanging file location on left or right side.

Magnetic Divider – For use with Side Car



AAOD-S

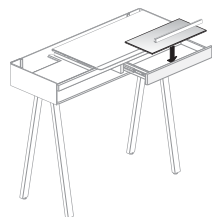
Height	Width	For Use With	Trim Number	A	B
1"(25mm)	10"(254mm)	Drawer	AAOD-1000-S	\$26.02	\$29.02
	15"(381mm)	Inset Tray	AAOD-1500-S	31.02	35.27

- Feature**
  - Includes one magnetic painted metal divider.
- To Order, Specify:**
  - Product number.
  - Trim color.

- Specification Tips**
- Separately specified metal drawer liner is required when using the divider in a drawer application. The divider will fit front to back in the drawer.
  - When the divider is used in the tray application, drawer liner is not required. The divider will fit side to side.

## Accessories — For use with Side Car

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	B
<b>Drawer Liner – Steel</b>	10"(254mm)	20"(508mm)	AAOM-2010-S	\$68.00	\$73.40
		26"(660mm)	AAOM-2610-S	74.00	80.00



AAOM

**Feature**

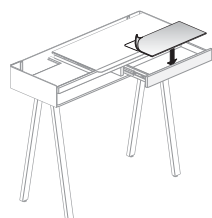
- Includes one painted metal liner.

**To Order, Specify:**

- Product number.
- Trim color.

**Specification Tips**

- For use with Side Car basic and deluxe versions only:
  - 20"(508mm) drawer for use with 48"(1219mm) and 72"(1829mm) side car
  - 26"(660mm) drawer for use with 60"(1524mm) side car
- Used to support the magnetic divider.

**Felt Liner**

AAOL

Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	For Use With	Number	Price
10"(254mm)	20"(508mm)	48"(1219mm) and 72"(1829mm) drawer for the Side Car (basic and deluxe)	AAOL-2010-F	\$34.00
	26"(660mm)	60"(1524mm) drawer for the Side Car (basic and deluxe)	AAOL-2610-F	37.00
12"(305mm)	15"(381mm)	Inset Tray of the Side Car (deluxe)	AAOL-1215-F	\$28.50

**Feature**

- Includes one felt liner.

**To Order, Specify:**

- Product number.

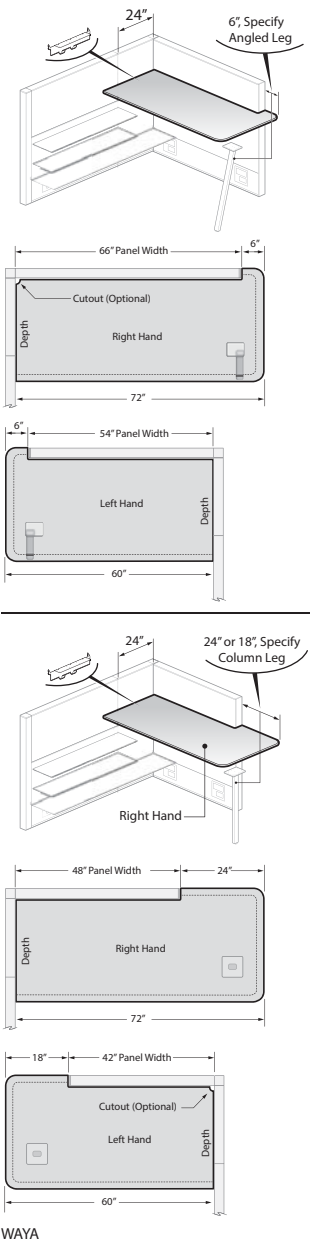
**Specification Tips**

- 10"(254mm) depth drawer liner for use with Side Car (basic and deluxe).
- 12"(305mm) depth liner designed to be used with Inset Tray of the Side Car deluxe version.



Worksurfaces

Rectangle Full Conference End



WAYA

Features

- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location. Panel attachment location has a square edge.
- Available with 2”(51mm) radius corner notch.

Specification Tips

- Designed to wrap around the end of a 3”(76mm) panel.
- **Attachment bracketry requires a 24”(610mm) adjacent panel.**
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- **60”(1524mm) worksurface available with 6”(152mm) or 18”(457mm) overhang.**
- **72”(1829mm) worksurface available with 6”(152mm) or 24”(610mm).**
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- 6”(152mm) overhang requires separately specified angled leg, reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry.
- 18”(457mm) or 24”(610mm) overhang requires separately specified column leg, reinforcement bar and appropriate bracketry.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Wireway Option:

- C** Without
- F** Notched

2 Handedness:

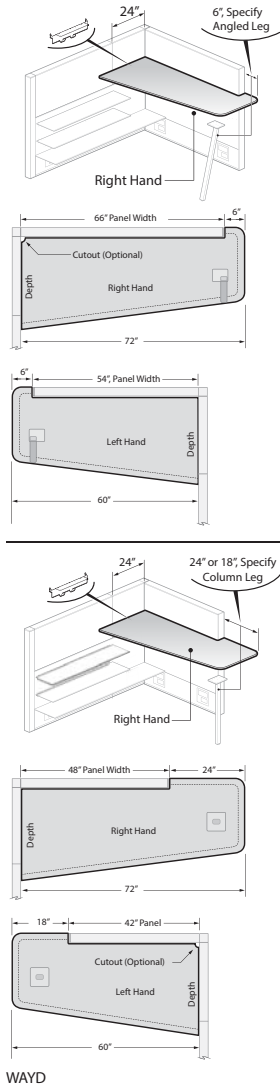
- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand

2) Surface color.

Depth	Overall Worksurface Width	Panel Width/ Overhang	Number	1 2	Painted MDF Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	Group B
Painted MDF								
30”(762mm)	60”(1524mm)	42”(1067mm)/18”(457mm)	WAYA-3042-PES	3	\$ 922.00	\$ 959.00	N/A	N/A
	72”(1829mm)	48”(1219mm)/24”(610mm)	WAYA-3048-PES	4	1018.00	1067.00	N/A	N/A
	60”(1524mm)	54”(1372mm)/6”(152mm)	WAYA-3054-PES	1	922.00	959.00	N/A	N/A
	72”(1829mm)	66”(1676mm)/6”(152mm)	WAYA-3066-PES	1	1018.00	1067.00	N/A	N/A
Wood								
30”(762mm)	60”(1524mm)	42”(1067mm)/18”(457mm)	WAYA-3042-WUS	3	N/A	N/A	\$3042.00	\$3436.40
	72”(1829mm)	48”(1219mm)/24”(610mm)	WAYA-3048-WUS	4	N/A	N/A	3198.00	3620.12
	60”(1524mm)	54”(1372mm)/6”(152mm)	WAYA-3054-WUS	1	N/A	N/A	3042.00	3436.40
	72”(1829mm)	66”(1676mm)/6”(152mm)	WAYA-3066-WUS	1	N/A	N/A	3198.00	3620.12

# Worksurfaces

Wedge Full Conference End



## Features

- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location. Panel attachment location has a square edge.
- Available with 2"(51mm) radius corner notch.

## Specification Tips

- Designed to wrap around the end of a 3"(76mm) panel.
- Attachment bracketry requires a 24"(610mm) adjacent panel.**
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- 60"(1524mm) worksurface available with 6"(152mm) or 18"(457mm) overhang.**
- 72"(1829mm) worksurface available with 6"(152mm) or 24"(610mm) overhang.**
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- 6"(152mm) overhang requires separately specified angled leg, reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry.
- 18"(457mm) or 24"(610mm) overhang requires separately specified column leg, reinforcement bar and appropriate bracketry.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### 1 Wireway Option:

- C** Without  
**F** Notched

### 2 Handedness:

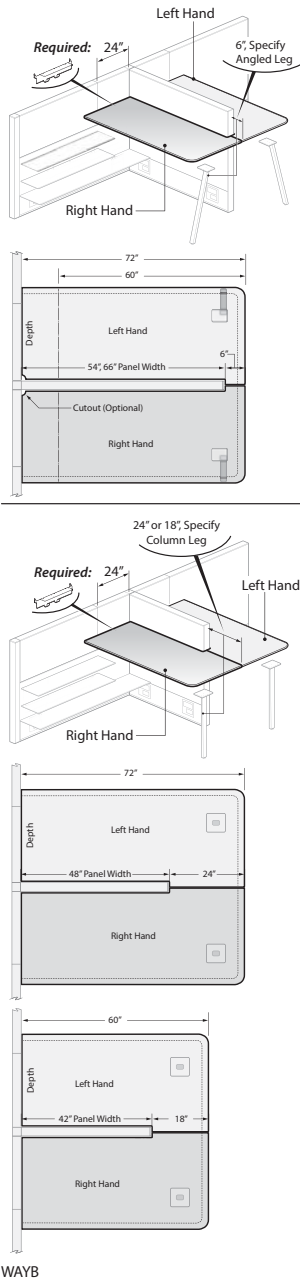
- L** Left-hand  
**R** Right-hand

2) Surface color.

Depth	Overall Worksurface Width	Panel Width/Overhang	Number	1 2	Painted MDF Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Painted MDF</b>								
28"(711mm)	60"(1524mm)	42"(1067mm)/18"(457mm)	WAYD-2842-PES	3	\$ 905.00	\$ 942.00	N/A	N/A
		54"(1372mm)/6"(152mm)	WAYD-2854-PES	1	905.00	942.00	N/A	N/A
30"(762mm)	72"(1829mm)	48"(1219mm)/24"(610mm)	WAYD-3048-PES	4	\$1018.00	\$1067.00	N/A	N/A
		66"(1676mm)/6"(152mm)	WAYD-3066-PES	1	1018.00	1067.00	N/A	N/A
34"(864mm)	60"(1524mm)	42"(1067mm)/18"(457mm)	WAYD-3442-PES	3	\$ 956.00	\$ 993.00	N/A	N/A
		54"(1372mm)/6"(152mm)	WAYD-3454-PES	1	956.00	993.00	N/A	N/A
36"(914mm)	72"(1829mm)	48"(1219mm)/24"(610mm)	WAYD-3648-PES	4	\$1069.00	\$1118.00	N/A	N/A
		66"(1676mm)/6"(152mm)	WAYD-3666-PES	1	1069.00	1118.00	N/A	N/A
<b>Wood</b>								
28"(711mm)	60"(1524mm)	42"(1067mm)/18"(457mm)	WAYD-2842-WUS	3	N/A	N/A	\$3025.00	\$3419.40
		54"(1372mm)/6"(152mm)	WAYD-2854-WUS	1	N/A	N/A	3025.00	3419.40
30"(762mm)	72"(1829mm)	48"(1219mm)/24"(610mm)	WAYD-3048-WUS	4	N/A	N/A	\$3198.00	\$3620.12
		66"(1676mm)/6"(152mm)	WAYD-3066-WUS	1	N/A	N/A	3198.00	3620.12
34"(864mm)	60"(1524mm)	42"(1067mm)/18"(457mm)	WAYD-3442-WUS	3	N/A	N/A	\$3076.00	\$3470.40
		54"(1372mm)/6"(152mm)	WAYD-3454-WUS	1	N/A	N/A	3076.00	3470.40
36"(914mm)	72"(1829mm)	48"(1219mm)/24"(610mm)	WAYD-3648-WUS	4	N/A	N/A	\$3249.00	\$3671.12
		66"(1676mm)/6"(152mm)	WAYD-3666-WUS	1	N/A	N/A	3249.00	3671.12

Worksurfaces

Rectangle Half Conference End



Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel and worksurface attachment location. Panel attachment location has a square edge.
- Available with 2”(51mm) radius corner notch.

Specification Tips

- Designed to wrap around the end of a 3”(76mm) panel and pair with another Rectangle Half Conference End of the opposite hand. **A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.**
- **Attachment bracketry requires a 24”(610mm) adjacent panel.**
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- **60”(1524mm) worksurface available with 6”(152mm) or 18”(457mm) overhang.**
- **72”(1829mm) worksurface available with 6”(152mm) or 24”(610mm).**
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- 6”(152mm) overhang requires separately specified angled leg, reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry.
- 18”(457mm) or 24”(610mm) overhang requires separately specified column leg, reinforcement bar and appropriate bracketry.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Wireway Option:

- C** Without
- F** Notched

2 Handedness:

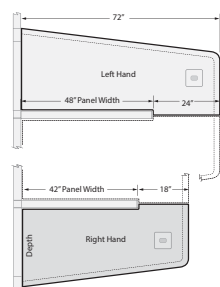
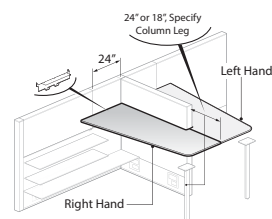
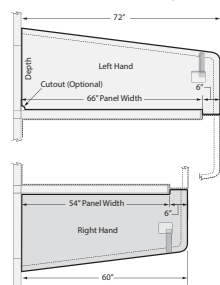
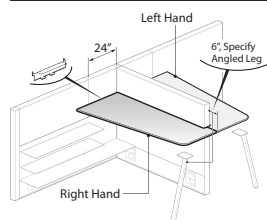
- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand

2) Surface color.

Depth	Overall Worksurface Width	Panel Width/Overhang	Number	1 2	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood						
30”(762mm)	60”(1524mm)	42”(1067mm)/18”(457mm)	WAYB-3042-WUS	3	\$2967.00	\$3470.46
	72”(1829mm)	48”(1219mm)/24”(610mm)	WAYB-3048-WUS	4	3123.00	3654.18
	60”(1524mm)	54”(1372mm)/6”(152mm)	WAYB-3054-WUS	1	2967.00	3470.46
	72”(1829mm)	66”(1676mm)/6”(152mm)	WAYB-3066-WUS	1	3123.00	3654.18

# Worksurfaces

## Wedge Half Conference End



WAYE

### Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel and worksurface attachment location. Panel/worksurface attachment location has a square edge.
- Available with 2" (51mm) radius corner notch.

### Specification Tips

- Designed to wrap around the end of a 3" (76mm) panel and pair with another Wedge Half Conference End of the opposite hand. **A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.**
- **Attachment bracketry requires a 24" (610mm) adjacent panel.**
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- **60" (1524mm) worksurface available with 6" (152mm) or 18" (457mm) overhang.**
- **72" (1829mm) worksurface available with 6" (152mm) or 24" (610mm) overhang.**
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- 6" (152mm) overhang requires separately specified angled leg, reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry.
- 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm) overhang requires separately specified column leg, reinforcement bar and appropriate bracketry.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### 1 Wireway Option:

- C** Without  
**F** Notched

#### 2 Handedness:

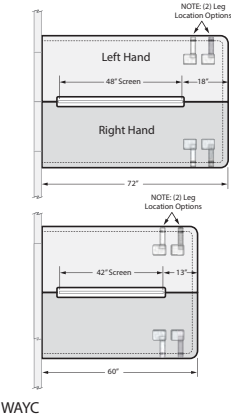
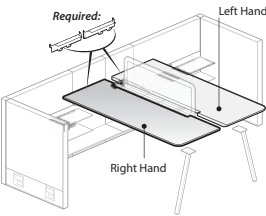
- L** Left-hand  
**R** Right-hand

- 2) Surface color.

Depth	Overall Worksurface Width	Panel Width/ Overhang	Number	1 2	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Wood</b>						
28" (711mm)	60" (1524mm)	42" (1067mm)/18" (457mm)	WAYE-2842-WUS	3	\$3000.00	\$3394.40
		54" (1372mm)/6" (152mm)	WAYE-2854-WUS	1	3000.00	3394.40
30" (762mm)	72" (1829mm)	48" (1219mm)/24" (610mm)	WAYE-3048-WUS	4	\$3173.00	\$3595.12
		66" (1676mm)/6" (152mm)	WAYE-3066-WUS	1	3173.00	3595.12
34" (864mm)	60" (1524mm)	42" (1067mm)/18" (457mm)	WAYE-3442-WUS	3	\$3051.00	\$3445.40
		54" (1372mm)/6" (152mm)	WAYE-3454-WUS	1	3051.00	3445.40
36" (914mm)	72" (1829mm)	48" (1219mm)/24" (610mm)	WAYE-3648-WUS	4	\$3224.00	\$3646.12
		66" (1676mm)/6" (152mm)	WAYE-3666-WUS	1	3224.00	3646.12

Worksurfaces

Rectangle Screen Conference End



Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel, screen and worksurface attachment location. Panel/worksurface/screen attachment location has a square edge.

Specification Tips

- Must pair with another Rectangle Screen Conference End of the opposite hand. **A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.**
- Designed to be used with separately specified screen carriage, screen rail and bracket.
- **60"(1524mm) requires 42"(1067mm) Center Screen and 72"(1829mm) requires 48"(1219mm) Center Screen.**
- **Attachment bracketry requires two 24"(610mm) adjacent panels.**
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Overhang past the end of the screen:
  - **60"(1524mm) worksurface available with 12"(305mm).**
  - **72"(1829mm) worksurface available with 18"(457mm).**
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Worksurfaces are factory drilled with two possible angled leg locations. Locating angled legs closest to worksurface edge allows additional space for a suspended storage. The inset leg location supports use of worksurface as a conferencing end.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

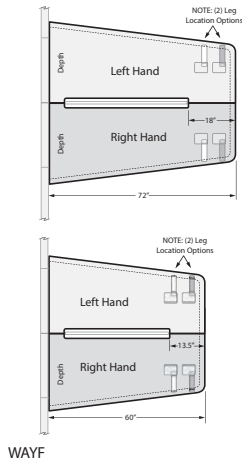
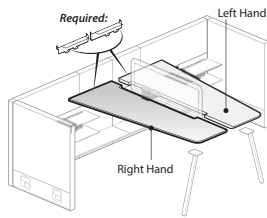
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
  - 1 Handedness:**
    - L** Left-hand
    - R** Right-hand
- 2) Surface color.

Depth	Width	Number	1	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood					
30"(762mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYC-3060-WUSC		\$3035.00	\$3431.56
	72"(1829mm)	WAYC-3072-WUSC		3203.00	3629.44

# Worksurfaces

## Wedge Screen Conference End



### Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel, screen and worksurface attachment location. Panel/worksurface/screen attachment location has a square edge.

### Specification Tips

- Must pair with another Wedge Screen Conference End of the opposite hand. **A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.**
- Designed to be used with separately specified screen carriage, screen rail and bracket.
- **60"(1524mm) requires 42"(1067mm) Center Screen and 72"(1829mm) requires 48"(1219mm) Center Screen.**
- **Attachment bracketry requires two 24"(610mm) adjacent panels.**
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, a must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Overhang past the end of the screen:
  - **60"(1524mm) worksurface available with 12"(305mm).**
  - **72"(1829mm) worksurface available with 18"(457mm).**
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Worksurfaces are factory drilled with two possible angled leg locations. Locating angled legs closest to worksurface edge allows additional space for a suspended storage. The inset leg location supports use of worksurface as a conferencing end.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Handedness:

**L** Left-hand

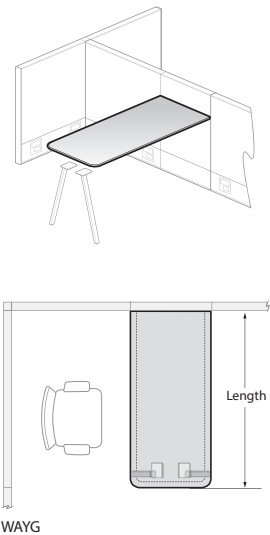
**R** Right-hand

- 2) Surface color.

Depth	Width	Number	①	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Wood</b>					
30"(762mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYF-3060-WUSC		<b>\$3035.00</b>	<b>\$3431.56</b>
32"(813mm)	72"(1829mm)	WAYF-3272-WUSC		<b>\$222.00</b>	<b>\$648.44</b>
36"(914mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYF-3660-WUSC		<b>\$3092.00</b>	<b>\$3488.56</b>
38"(965mm)	72"(1829mm)	WAYF-3872-WUSC		<b>\$279.00</b>	<b>\$705.44</b>

Worksurfaces

Rectangle Convergent Conference End



Features

- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location.

Specification Tips

- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- **Attachment bracketry requires a 24”(610mm) adjacent panel.**
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

To Order, Specify:

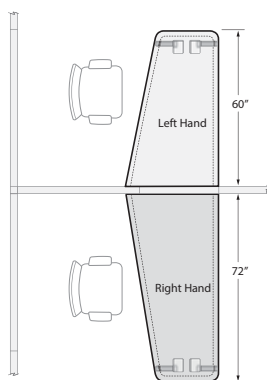
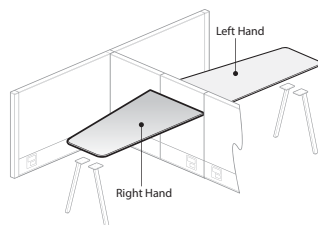
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Surface color.

Depth	Width	Number	Painted MDF Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	Group B
Painted MDF						
24”(610mm)	60”(1524mm)	WAYG-2460-PESCN	\$613.00	\$650.00	N/A	N/A
	72”(1829mm)	WAYG-2472-PESCN	721.00	770.00	N/A	N/A
30”(762mm)	60”(1524mm)	WAYG-3060-PESCN	\$664.00	\$701.00	N/A	N/A
	72”(1829mm)	WAYG-3072-PESCN	772.00	821.00	N/A	N/A
Wood						
24”(610mm)	60”(1524mm)	WAYG-2460-WUSCN	N/A	N/A	\$2733.00	\$3129.56
	72”(1829mm)	WAYG-2472-WUSCN	N/A	N/A	2901.00	3327.44
30”(762mm)	60”(1524mm)	WAYG-3060-WUSCN	N/A	N/A	\$2784.00	\$3180.56
	72”(1829mm)	WAYG-3072-WUSCN	N/A	N/A	2952.00	3378.44



# Worksurfaces

## Wedge Convergent Conference End



WAYH

### Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location.

### Specification Tips

- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- **Attachment bracketry requires a 24"(610mm) adjacent panel.**
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Handedness:

**L** Left-hand

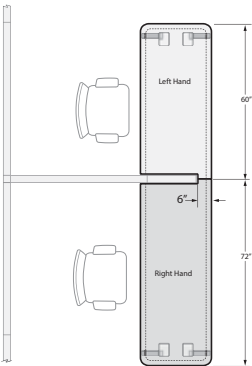
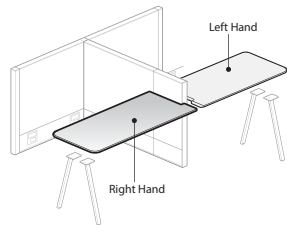
**R** Right-hand

2) Surface color.

Depth	Width	Number	①	Painted MDF Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Wood</b>							
34"(864mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYH-3460-WUSC		N/A	N/A	<b>\$2801.00</b>	<b>\$3197.56</b>
36"(914mm)	72"(1829mm)	WAYH-3672-WUSC		N/A	N/A	<b>\$3003.00</b>	<b>\$3429.44</b>

Worksurfaces

Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End



WAYJ

Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location.
- Panel and worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used at the end of a 3”(76mm) panel run. Cannot be used in conjunction with a return panel. Pair the Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End with another Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End of the opposite hand. **A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.**
- **Attachment bracketry requires a 24”(610mm) adjacent panel.** There will be a 6”(152mm) overhang on the guest edge.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

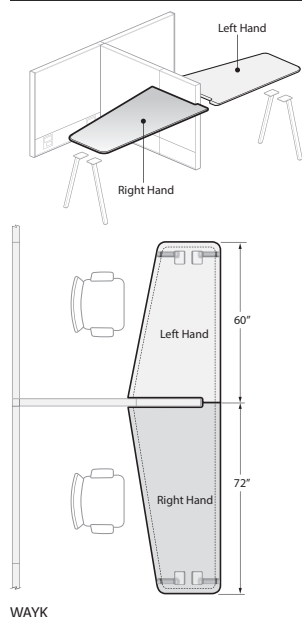
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- ① Handedness:**
- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand
- 2) Surface color.

Overall Depth	Width	Number	①	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood					
33”(838mm)	60”(1524mm)	WAYJ-2760-WUSC	<div></div> 1	\$3093.50	\$3483.70
	72”(1829mm)	WAYJ-2772-WUSC	<div></div> 1	3225.50	3639.22

# Worksurfaces

## Wedge Convergent Half Conference End



### Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location.
- Panel and worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

### Specification Tips

- Designed to be used as the end of a 3"(76mm) panel run. Cannot be used in conjunction with a return panel. Pair the Wedge Half Conference End with another Wedge Half Conference End of the opposite hand. **A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.**
- **Attachment bracketry requires a 24"(610mm) adjacent panel.** There will be a 6"(152mm) overhang on the guest edge.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Handedness:

**L** Left-hand

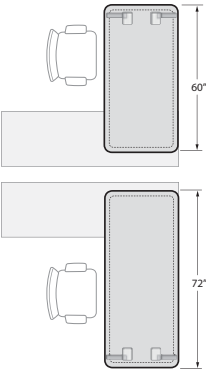
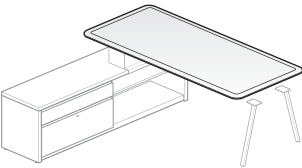
**R** Right-hand

2) Surface color.

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Panel	Guest Overhang	Width	Number	①	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Wood</b>							
31.5"(800mm)/24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	6"(152mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYK-2760-WUSC	1	<b>\$3093.50</b>	<b>\$3483.70</b>
37"(940mm)/27"(686mm)	24"(610mm)	9"(229mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYK-2860-WUSC	9	<b>3127.50</b>	<b>3517.70</b>
33"(838mm)/24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	6"(152mm)	72"(1829mm)	WAYK-2972-WUSC	1	<b>\$3242.50</b>	<b>\$3656.22</b>
39"(991mm)/27"(686mm)	24"(610mm)	9"(229mm)	72"(1829mm)	WAYK-3072-WUSC	9	<b>3276.50</b>	<b>3690.22</b>

Worksurfaces

Rectangular Full Convergent



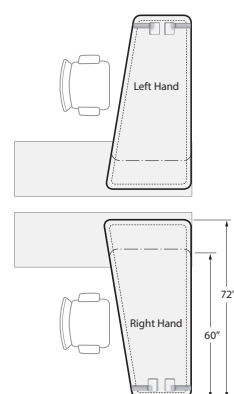
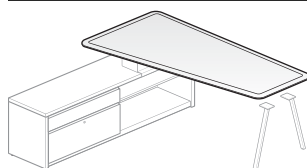
WAYN

- Features
- Includes wood worksurface and a tie plate.
  - Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
  - Edge detail is on all sides.
- Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with 1.5H storage (A Series and Beside) and Compose Connections.
  - Not designed to be used in conjunction with Full-Height Compose Panels or Adaptable worksurfaces.
  - Storage Mounted Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
    - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
    - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
    - A Worksurface Reinforcement Bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) is required for support.
  - Compose Connections Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
    - Work Rail Top Trim
    - Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG)
  - Verify bracket attachment clearance on worksurface edge when using Active Components worksurfaces.
  - Monitor Arms cannot be mounted on Pillowed knife edge worksurfaces. Use grommet mounted Monitor Arms.
  - Not to be used with a Column Leg.
  - Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.
  - See Specification Guide for worksurface support.
- To Order, Specify:
- Product number.
  - Surface color.

Depth	Width	Number	Painted MDF Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	Group B
Painted MDF						
24"(610mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYN-2460-PESCN	\$638.00	\$675.00	N/A	N/A
	72"(1829mm)	WAYN-2472-PESCN	746.00	795.00	N/A	N/A
30"(762mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYN-3060-PESCN	\$689.00	\$726.00	N/A	N/A
	72"(1829mm)	WAYN-3072-PESCN	797.00	846.00	N/A	N/A
Wood						
24"(610mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYN-2460-WUSCN	N/A	N/A	\$2758.00	\$3154.56
	72"(1829mm)	WAYN-2472-WUSCN	N/A	N/A	2926.00	3352.44
30"(762mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYN-3060-WUSCN	N/A	N/A	\$2809.00	\$3205.56
	72"(1829mm)	WAYN-3072-WUSCN	N/A	N/A	2977.00	3403.44

# Worksurfaces

Wedge Full Convergent



WAYP

## Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides.

## Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with 1.5H storage (A Series and Beside) and Compose Connections.
- Not designed to be used in conjunction with Full-Height Compose Panels or Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Storage Mounted Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Worksurface Reinforcement Bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) is required for support.
- Compose Connections Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - Work Rail Top Trim
  - Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG)
- Handedness is determined by the shallow side.
- Verify bracket attachment clearance on worksurface edge when using Active Components worksurfaces.
- Monitor Arms cannot be mounted on **Pillowed knife edge worksurfaces. Use grommet mounted Monitor Arms.**
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ① Handedness:

☐ L Left-hand

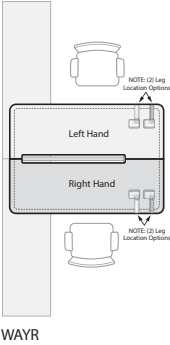
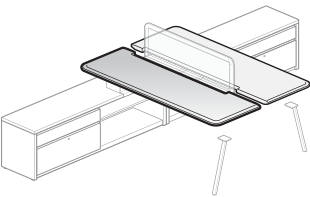
☐ R Right-hand

2) Surface color.

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Number	①	Painted MDF Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Painted MDF</b>							
34"(864mm)/24"(610mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYP-3460-PESC		<b>\$723.00</b>	<b>\$760.00</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
36"(914mm)/24"(610mm)	72"(1829mm)	WAYP-3672-PESC		<b>848.00</b>	<b>897.00</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<b>Wood</b>							
34"(864mm)/24"(610mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYP-3460-WUSC		<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>\$2843.00</b>	<b>\$3239.56</b>
36"(914mm)/24"(610mm)	72"(1829mm)	WAYP-3672-WUSC		<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>\$3028.00</b>	<b>\$3454.44</b>

Worksurfaces

Rectangular Screen Convergent



Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with a knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management/screen gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with 1.5H storage (A Series and Beside) and Compose Connections.
- Use with separately specified Active Component Center screen and screen carriage. Must pair with another Rectangular Screen Convergent of the opposite hand. A **left-** and a **right-handed** worksurface must be ordered together.
- **60”(1524mm) requires 42”(1067mm) Center Screen and 72”(1829mm) requires 48”(1219mm) Center Screen.**
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Overhang past the end of the screen:
  - 60”(1524mm) worksurface available with 12”(305mm).
  - 72”(1829mm) worksurface available with 18”(457mm).
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Storage Mounted Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Worksurface Reinforcement Bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) is required for support.
- Compose Connections Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - Work Rail Top Trim
  - Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG)
- Worksurfaces are factory drilled with two possible angled leg locations. Locating angled legs closest to worksurface edge allows additional space for a suspended storage. The inset leg location supports use of worksurface as a conferencing end.
- Verify bracket attachment clearance on worksurface edge when using Active Components worksurfaces.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

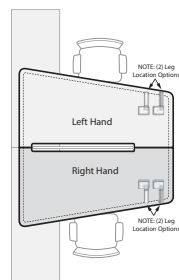
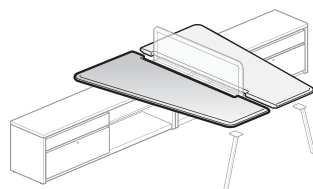
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 2) **Handedness:**
  - L** Left-hand
  - R** Right-hand
- 2) Surface color.

Depth	Width	Number	①	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood					
24”(610mm)	60”(1524mm)	WAYR-2460-WUSC	2	\$2978.00	\$3374.56
	72”(1829mm)	WAYR-2472-WUSC	3	3146.00	3572.44
30”(762mm)	60”(1524mm)	WAYR-3060-WUSC	2	\$3029.00	\$3425.56
	72”(1829mm)	WAYR-3072-WUSC	3	3197.00	3623.44

# Worksurfaces

## Wedge Screen Convergent



WAYS

### Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with a knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management/screen gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

### Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with 1.5H storage (A Series and Beside) and Compose Connections.
- Use with separately specified Active Component Center screen and screen carriage. Must pair with another Wedge Screen Convergent of the opposite hand. A **left-** and a **right-handed** worksurface must be ordered together.
- **60"(1524mm) requires 42"(1067mm) Center Screen and 72"(1829mm) requires 48"(1219mm) Center Screen.**
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Overhang past the end of the screen:
  - 60"(1524mm) worksurface available with 12"(305mm).
  - 72"(1829mm) worksurface available with 18"(457mm).
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Storage Mounted Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Worksurface Reinforcement Bar (WUAR-\_\_\_\_-PHS) is required for support.
- Compose Connections Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - Work Rail Top Trim
  - Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG)
- Worksurfaces are factory drilled with two possible angled leg locations. Locating angled legs closest to worksurface edge allows additional space for a suspended storage. The inset leg location supports use of worksurface as a conferencing end.
- Verify bracket attachment clearance on worksurface edge when using Active Components worksurfaces.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

#### 2) Handedness:

**L** Left-hand

**R** Right-hand

2) Surface color.

### Transitional Left/Right Depth

### Width

### Number

**1**

### Wood Group A

### Group B

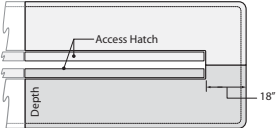
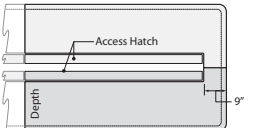
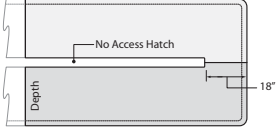
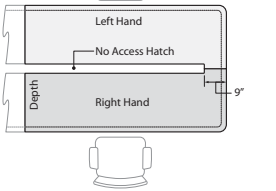
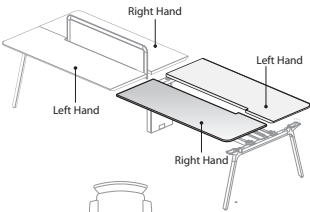
### Wood

34"(864mm)	60"(1524mm)	WAYS-3460-WUSC ■ 2	<b>\$3063.00</b>	<b>\$3459.56</b>
36"(914mm)	72"(1829mm)	WAYS-3672-WUSC ■ 3	<b>3248.00</b>	<b>3674.44</b>



Worksurfaces

Rectangular Half Conference End — Intuity



WBYB

Features

- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with or without Intuity Access Hatch.
- Wraps around the end of the bench and pair with another Rectangle Half Conference End of the opposite hand. **A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.**
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Worksurface edge types are not designed to be mixed in applications.
- When using Intuity with wood knife edge worksurface, the Active Component worksurface for Intuity can be adjacent to create the overhang.
- Adjacent worksurfaces must be specified to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- **Overall width of the worksurface equals the width plus the extended overhang width.**
- 24”(610mm) deep worksurface cannot accommodate the Active Components Territory Screen.
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Wireway Option:

- C** No Access Hatch
- S** Access Hatch, add \$190.00 list

2 Handedness:

- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand

3 Extended Overhang Width:

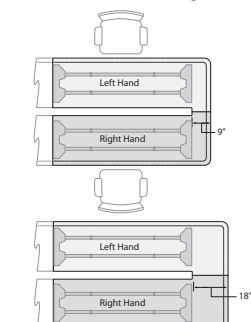
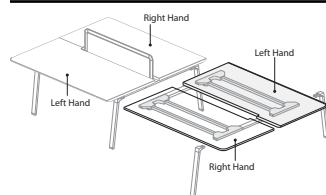
- 3** 18”(457mm) depth, add \$72.00 list
- 9** 9”(229mm) depth

2) Surface color.

Depth	Width	Number	1	2	3	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood							
24”(610mm)	60”(1524mm)	WBYB-2460-WUS				\$3033.00	\$3548.19
	72”(1829mm)	WBYB-2472-WUS				3189.00	3731.91
30”(762mm)	60”(1524mm)	WBYB-3060-WUS				\$3084.00	\$3608.25
	72”(1829mm)	WBYB-3072-WUS				3240.00	3791.97

# Worksurfaces

Rectangular Half Conference End — Reside



WKYB

## Features

- Includes wood worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

## Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Reside Desking.
- Wraps around the end of the bench and pair with another Rectangle Half Conference End of the opposite hand. **A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.**
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Adjacent worksurfaces must be specified to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- Active Component Worksurfaces must be specified with Reside angled leg.
- When using Reside with wood knife edge worksurface, the Active Component worksurface for Reside can be adjacent to create the overhang.
- For center segment, use Reside Rectangular Desking Worksurface.
- 24"(610mm) deep worksurface cannot accommodate the Active Components Territory Screen.
- Overall width of the worksurface equals the width plus the extended overhang width.**
- See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### 1 Handedness:

☐ L Left-hand

☐ R Right-hand

### 2 Extended Overhead Width:

☐ 3 18"(457mm) depth, add **\$72.00** list

☐ 9 9"(229mm) depth

2) Surface color.

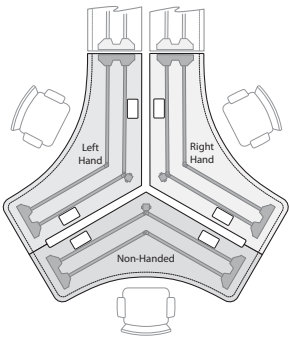
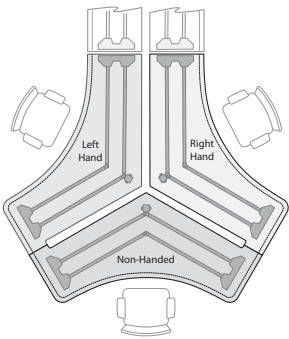
3) Trim color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Depth	Width	Number	1 2	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Wood</b>					
24"(610mm)	60"(1524mm)	WKYB-2460-WUSC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>\$3387.00</b>	<b>\$3903.75</b>
	72"(1829mm)	WKYB-2472-WUSC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>3552.00</b>	<b>4098.03</b>
30"(762mm)	60"(1524mm)	WKYB-3060-WUSC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>\$3438.00</b>	<b>\$3963.81</b>
	72"(1829mm)	WKYB-3072-WUSC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>3603.00</b>	<b>4158.09</b>

Worksurfaces

120° Half Wrap Around — Reside



WKYM

Features

- Includes wood worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back Reside Desking applications.**
- Adjacent worksurfaces must be specified to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- Handedness is determined by the worksurface attachment location.
- Active Component Worksurfaces must be specified with Reside angled leg.
- When using Reside with wood knife edge worksurface, the Active Component worksurface for Reside can be adjacent.
- See Reside Desking Specification Guide for load and support rules.
- One straight or angled leg required for back corner support.
- Not for use with Suspended Ender when pillowed knife edge is specified.
- Not for use with Active Components Territory Screen.
- See Active Components Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Wireway Option:

- C** Without
- L** Left-hand Hatch, add **\$36.00** list
- R** Right-hand Hatch, add **\$36.00** list
- E** Two Cutouts Hatch, add **\$72.00** list

2 Handedness:

- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand
- N** Non-handed

2) Surface color.

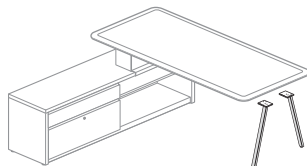
3) Trim color (central block).

**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

Left/Right Depth	Overall Worksurface Width	Bench/Overhang	Number	1 2	Wood Group A Trim A	Trim B	Group B Trim A	Trim B
Wood								
24"(610mm)	57"(1448mm)	48"(1219mm)/9"(229mm)	WKYM-4848-WUS	9	\$3820.00	\$4186.68	\$3850.00	\$4186.68

# Worksurface Support

## Angled Leg



AUI1

### Features

- Includes one leg or pair of legs, glides and attachment hardware.
- Glides provide 1"(25mm) leveling adjustment.
- Legs are painted metal or veneer wrapped metal.
- Legs are 28"(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Pair ships with one right- and left-hand legs.

### Specification Tips

- Angled legs are for use with Adaptable and Active Component worksurfaces.
- Required leg for Active Components.
- Leg will be inset a minimum of 2"(51mm) on Active Component worksurface to clear the knife edge.
- Handedness:
  - Right-hand: leg is attached on the right side of the mounting plate. Right-hand is users right side.
  - Left-hand: leg is attached on the left side of the mounting plate. Left-hand is users left side.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Surface Option:

- S** Painted Metal  
**W** Veneer Wrapped

#### ② Handedness (use for single):

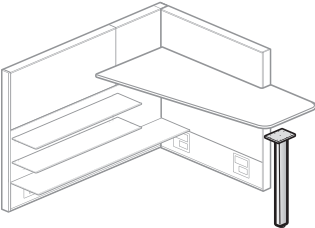
- L** Left-hand  
**R** Right-hand

- 2) Trim color or wood finish.  
 3) Trim for wood leg mounting plate.

Nominal Height	Description	Number ① ②	Trim A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Angled Legs</b>						
28"(711mm)	Single	AUA1-2900-   FG	\$ 78.00	\$ 88.00	\$320.00	\$363.08
	Pair	AUA2-2900-   BFG	155.00	175.00	620.00	716.48

Worksurface Support

Column Leg



AUC1  
Class IN – GSA: Open Market

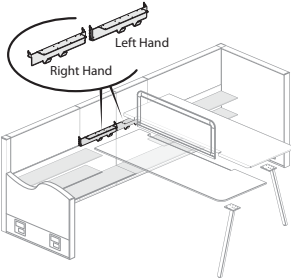
- Features**
- Includes one leg, glides and attachment hardware.
  - Legs are painted metal or veneer wrapped.

- Specification Tips**
- **Required for use with Active Component panel hung worksurfaces with 18”(457mm) or 24”(610mm) overhang:**
    - Rectangle and Wedge Full Conference Ends (WAYA and WAYD)
    - Rectangle and Wedge Half Conference Ends (WAYB and WAYE)
  - Required leg for Active Components.
  - Leg will be inset a minimum of 2”(51mm) on Active Component worksurface to clear knife edge.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
    - 1 Surface Option:**
      - A** Painted Metal
      - W** Veneer Wrapped
  - 2) Trim color or wood finish.
  - 3) Trim for wood leg mounting plate.

Height	Description	Number 1	Trim A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
28”(711mm)	Single	AUC1-2900- NFG	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$280.00	\$315.96

Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Floating Shelves



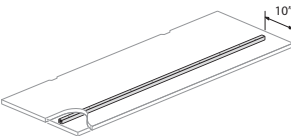
ZZBD  
Class IN – GSA: Open Market

- Feature**
- Includes one bracket with integrated bag hooks and attachment hardware.
- Specification Tips**
- Mounts on a 24”(610mm) panel frame; mounts proud of panel tile.
  - Installs in panel connector slots on a 24”(610mm) Compose panel.
  - Typical application is for bracket to be used under convergent worksurface next to the Floating Shelves Tile Mount.
  - Handedness is determined by the location of the Floating Shelf in relationship to the bracket.
  - **Cannot be used with Compose Connections.**

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
    - 1 Handedness:**
      - L** Left-hand
      - R** Right-hand
  - 2) Trim surface.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Number 1	Trim A	B
5”(127mm)	24”(610mm)	ZZBD-0524-C	\$126.00	\$129.75

Worksurface Reinforcement Bar



WUAR-PHS  
Class CA – SIN 711-1;  
Discount Group VIII

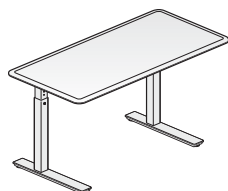
Length	Height	Number	Price
60”(1524mm)	1.5”(38mm)	WUAR-6000-PHS	\$139.60
72”(1829mm)	1.5”(38mm)	WUAR-7200-PHS	160.20

- Features**
- Includes metal tube and mounting screws.
  - Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions; 10”(254mm) from user edge of the worksurface.
- Specification Tips**
- Required for all panel mounted painted MDF pillowed knife edge Active Component Worksurfaces.
  - Worksurface Reinforcement Bars are sized to accommodate various worksurface edges and shapes; specify length to match worksurface length.
  - A minimum 72”(1829mm) worksurface reinforcement bar must be specified to provide additional support on a contiguous laminate or wood worksurface with 72”(1829mm) or greater gap between floor supports. Where feasible; longer worksurface reinforcement bars provide additional strength.
  - Not recommended for use with keyboard trays or AKPs. Use shorter length, as needed, to accommodate other under worksurface support components.
  - Pedestals under 25”(635mm) in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement bar.
  - All worksurface supports must be separately specified.
  - See Load and Support guidelines for details.

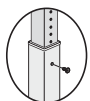
- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

# Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment



TAYN



Incremental Adjustment

TAYN-PESNCD

Depth	Width	Number	Paint A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Painted MDF – Incremental Adjustment – Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)</b>						
23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2358-PESNCD	\$1548.00	\$1604.00	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2370-PESNCD	1692.00	1760.00	N/A	N/A
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2958-PESNCD	\$1632.00	\$1691.00	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2970-PESNCD	1776.00	1847.00	N/A	N/A
<b>Wood – Incremental Adjustment – Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm)</b>						
23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2358-WUSNCD	N/A	N/A	\$3640.00	\$4056.52
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2370-WUSNCD	N/A	N/A	3880.00	4339.24
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2958-WUSNCD	N/A	N/A	\$3640.00	\$4056.52
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2970-WUSNCD	N/A	N/A	3880.00	4339.24

## Features

- Includes Painted MDF or wood worksurface, two C-Leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments within 22"(559mm) to 35"(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Surface color.
- Base trim color.

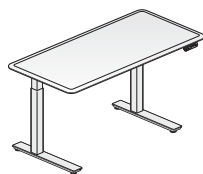
**Note:** \$40.00 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

## Specification Tips

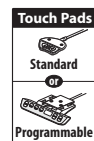
- Accepts Active Component Corner Screen.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  - Incremental: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

# Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TAYN



TAYN-PESNC



## Features

- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism hardware.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1"(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5'(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2"(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation on 29"(737mm) deep table tops; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - 29"(737mm) deep table supports a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - 23"(584mm) deep table supports either a 27"(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

## To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

### ① Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

#### Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$112.00** list.

#### Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$112.00** list.

#### Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$112.00** list.

- 2) Painted MDF or wood finish color.
- 3) Base trim color.

**Note:** **\$40.00** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.



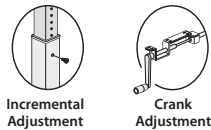
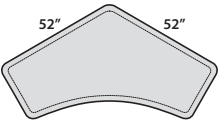
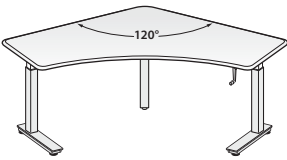
# Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ①	Paint A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Painted MDF — Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)</b>						
23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2358-PESNC	\$2290.00	\$2346.00	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2370-PESNC	2434.00	2502.00	N/A	N/A
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2958-PESNC	\$2374.00	\$2433.00	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2970-PESNC	2518.00	2589.00	N/A	N/A
<b>Painted MDF — Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm)</b>						
23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2358-PESNC	\$2788.00	\$2844.00	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2370-PESNC	2932.00	3000.00	N/A	N/A
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2958-PESNC	\$2872.00	\$2931.00	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2970-PESNC	3016.00	3087.00	N/A	N/A
<b>Painted MDF — Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm)</b>						
23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2358-PESNC	\$2788.00	\$2844.00	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2370-PESNC	2932.00	3000.00	N/A	N/A
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2958-PESNC	\$2872.00	\$2931.00	N/A	N/A
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2970-PESNC	3016.00	3087.00	N/A	N/A
<b>Wood — Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27"(686mm) to 46"(1168mm)</b>						
23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2358-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	\$4382.00	\$4798.52
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2370-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	4622.00	5081.24
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2958-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	\$4382.00	\$4798.52
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2970-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	4622.00	5081.24
<b>Wood — Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22"(559mm) to 48"(1219mm)</b>						
23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2358-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	\$4880.00	\$5296.52
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2370-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	5120.00	5579.24
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2958-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	\$4880.00	\$5296.52
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2970-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	5120.00	5579.24
<b>Wood — Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24"(610mm) to 50"(1270mm)</b>						
23"(584mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2358-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	\$4880.00	\$5296.52
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2370-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	5120.00	5579.24
29"(737mm)	58"(1473mm)	TAYN-2958-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	\$4880.00	\$5296.52
	70"(1778mm)	TAYN-2970-WUSNC	N/A	N/A	5120.00	5579.24

Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around

Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment



TAYL

Features

- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface, two C-Leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1”(25mm)increments within 22”(559mm) to 35”(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  - Incremental: 250 pounds

To Order, Specify:

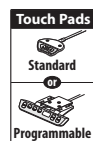
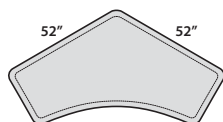
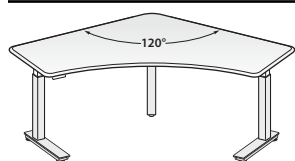
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Surface color.
- 3) Trim color.

**Note:** \$40.00 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Depth	Width	Number	Painted MDF		Paint B		Wood Group A		Group B	
			Paint A Trim A	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B
Painted MDF										
52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	TAYL-5252-PESNCDB	\$2840.00	\$2872.00	\$2880.00	\$2912.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood										
52"(1321mm)	52"(1321mm)	TAYL-5252-WUSNCDB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4700.00	\$5031.08	\$4740.00	\$5071.08

# Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around

Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TAYL

## Features

- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism hardware.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1”(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5’(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15Pplug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2”(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation on 29”(737mm) deep table tops; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ① Height Adjustment Actuator:

#### Single Stage:

- E** Standard
- R** Programmable, add **\$112.00** list

#### Dual Stage, Low:

- P** Standard
- S** Programmable, add **\$112.00** list

#### Dual Stage, High:

- Q** Standard
- T** Programmable, add **\$112.00** list

2) Surface color.

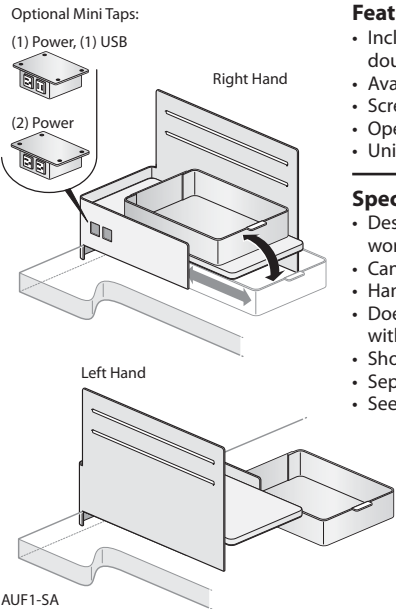
3) Trim color.

**Note:** **\$40.00** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Depth	Width	Number	①	Painted MDF Paint A Trim A	Trim B	Paint B Trim A	Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Trim B	Group B Trim A	Trim B
<b>Painted MDF – Single Stage – Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)</b>											
52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	TAYL-5252-PESNC	B	\$3940.00	\$3972.00	\$3980.00	\$4012.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Painted MDF – Dual Stage/Low – Height Adjustment: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)</b>											
52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	TAYL-5252-PESNC	B	\$4817.00	\$4849.00	\$4857.00	\$4889.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Painted MDF – Dual Stage/High – Height Adjustment: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)</b>											
52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	TAYL-5252-PESNC	B	\$4817.00	\$4849.00	\$4857.00	\$4889.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Wood – Single Stage – Height Adjustment Range: 27”(686mm) to 46”(1168mm)</b>											
52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	TAYL-5252-WUSNC	B	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5800.00	\$6131.08	\$5840.00	\$6171.08
<b>Wood – Dual Stage/Low – Height Adjustment: 22”(559mm) to 48”(1219mm)</b>											
52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	TAYL-5252-WUSNC	B	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6677.00	\$7008.08	\$6717.00	\$7048.08
<b>Wood – Dual Stage/High – Height Adjustment: 24”(610mm) to 50”(1270mm)</b>											
52”(1321mm)	52”(1321mm)	TAYL-5252-WUSNC	B	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6677.00	\$7008.08	\$6717.00	\$7048.08

Screens

Personal Divider with Drawer



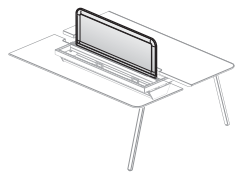
- Features**
- Includes screen with accessory slots, open shelf, drawer, and double stick tape.
  - Available with optional Mini tap power cutout. Chose option "M".
  - Screen and drawer are painted steel.
  - Open shelf is available in painted MDF or wood veneer.
  - Unit is non-locking.
- Specification Tips**
- Designed to be placed at rear of worksurface; will fit between the worksurface and Intuity access hatch.
  - Cannot be flush with a panel.
  - Handedness is determined by relationship of open shelf to user.
  - Does not work with parallel mounted Shelves or Nooks; divider screen with accessory slots does not clear the front or back of Nook or shelf.
  - Should not be used along front of painted MDF pillowed knifed edge.
  - Separately specify Mini Tap Power corded or hardwire.
  - See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Shelf Option:**
- P** Painted MDF
  - W** Wood
- 2 Handedness:**
- L** Left-hand
  - R** Right-hand
- 3 Cutout Option:**
- N** Non-Powered
  - M** Mini Tap Power cutout, add **\$25.00** list
- 2) Case trim color.
- 3) Shelf trim color.
- 4) Drawer trim or wood finish color.
- Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

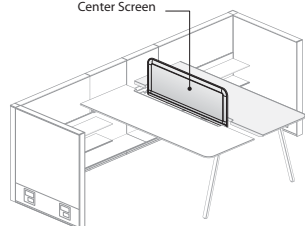
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	1	2	3	Painted MDF Shelf		Case - Trim B		Wood Shelf		Case - Trim B	
							Case - Trim A	Drawer	Trim A	Trim B	Case - Trim A	Drawer	Trim A	Trim B
12 1/2"(318mm)	19"(483mm)	9"(229mm)	AUF1-1319-SA				\$354.00	\$384.00	\$379.00	\$389.00	\$404.00	\$412.90	\$429.00	\$437.90

## Screens

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric C	D
<b>Center Screen</b>	17"(432mm)	42"(1067mm)	AUSR-1742-FBN	<b>\$1487.08</b>	<b>\$1528.15</b>
		48"(1219mm)	AUSR-1748-FBN	<b>1522.72</b>	<b>1568.71</b>
		60"(1524mm)	AUSR-1760-FBN	<b>1594.00</b>	<b>1649.83</b>
		72"(1829mm)	AUSR-1772-FBN	<b>1665.28</b>	<b>1730.95</b>



Center Screen



AUSR

**Features**

- Includes one tackable fabric screen and mounting hardware.
- Mounting brackets and hardware are not visible.

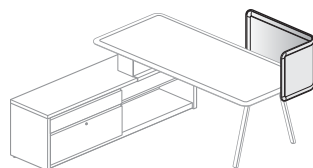
**Specification Tips**

- Can be used with Inner Accessory Screen and Screen Saddle.
- Mounts to Intuity Rail, Compose Connections work rail or Active Components screen carriage and rail.
- Requires separately specified Active Component Screen rail to mount to Reside; double sided only.
- See Specification Guide for height alignment.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface.

**Note:** Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya.

**Corner Screen**

AUSC

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Weight	Number	Fabric C	D
24"(610mm)	45"(1143mm)/22"(559mm)	17.2 lbs(7.8 kg)	AUSC-2444-FR	<b>\$1445.00</b>	<b>\$1486.07</b>

**Feature**

- Includes one tackable fabric screen and attachment hardware.

**Specification Tips**

- Designed to be used with Active Component convergent worksurfaces and Active Component Height Adjustable.
- Designed to mount to worksurfaces with a minimum corner radius of 3"(76mm).
- Can be used with Inner Accessory Screen and Screen Saddle.
- See Specification Guide for height alignment.

**Note:** Screen will be visibly marked where attachment hardware is to be installed.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number, including:

**① Handedness:**

**L** Left-hand

**R** Right-hand

- 2) Fabric color.

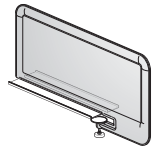
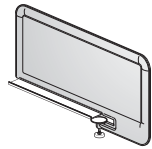
- 3) Bracket trim.

**Note:** **\$5.00** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

**Note:** Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya.

## Screens

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Weight	Fabric Number ①	C	D
Territory Screen	<b>Single-Sided/End-of-Run</b>					
	15.5"(394mm)	35"(889mm)	8.2lbs (3.7kg)	AUST-1835-F S	<b>\$1372.00</b>	<b>\$1393.91</b>
	<b>Double-Sided/Shared</b>					
	15.5"(394mm)	35"(889mm)	8.2lbs (3.7kg)	AUST-1835-F R	<b>\$1392.00</b>	<b>\$1413.91</b>



AUST

**Features**

- Includes one tackable fabric screen, base tray and mounting hardware.
- Bottom of the screen sits in the base tray and is non-handed.

**Specification Tips**

- Do not use with worksurfaces under 26"(660mm) deep. Compatible with 30"(762mm) and 36"(914mm) worksurfaces.
- Not designed to be used with other edge profiles.
- See specification guide for worksurface support.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number, including:

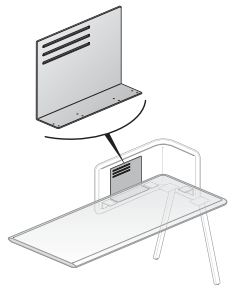
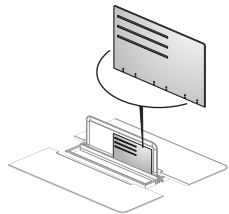
**① Edge Option:**

- J** Edgeband
- U** Knife
- E** Pillowed Knife Edge

- 2) Fabric surface.

- 3) Base tray trim color.

**Note:** Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya.

**Inner Accessory Screen**

AUSA

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ①	Trim A	B
Rail Mount					
	13"(330mm)	24"(610mm)	AUSA-1324-SRN	<b>\$147.00</b>	<b>\$151.00</b>
Worksurface Mount					
	13"(330mm)	22"(559mm)	AUSA-1322-SW	<b>\$150.00</b>	<b>\$152.00</b>

**Features**

- Includes painted metal screen with attachment hardware.
- Handedness is for accessory slots.
- Handedness applies to worksurface mounted only - not rail mounted.
- Rail Mount is non-handed.

**Specification Tips**

- Height for both screens is 12"(305mm) high above worksurface.
- Accommodates Belong Work Tools.
- Can be used in conjunction with Intuity Center and Active Component corner and center screens.
- Not to be used with Territory screen.
- Rail Mount for use with Intuity and Compose Connections with work rail.
- Worksurface Mount for use with Active or Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Accepts Belong Tools
  - Tool Cup
  - Mini Shelf

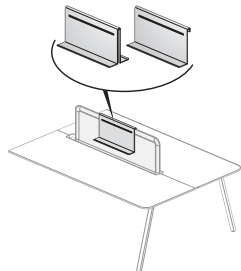
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number, including:

**① Handedness:**

- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand

- 2) Trim finish color.

**Screen Saddle**

AASC

	Nominal Depth	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	B
Single-Sided						
	4 1/2"(114mm)	11"(279mm)	21"(533mm)	AASC-1121-SS	<b>\$100.00</b>	<b>\$106.00</b>
Double-Sided						
	8"(203mm)	11"(279mm)	21"(533mm)	AASC-1121-SR	<b>\$150.00</b>	<b>\$156.00</b>

**Feature**

- Includes one painted metal screen saddle with accessory slot.

**Specification Tips**

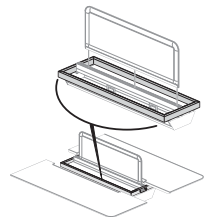
- Designed to mount over Active Component Center or Corner Screen.
- Accepts Belong Tools
  - Tool Cup
  - Mini Shelf
  - Square and Rectangular Tray

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

## Screens

	Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Number ①	Trim A	B
<b>Screen Carriage</b>	3"(76mm)	42"(1067mm)	AAST-0342-A	\$400.00	\$403.05
		48"(1219mm)	AAST-0348-A	410.02	\$413.37



AAST

**Features**

- Includes rail, screen carriage and hardware.
- Optional utility tray for separately specified power components available. Standard in charcoal.

**Specification Tip**

- Designed to be used with screen convergent worksurfaces to provide structure for the Active Component Center screen or Intuity Rail Mounted Screen.

**To Order, Specify:**

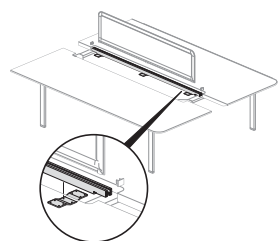
- 1) Product number, including:

**① Utility Option:**

**Y** Yes, add \$135.00 list.

**N** No

- 2) Rail trim.

**Screen Rail for use with Reside**

AKRD

	Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Number	Trim A	B
	2"(51mm)	48"(1219mm)	AKRD-0248-A	\$277.00	\$280.26
		60"(1524mm)	AKRD-0260-A	301.00	\$305.58
		72"(1829mm)	AKRD-0272-A	325.00	\$330.90

**Feature**

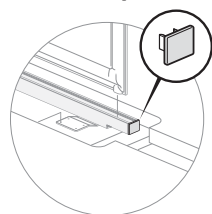
- Includes screen rail and mounting hardware.

**Specification Tips**

- For use with Reside double-sided bench.
- Designed to accommodate the Active Component Center screen or Intuity Rail Mounted Screen.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim surface color.

**Rail End Cap Trim**

AKRC

	Number	Trim A	B
	AKRC-0000-A	\$90.00	\$95.00

**Feature**

- Includes two end caps and hardware.

**Specification Tip**

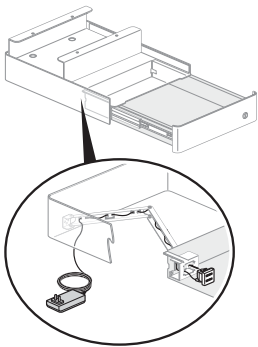
- For use when the ends of the Screen Rail are exposed and not concealed by the Active Components Rectangle Half Conference End - Reside or a Suspended Ender.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim surface color.

Suspended Storage

Security Drawer



AHDD-SU

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number <sup>1</sup>	Trim A	B
5"(127mm)	17"(432mm)	12"(305mm)	AHDD-0312-SU NL	\$430.00	\$446.00

- Features**
- Includes a painted steel drawer and front with lock.
  - Available with optional USB power (Retrofit USB Charging Cable EUDX-U000-...).
  - For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
  - Drawer is 3"(76mm) high.
  - Bracket designed to clear desking understructure.

- Specification Tips**
- Built-in top shelf 2"(51mm) from bottom of worksurface.
  - Designed to be used on Active Components worksurfaces, Compose Connections, Intuity, Reside, Adaptable Worksurfaces mounted to Compose or 30"(762mm) deep or greater Planes, Planes height adjustable tables or benches.
  - Not designed to work on 24"(610mm) deep Planes height adjustable tables or benches.

**To Order, Specify:**

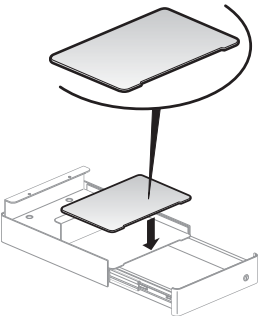
1) Product number, including:

- 1 Power Option:**
- N** Non-Powered
  - U** USB Power, add **\$60.00** list

- 2) Case trim color.
- 3) Front trim color.
- 4) Lock trim color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Top Liner – Security Drawer



ALTD-S

Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	B
8"(203mm)	12"(305mm)	ALTD-0812-S	\$54.56	\$57.06

- Feature**
- Includes one steel liner and double sided tape.

- Specification Tips**
- Painted steel liner sits on top of built-in top shelf.
  - Painted steel liner is not for drawer body.

**To Order, Specify:**

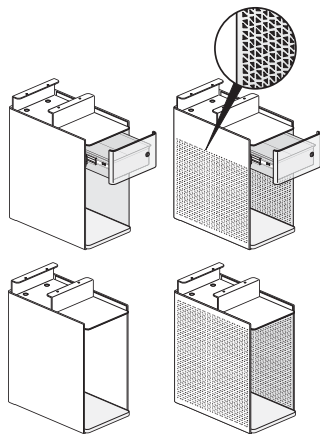
1) Product number.

2) Trim color.



# Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal — Open or Open with Box Drawer



AHPZ-S

## Features

- Includes open pedestal or open pedestal with box drawer with lock and attachment hardware.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Painted steel case is available with solid or perforated side panels.
- Bottom panel can be specified in painted MDF or wood veneer.
- Pencil drawer has a painted metal front.

## Specification Tips

- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Top Liner
  - Drawer Liner
  - Drawer Tray
  - Magnetic Divider
- Attaches to Active Component worksurfaces, Compose Connections, Reside, Intuity, or Adaptable Worksurfaces on Compose. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Not for use on height adjustable surfaces.
- Built-in top shelf suspended 2"(51mm) from worksurface.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### 1 Case Type:

**N** Solid**M** Perforated, add **\$250.00** list

### 2 Bottom Panel:

**P** Painted MDF**W** Wood





2) Case trim color.

3) Pencil drawer front trim color (If applicable).

4) Bottom trim color.

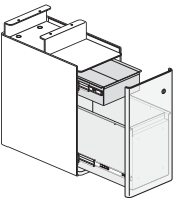
5) Lock plug trim color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷	Painted MDF Bottom Panel				Wood Bottom Panel			
				Case - Trim A Bottom Trim A	Trim B	Case - Trim B Bottom Trim A	Trim B	Case - Trim A Bottom - Wood Group A	Group B	Case - Trim B Bottom - Wood Group A	Group B
Open											
18"(457mm)	17"(432mm)	9"(229mm)	AHPZ-1809-S   UNN	\$390.00	\$396.00	\$425.00	\$431.00	\$520.00	\$543.14	\$555.00	\$578.14
Open with Box Drawer											
18"(457mm)	17"(432mm)	9"(229mm)	AHPD-1809-S   UNL	\$585.00	\$591.00	\$620.00	\$626.00	\$715.00	\$738.14	\$750.00	\$773.14

Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal — Box/File Drawers



AHPA

Features

- Includes box/file pedestal with lock and attachment hardware.
- Pedestal front attaches to the file drawer and conceals box drawer. Standard with lock.
- Painted steel case.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Bottom panel is painted MDF.

Specification Tips

- Attaches to Active Component worksurfaces, Compose Connections, Reside, Intuity, or Adaptable Worksurfaces for Compose. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Not for use on height adjustable surfaces.
- **Separately specified File Partition must be specified for letter filing in drawer. Not required for legal filing.**
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Top Liner
  - Drawer Liner
  - Drawer Tray
  - File Partition
  - Drawer Divider
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Personal Storage Hook
- Built-in top shelf suspended 2”(51mm) from worksurface.

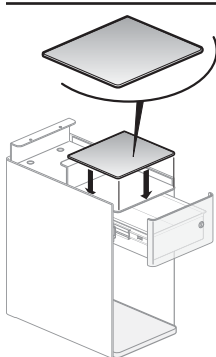
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Case trim color.
- 3) Drawer front trim color.
- 4) Bottom trim color
- 5) Lock plug trim color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Painted MDF Bottom Panel			
				Case - Trim A	Case - Trim B	Bottom	Bottom
				Trim A	Trim B	Trim A	Trim B
18”(457mm)	17”(432mm)	9”(229mm)	AHPA-1809-SNPUNL	\$740.00	\$775.00	\$740.00	\$775.00

Suspended Storage  
Suspended Pedestal Top Liner



ALTP-S

Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	B
8"(203mm)	9"(229mm)	ALTP-0809-S	\$51.68	\$53.68

Feature

- Includes one steel liner and double sided tape.

Specification Tips

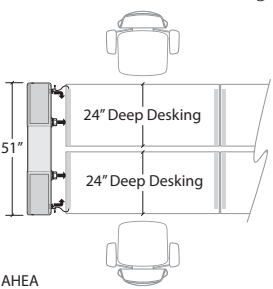
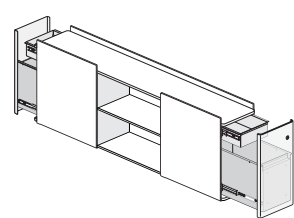
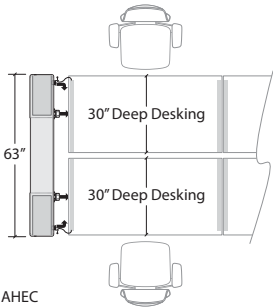
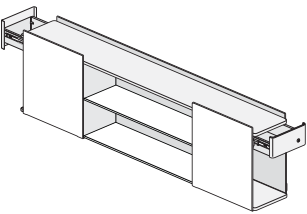
- Painted steel liner sits on top of built-in top shelf.
- Painted steel liner is not for drawer body.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

Suspended Storage

Suspended Ender — Box/Open or Box/File



Features

- Includes two box/open or box/file configurations with lock, center section and attachment hardware.
- Attachment hardware is product line and leg specific.
- Top is recessed 1”(25mm).
- Case, front and interior panels are painted steel.
- Top/Bottom/Shelves are painted MDF or wood veneer.

Specification Tips

- Mounts on dual sided Reside or Intuity Bench, Reside 120°.
- Not for use with Active Component worksurfaces with overhang.
- Cannot mount on single sided bench.
- Width of the Suspended Ender must match the depth of the bench.
- Fixed shelf cannot accommodate binders.
- **Separately specified File Partition must be specified for letter filing in drawer. Not required for legal filing.**
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Top Liner
  - Drawer Liner
  - Drawer Tray
  - File Partition
  - Drawer Divider
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Personal Storage Hook

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Product Line:

- B** Intuity
- K** Reside

2 Leg Type:









- I** Straight Leg
- A** Angled Leg

3 Top/Bottom/Shelves:

- P** Painted MDF
- W** Wood

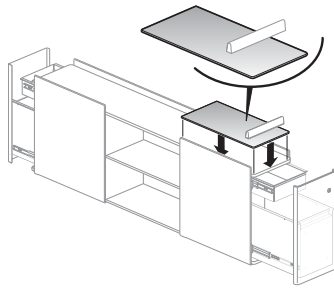
- 2) Case trim color.
- 3) Front trim color.
- 4) Top/bottom/shelf trim or wood finish color.
- 5) Interior trim color.
- 6) Lock plug trim color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	①	②	③	Painted MDF Top/Bottom/Shelves				Wood Top/Bottom/Shelves				
							Trim A		Trim B		Trim A		Trim B		
							Top/Bottom - MDF Trim A	Trim B	Top/Bottom - MDF Trim A	Trim B	Top/Bottom - Wood Group A	Group B	Top/Bottom - Wood Group A	Group B	
Box Drawer/Open															
18”(457mm)	9”(229mm)	51”(1295mm)	AHEC-1851-			S	NL	\$1570.00	\$1578.00	\$1647.00	\$1655.00	\$1660.00	\$1676.02	\$1737.00	\$1753.02
		63”(1600mm)	AHEC-1863-			S	NL	1810.00	1842.00	1899.00	1931.00	1948.00	1972.54	2037.00	2061.54
Box/File Drawers															
18”(457mm)	9”(229mm)	51”(1295mm)	AHEA-1851-			S	NL	\$1850.00	\$1858.00	\$1927.00	\$1935.00	\$1940.00	\$1956.02	\$2017.00	\$2033.02
		63”(1600mm)	AHEA-1863-			S	NL	2090.00	2122.00	2179.00	2211.00	2228.00	2252.54	2317.00	2341.54

# Suspended Storage

## Suspended Ender Top Liner



ALTE-S

For Use With	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	B
51"(1295mm) Suspended Ender	17"(432mm)	9"(229mm)	ALTE-1709-S	<b>\$67.19</b>	<b>\$70.94</b>
63"(1600mm) Suspended Ender	18"(457mm)	9"(229mm)	ALTO-1809-S	<b>68.93</b>	<b>72.68</b>

### Feature

- Includes one steel liner and double sided tape.

### Specification Tips

- Painted steel liner sits on top of built-in top shelf.
- Painted steel liner is not for drawer body.

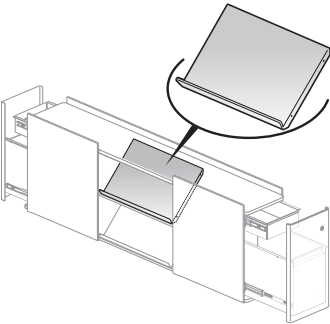
### To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

Accessories

Suspended Ender Reference Shelf

Nominal Depth	For Use With	Number	Trim A	B
9"(229mm)	51"(1295mm) Suspended Ender	AAOR-0951-S	\$197.00	\$201.00
9"(229mm)	63"(1600mm) Suspended Ender	AAOR-0963-S	209.01	216.01



- Features**

  - Includes one painted steel shelf and attachment hardware.
  - Attaches to center section of suspended ender.
- To Order, Specify:**

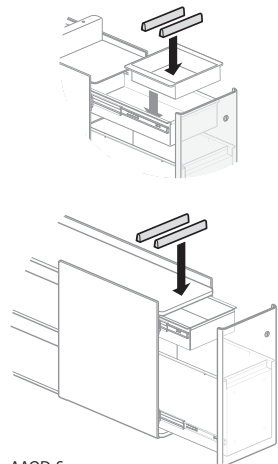
  - 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specification Tips**

  - Shelf is angled 38°.
  - Suspended Ender can accommodate two reference shelves.

AAOR-S

## Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage

	Height	Width	For Use With	Number	Trim A	B
<b>Magnetic Divider</b>	1"(25mm)	7"(178mm)	Drawer Tray	AAOD-0107-S	<b>\$23.02</b>	<b>\$25.28</b>
		9"(229mm)	Ender	AAOD-0109-S	<b>25.03</b>	<b>27.79</b>
		12"(305mm)	Security Drawer	AAOD-0112-S	<b>28.02</b>	<b>31.53</b>



AAOD-S

### Feature

- Includes one magnetic aluminum divider.

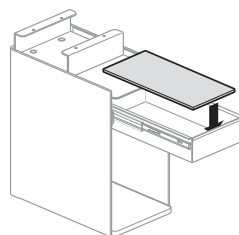
### Specification Tips

- Requires separately specified Suspended Pedestal Top Liner or Suspended Ender Top Liner.
- Designed to be used with:
  - Suspended Pedestal drawer
  - Suspended Ender
  - Suspended Ender Painted Steel Liner
  - Security Drawer
  - Drawer Tray

### To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

### Drawer Liner



ALDP-F

Application	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Pedestal Pencil Drawer	17"(432mm)	7"(178mm)	ALDP-1707-F	<b>\$20.25</b>
Pedestal Box Drawer	17"(432mm)	7"(178mm)	ALDA-1707-F	<b>20.25</b>
Security Drawer	17"(432mm)	12"(305mm)	ALDD-1712-F	<b>22.75</b>
Tray	17"(432mm)	7"(178mm)	ALDT-0607-F	<b>12.00</b>

### Feature

- Includes one felt liner.

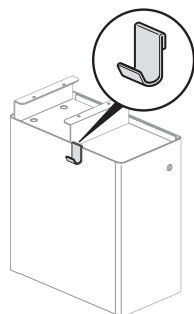
### Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with:
  - Suspended Pedestal drawer
  - Suspended Ender
  - Security Drawer
  - Drawer Tray

### To Order, Specify:

- Product number.

### Personal Storage Hook



AAOC-S

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
3"(76mm)	2"(51mm)	AAOC-0302-S	<b>\$38.46</b>	<b>\$39.46</b>

### Feature

- Includes one hook.

### Specification Tips

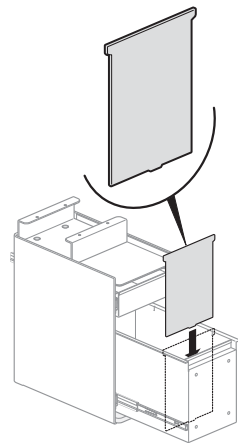
- Designed to hang from Side Car, Suspended Pedestal, Suspended Ender, Security Drawer or Nook.
- Does not work with Beside Stanchions.
- Hook load capacity: 20lbs.

### To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Trim color.

## Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage

	Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
<b>File Partition</b>	10"(254mm)	6"(152mm)	AAOP-1007-S	\$33.11	\$35.11



AAOP-S

**Features**

- Includes one painted steel partition.
- Attaches in file drawer of suspended pedestal or suspended ender for letter filing.

**To Order, Specify:**

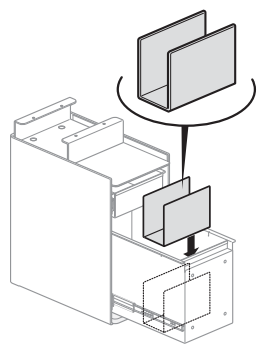
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Specification Tip**

- Required in Suspended Pedestal and Suspended Ender to provide filing capability.

**Drawer Divider**

6"(152mm)	3 3/4"(95mm)	AAOF-0604-S	\$82.50	\$93.50
-----------	--------------	-------------	---------	---------



AAOF-S

**Features**

- Includes one painted steel U shaped divider and magnetic tape.
- Fits in file drawer of suspended pedestal or suspended ender.

**To Order, Specify:**

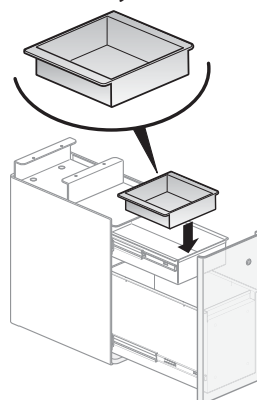
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Specification Tip**

- Subdivides drawer into three compartments.

**Drawer Tray**

2"(51mm)	7"(178mm)	AAOT-0207-S	\$117.85	\$118.85
----------	-----------	-------------	----------	----------



AAOT-S

**Feature**

- Includes one painted steel tray.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

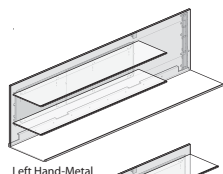
**Specification Tips**

- Separately specified if applicable:
  - Drawer Liner
  - Magnetic Divider
- Designed to use with box or file drawer of a Suspended Pedestal or Suspended Ender.

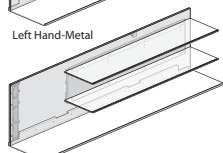


# Floating Shelves — Tile Mounted

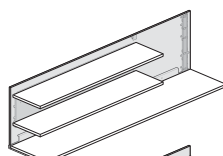
## Tile Mount



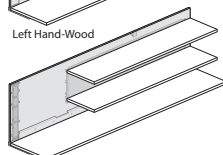
Left Hand-Metal



Right Hand-Metal



Left Hand-Wood



Right Hand-Wood

AZST

## Features

- Includes two 9"(229mm) deep shelves and one 11"(279mm) deep shelf with backer and bracket.
- Bottom shelf spans the full width of the tile. Top two shelves are 24"(610mm) less than the width of the tile.
- Shelves available in Painted Metal, Painted MDF or Wood.
- Brackets for painted metal shelf will match the trim.
- Brackets for Painted MDF or Wood shelves will have a trim option.
- Laminate backer only available with metal shelves.

## Specification Tips

- Height between shelves is 5"(127mm) and shelves are not adjustable.
- Must be mounted at the bottom of the Compose panels above the raceway covers or for use with Compose Connections.
- Must span two panels (see Panel A and Panel B widths below).
- When using the Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with a convergent, there must be Group A or Group B support within 4' of the surface.**
- Panel and worksurface support may interfere with mounting Active Component Floating Shelves, see Specification Guide for appropriate brackets.**
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf on Compose in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD-0524-\_\_).
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf on **Compose Connections**, use Work Rail Top Trim and Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG).
- See Specification Guide for Group A and Group B support.

## To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

### 1 Shelf Surface:

- S** Painted Metal  
**P** Painted MDF  
**W** Wood

### 2 Handedness:

- L** Left-hand  
**R** Right-hand

### Laminate Backer

- 2) Backer laminate color (for Metal Shelf only).  
 3) Laminate Edge Band.  
 4) Shelf and bracket trim color.

### Painted MDF or Veneer Backer

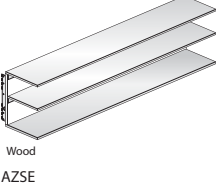
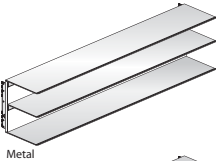
- 2) Backer color.  
 3) Shelf color.  
 4) Bracket trim color (trim required when specifying a painted MDF or veneer shelf).

**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

Nominal Height	Panel A	Panel B	Nominal Width	Number ①②	Shelf Surface Trim A	Trim B	Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	Group B
<b>Shelf Backer Surface – Laminate</b>										
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	48"(1219mm)	AZST-1648-LSBC	\$ 575.00	\$ 590.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		30"(762mm)	54"(1372mm)	AZST-1654-LSBC	632.00	647.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		36"(914mm)	60"(1524mm)	AZST-1660-LSBC	689.00	704.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		42"(1067mm)	66"(1676mm)	AZST-1666-LSBC	746.00	761.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48"(1219mm)	72"(1829mm)	AZST-1672-LSBC	803.00	818.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Shelf Backer Surface – Paint</b>										
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	48"(1219mm)	AZST-1648-P BC	\$ 791.00	\$ 806.00	\$1180.50	\$1200.00	\$1355.00	\$1455.43
		30"(762mm)	54"(1372mm)	AZST-1654-P BC	854.00	869.00	1248.00	1269.00	1424.00	1525.51
		36"(914mm)	60"(1524mm)	AZST-1660-P BC	917.00	932.00	1315.50	1338.00	1493.00	1595.59
		42"(1067mm)	66"(1676mm)	AZST-1666-P BC	980.00	995.00	1383.00	1407.00	1562.00	1665.67
		48"(1219mm)	72"(1829mm)	AZST-1672-P BC	1043.00	1058.00	1450.50	1476.00	1631.00	1735.75
<b>Shelf Backer Surface – Wood</b>										
16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	48"(1219mm)	AZST-1648-W BC	\$ 745.50	\$ 760.50	\$1135.00	\$1154.50	\$1309.50	\$1409.93
		30"(762mm)	54"(1372mm)	AZST-1654-W BC	807.00	822.00	1201.00	1222.00	1377.00	1478.51
		36"(914mm)	60"(1524mm)	AZST-1660-W BC	868.50	883.50	1267.00	1289.50	1444.50	1547.09
		42"(1067mm)	66"(1676mm)	AZST-1666-W BC	930.00	945.00	1333.00	1357.00	1512.00	1615.67
		48"(1219mm)	72"(1829mm)	AZST-1672-W BC	991.50	1006.50	1399.00	1424.50	1579.50	1684.25

Floating Shelves — External Mounted

Floating Shelf – External Mount



Features

- Includes three equal length shelves with a backer and bracket.
- Shelves available in Painted MDF, Painted Metal or Wood.
- Brackets for painted metal shelf will match the trim.
- Brackets for painted MDF or Wood shelves will have a trim option.
- Laminate backer only available with metal shelves.

Specification Tips

- Height between shelves is 5”(127mm) and shelves are not adjustable.
- Designed to be mounted along any height on a Compose panel or Compose Connection Frame.
- To be installed in panel frame slots on same width panels or two panels equal to tile width.
- 30”(762mm)-72”(1829mm) width panels allow Floating Shelf to externally mount over the existing tile.
- **Panel and worksurface support may interfere with mounting Active Component Floating Shelves, see Specification Guide for appropriate brackets.**
- Refer to the Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Shelf Surface:

- S** Painted Metal
- P** Painted MDF
- W** Wood

Laminate Backer

- 2) Backer laminate color (for Metal Shelf only).  
3) Laminate Edge Band.  
4) Shelf and bracket trim color.

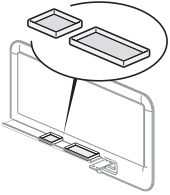
Painted MDF or Veneer Backer

- 2) Backer color.  
3) Shelf color.  
4) Bracket trim color (trim required when specifying a painted MDF or veneer shelf).

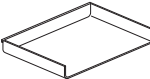
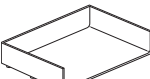
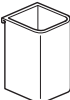
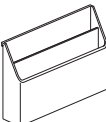
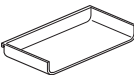
**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Shelf Surface Trim A	Trim B	Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	B
Shelf Backer Surface – Laminate									
12”(305mm)	9”(229mm)	30”(762mm)	AZSE-1230-LSAA	\$ 670.00	\$ 685.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		36”(914mm)	AZSE-1236-LSAA	727.00	742.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		42”(1067mm)	AZSE-1242-LSAA	784.00	799.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48”(1219mm)	AZSE-1248-LSAA	841.00	856.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54”(1372mm)	AZSE-1254-LSAA	898.00	913.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		60”(1524mm)	AZSE-1260-LSAA	955.00	970.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		66”(1676mm)	AZSE-1266-LSAA	1012.00	1027.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		72”(1829mm)	AZSE-1272-LSAA	1069.00	1084.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shelf Backer Surface – Paint									
12”(305mm)	9”(229mm)	30”(762mm)	AZSE-1230-P AA	\$ 868.00	\$ 883.00	\$1244.00	\$1259.00	\$1414.00	\$1511.19
		36”(914mm)	AZSE-1236-P AA	931.00	946.00	1311.50	1328.00	1483.00	1581.27
		42”(1067mm)	AZSE-1242-P AA	994.00	1009.00	1379.00	1397.00	1552.00	1651.35
		48”(1219mm)	AZSE-1248-P AA	1057.00	1072.00	1446.50	1466.00	1621.00	1721.43
		54”(1372mm)	AZSE-1254-P AA	1120.00	1135.00	1514.00	1535.00	1690.00	1791.51
		60”(1524mm)	AZSE-1260-P AA	1183.00	1198.00	1581.50	1604.00	1759.00	1861.59
		66”(1676mm)	AZSE-1266-P AA	1246.00	1261.00	1649.00	1673.00	1828.00	1931.67
		72”(1829mm)	AZSE-1272-P AA	1309.00	1324.00	1716.50	1742.00	1897.00	2001.75
Shelf Backer Surface – Wood									
12”(305mm)	9”(229mm)	30”(762mm)	AZSE-1230-W AA	\$ 827.00	\$ 842.00	\$1203.00	\$1218.00	\$1373.00	\$1470.19
		36”(914mm)	AZSE-1236-W AA	888.50	903.50	1269.00	1285.50	1440.50	1538.77
		42”(1067mm)	AZSE-1242-W AA	950.00	965.00	1335.00	1353.00	1508.00	1607.35
		48”(1219mm)	AZSE-1248-W AA	1011.50	1026.50	1401.00	1420.50	1575.50	1675.93
		54”(1372mm)	AZSE-1254-W AA	1073.00	1088.00	1467.00	1488.00	1643.00	1744.51
		60”(1524mm)	AZSE-1260-W AA	1134.50	1149.50	1533.00	1555.50	1710.50	1813.09
		66”(1676mm)	AZSE-1266-W AA	1196.00	1211.00	1599.00	1623.00	1778.00	1881.67
		72”(1829mm)	AZSE-1272-W AA	1257.50	1272.50	1665.00	1690.50	1845.50	1950.25

## Belong Work Tools

	Description	Number	Price
<b>Trays</b>  KUAKE	Square Tray	KUAK-0000-NSN	<b>\$14.20</b>
	Rectangular Tray	KUAK-0000-NNR	<b>14.20</b>
	<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes one plastic tray.</li> <li>Sizes:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square tray: 2.75"(70mm).</li> <li>Rectangular tray: 2.75" x 5.5"(70mm x 140mm).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Available in Beige (TR-R), Brownstone (TR-1R), Rusty Red (TR-RR) and Snow (TR-FM).</li> </ul>		
	<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Trim finish.</li> </ol>		
	<b>Specification Tip</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed for use with the Base Tray, Territory Screen or as freestanding pieces.</li> </ul>		

# Belong Work Tools

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Paper Tray — Landscape</b>  KUPT-0913-H  KUPT-0913-F	1 1/2”(38mm)	8 7/8”(225mm)	12 3/4”(324mm)	Slat — Document Tray	KUPT-0913-H	<b>\$24.80</b>
	2 1/2”(64mm)	8 7/8”(225mm)	12 3/4”(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F	<b>29.53</b>
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Includes one plastic tray.</li><li>• Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion.</li><li>• Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.</li><li>• Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.</li></ul>				<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Product number.</li><li>2) Trim color.<div>TR-R Beige</div><div>TR-1R Brownstone</div><div>TR-RR Rusty Red</div><div>TR-FM Snow</div></li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very Seating chainset for Snow.</p>		
<b>Tool Cup</b>  KUTC-0000-H	3 1/2”(89mm)	2 1/2”(64mm)	2 1/2”(64mm)		KUTC-0000-H	<b>\$21.26</b>
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Includes one plastic tool cup.</li><li>• Tool cup mounts on:<div>–Belong rail</div><div>–Belong slat tile</div><div>–Beside stanchion</div><div>–Open C Cubby with slots</div></li><li>• Can also be used in freestanding applications.</li></ul>				<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Product number.</li><li>2) Trim color.<div>TR-R Beige</div><div>TR-1R Brownstone</div><div>TR-RR Rusty Red</div><div>TR-FM Snow</div></li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very Seating chainset for Snow.</p>		
<b>Hanging Sorter</b>  KUHS-0000-H	8 1/2”(216mm)	2 1/2”(64mm)	12 3/4”(324mm)		KUHS-0000-H	<b>\$57.88</b>
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Includes one plastic hanging sorter with two paper sorters.</li><li>• Interior depth of each sorter is 1”(25mm).</li><li>• Hanging sorter mounts on:<div>–Belong rail</div><div>–Belong slat tile</div><div>–Beside stanchion</div><div>–Open C Cubby with slots</div></li></ul>				<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Product number.</li><li>2) Trim color.<div>TR-R Beige</div><div>TR-1R Brownstone</div><div>TR-RR Rusty Red</div><div>TR-FM Snow</div></li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very Seating chainset for Snow.</p>		
<b>Mini Shelf</b>  KUSH-0408-H	1”(25mm)	4”(102mm)	8”(203mm)		KUSH-0408-H	<b>\$21.26</b>
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Includes one plastic shelf.</li><li>• Mini shelf mounts on:<div>–Belong rail</div><div>–Belong slat tile</div><div>–Beside stanchion</div><div>–Open C Cubby with slots</div></li></ul>				<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) Product number.</li><li>2) Trim color.<div>TR-R Beige</div><div>TR-1R Brownstone</div><div>TR-RR Rusty Red</div><div>TR-FM Snow</div></li></ol> <p><b>Note:</b> Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very Seating chainset for Snow.</p>		

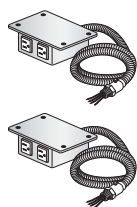
# Electrical Components

Mini Tap — Corded and Hardwire

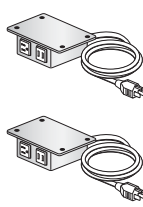
Width	Depth	Height	Port Color	Length Cord	Configuration	Number	Price
<b>Corded</b>							
2.9"(74mm)	3.2"(81mm)	1.5"(38mm)	Black	6'	2 Power	EUM1-PF0B-2000	\$120.80
			Black	6'	1 Power, USB	EUM1-PF0B-1100	252.10
			Black	12'	2 Power	EUM1-PL0B-2000	147.06
			Black	12'	1 Power, USB	EUM1-PL0B-1100	278.36
			White	6'	2 Power	EUM1-PF0W-2000	\$120.80
			White	6'	1 Power, USB	EUM1-PF0W-1100	252.10
			White	12'	2 Power	EUM1-PL0W-2000	147.06
			White	12'	1 Power, USB	EUM1-PL0W-1100	278.36
<b>Hardwire</b>							
2.9"(74mm)	3.2"(81mm)	1.5"(38mm)	Black	6'	2 Power	EUM1-HF0B-2000	\$173.32
			Black	6'	1 Power, USB	EUM1-HF0B-1100	304.62
			Black	12'	2 Power	EUM1-HL0B-2000	199.58
			Black	12'	1 Power, USB	EUM1-HL0B-1100	330.88
			White	6'	2 Power	EUM1-HF0W-2000	\$173.32
			White	6'	1 Power, USB	EUM1-HF0W-1100	304.62
			White	12'	2 Power	EUM1-HL0W-2000	199.58
			White	12'	1 Power, USB	EUM1-HL0W-1100	330.88

Optional Mini Taps:

(2) Power



(1) Power, (1) USB



EUM1-PF0B



## Features

- Includes power module with 2 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets).
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6'(1829mm) or 10'(3048mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Hardwired power module with 6'(1829mm) or 12'(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2"(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

## Specification Tips

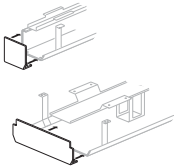
- **For use with Active Components Personal Divider.**
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

	Description	Number	Price
Utility Tray End Covers	Single	EKEW-0500-P	\$36.76
	Double	EKEW-1500-P	44.11



EKEW-0500-P  
Class PT – SIN 711-2:  
Discount Group IX

- Features**
- Includes pair of single or double utility tray end covers and attachment hardware.
  - Single utility tray end covers are used on single utility tray end.
  - Double utility tray end covers are used on double utility tray end.

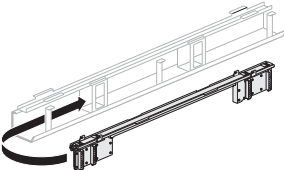
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** \$5.25 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

- Specification Tip**
- Aesthetic utility tray end covers are not required.

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit



EUEK-3S  
EUEK-2S  
EUEK-4S



Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
<b>3-Circuit</b>			
	42"(1067mm)	EUEK-0042-3S	\$47.73
	48"(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-3S	53.42
<b>4-Circuit, 2+2</b>			
	42"(1067mm)	EUEK-0042-2S	\$47.73
	48"(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-2S	53.42
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1</b>			
	42"(1067mm)	EUEK-0042-4S	\$47.73
	48"(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-4S	53.42

- Features**
- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
  - Field installed.

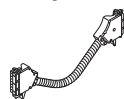
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

- Specification Tips:**
- Used to convert non-powered Utility Tray to powered.
  - Attaches to Utility Tray using PDA bracket included in Utility Tray.
  - **Separately Specify:**
    - Receptacles
    - Jumpers
    - Power Infeeds
    - Data Faceplates
    - Utility Tray End Covers
  - Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
  - Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
  - Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

## Electrical Components

## Jumpers



EUEJ-0018-3  
EUEJ-0018-2  
EUEJ-0018-4



Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
<b>3-Circuit</b>			
	18"(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-3	\$ 97.71
	24"(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-3	104.52
	30"(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-3	111.33
	36"(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-3	118.14
	42"(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-3	124.95
	48"(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-3	131.76
	54"(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-3	138.57
	60"(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-3	145.38
	76"(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-3	163.54
	96"(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-3	186.24
	144"(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-3	240.72
	192"(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-3	295.20
<b>4-Circuit, 2+2</b>			
	18"(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-2	\$104.53
	24"(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-2	111.34
	30"(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-2	118.15
	36"(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-2	124.96
	42"(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-2	131.77
	48"(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-2	138.58
	54"(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-2	145.39
	60"(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-2	152.20
	76"(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-2	170.36
	96"(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-2	193.06
	144"(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-2	247.54
	192"(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-2	302.02
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1</b>			
	18"(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-4	\$104.53
	24"(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-4	111.34
	30"(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-4	118.15
	36"(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-4	124.96
	42"(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-4	131.77
	48"(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-4	138.58
	54"(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-4	145.39
	60"(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-4	152.20
	76"(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-4	170.36
	96"(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-4	193.06
	144"(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-4	247.54
	192"(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-4	302.02

**Features**

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

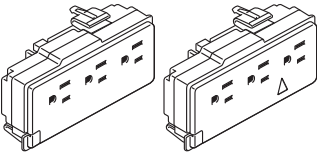
**Specification Tips:**

- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storage to desk).**
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Electrical Components

Receptacles

Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp



VZER-0003-M  
VZER-1500



Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Number	Price
3-Circuit – 15 Amp Triplex					
Circuit 1-3		N/A	Common	VZER-0003-M	\$241.95
Circuit 1-3		N/A	Isolated	VZER-0003-I	\$256.25
4-Circuit, 2+2 – 15 Amp Triplex					
Circuit 1		1	Common	VZER-1500-M12	\$476.79
Circuit 2		2		VZER-1500-M22	476.79
Circuit 3		3		VZER-1500-M32	476.79
Circuit 4		4		VZER-1500-M42	476.79
Circuit 1		1	Isolated	VZER-1500-I12	\$491.09
Circuit 2		2		VZER-1500-I22	491.09
Circuit 3		3		VZER-1500-I32	491.09
Circuit 4		4		VZER-1500-I42	491.09
4-Circuit, 3+1 – 15 Amp Triplex					
Circuit 1		A	Common	VZER-1500-M14	\$476.79
Circuit 2		B		VZER-1500-M24	476.79
Circuit 3		C		VZER-1500-M34	476.79
Circuit 4		D		VZER-1500-M44	476.79
Circuit 1		A	Isolated	VZER-1500-I14	\$491.09
Circuit 2		B		VZER-1500-I24	491.09
Circuit 3		C		VZER-1500-I34	491.09
Circuit 4		D		VZER-1500-I44	491.09

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Non-metallic trim color.

Specification Tips

- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- **Triplexes for 3-Circuit are field programmable.**
- **Triplexes for 4-Circuit have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

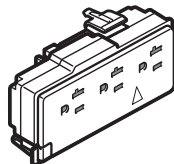
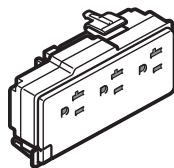
**Note:** 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).



# Electrical Components

## Receptacles

### Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp



VZER-0003  
VZER-2000



Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Number	Price
<b>3-Circuit – 20 Amp Triplex</b>					
	Circuit 1	I	Common	VZER-0003-M1	<b>\$673.93</b>
	Circuit 2	II		VZER-0003-M2	<b>673.93</b>
	Circuit 3	III		VZER-0003-M3	<b>673.93</b>
	Circuit 1	I	Isolated	VZER-0003-I1	<b>\$688.23</b>
	Circuit 2	II		VZER-0003-I2	<b>688.23</b>
	Circuit 3	III		VZER-0003-I3	<b>688.23</b>
<b>4-Circuit, 2+2 – 20 Amp Triplex</b>					
	Circuit 1	1	Common	VZER-2000-M12	<b>\$732.35</b>
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-2000-M22	<b>732.35</b>
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-2000-M32	<b>732.35</b>
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-2000-M42	<b>732.35</b>
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	VZER-2000-I12	<b>\$746.65</b>
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-2000-I22	<b>746.65</b>
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-2000-I32	<b>746.65</b>
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-2000-I42	<b>746.65</b>
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1 – 20 Amp Triplex</b>					
	Circuit 1	A	Common	VZER-2000-M14	<b>\$732.35</b>
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-2000-M24	<b>732.35</b>
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-2000-M34	<b>732.35</b>
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-2000-M44	<b>732.35</b>
	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	VZER-2000-I14	<b>\$746.65</b>
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-2000-I24	<b>746.65</b>
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-2000-I34	<b>746.65</b>
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-2000-I44	<b>746.65</b>

#### Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-20R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Non-metallic trim color.

#### Specification Tips

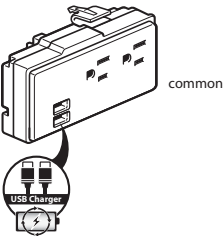
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

**Note:** 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

Electrical Components

Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet



EUER-0015-3M13U  
EUER-0015



Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Indicator	Ground Type	Number	Price
3-Circuit	Circuit 1	I	Common	EUER-0015-3M13U	\$504.19
4-Circuit, 2+2	Circuit 1	1		EUER-0015-2M13U	\$504.19
4-Circuit, 3+1	Circuit 1	A		EUER-0015-4M13U	\$504.19

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Non-metallic trim color.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access with appropriate technology access tile.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

**Note:** 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

## Specification Guide – Active Components

**This page intentionally left blank.**

# Table of Contents – Active Components Specification Guide

## Statement of Line – Active Components

Statement of Line .....	81-90
-------------------------	-------

## Product Details – Active Components

### Overview

Wood Grain Direction .....	92
Alignment Heights .....	93-95

### Desk Height Storage

Desk Height Nook Open – Single Sided .....	96
Desk Height Nook Open – Dual Sided .....	97
Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Single Sided 14 ¼" High .....	98
Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Single Sided 8" High .....	99
Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Dual Sided 14 ¼" High .....	100
Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Dual Sided 8" High .....	101
Desk Height Shelf .....	102

### Desk Height Storage Support

Stanchion – Intuity .....	103
Stanchion – Reside .....	104
Stanchion – Universal .....	105
Stanchion – Beside Storage .....	106
Stanchion – A Series Storage .....	107
Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount .....	108
Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatches .....	109
Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Intersection Mount .....	110
Intuity Accessories Rail Mounting Bracket Kit – Double Kit .....	111

### Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted – Basic .....	112
Side Car – Panel Mounted – Deluxe .....	114
Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Basic .....	116
Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Deluxe .....	118
Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Solid Shroud .....	120
Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Solid Shroud .....	122
Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Perforated Shroud .....	124
Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud .....	126
Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Solid Shroud .....	128
Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Solid Shroud .....	130
Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Perforated Shroud .....	132
Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud .....	134

### Worksurfaces

Rectangle Full Conference End .....	136
Wedge Full Conference End .....	138
Rectangle Half Conference End .....	140
Wedge Half Conference End .....	142
Rectangle Screen Conference End .....	144
Wedge Screen Conference End .....	146
Rectangle Convergent Conference End .....	148
Wedge Convergent Conference End .....	150
Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End .....	152
Wedge Convergent Half Conference End .....	154
Rectangular Full Convergent .....	156
Wedge Full Convergent .....	158
Rectangle Screen Convergent .....	160
Wedge Screen Convergent .....	162
Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity .....	164
Rectangle Half Conference End – Reside .....	168
120° Half Wrap Around – Reside .....	170

## Table of Contents – Active Components Specification Guide

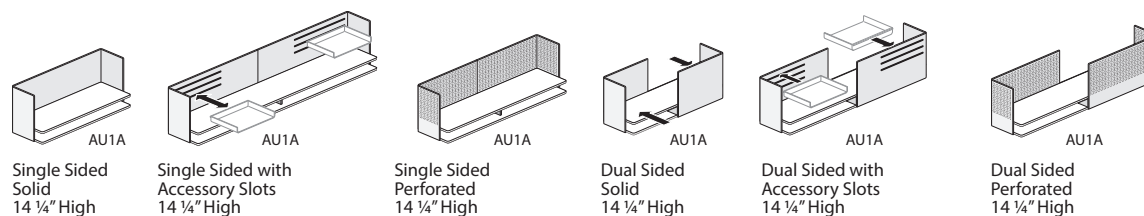
Height Adjustable Tables	
Overview .....	172
Height Adjustable Table – Rectangular .....	174
Height Adjustable Table – 120° Full Wrap-Around .....	175
Screens	
Personal Divider with Drawer .....	176
Center Screen .....	177
Corner Screen .....	178
Territory Screen .....	179
Suspended Storage	
Security Drawer .....	180
Suspended Pedestal – Open .....	181
Suspended Pedestal – Open with Box Drawer .....	182
Suspended Pedestal – Box/File .....	183
Suspended Ender – Box/Open .....	184
Suspended Ender – Box/File .....	185
Accessories	
Shelf Divider .....	186
Top Liner for use with Security Drawer .....	186
Top Liner for use with Suspended Pedestal .....	186
Reference Shelf for use with Suspended Ender .....	187
Top Liner for use with Suspended Ender .....	187
Magnetic Divider .....	188
Drawer Liner .....	188
Personal Storage Hook .....	188
File Partition .....	189
Drawer Divider .....	189
Drawer Tray .....	189
Floating Shelves	
Floating Shelf – External Mount .....	190
Floating Shelf – Tile Mount .....	192
Belong Worktools	
Slat Document Tray .....	194
Freestanding Stacking Tray .....	194
Tool Cup .....	194
Hanging Sorter .....	194
Mini Shelf .....	194
Electrical Components	
Retrofit USB Charging Cable .....	195
Mini Tap .....	195
<b>Technical Specifications – Active Components .....</b>	<b>196-202</b>

## Statement of Line – Active Components

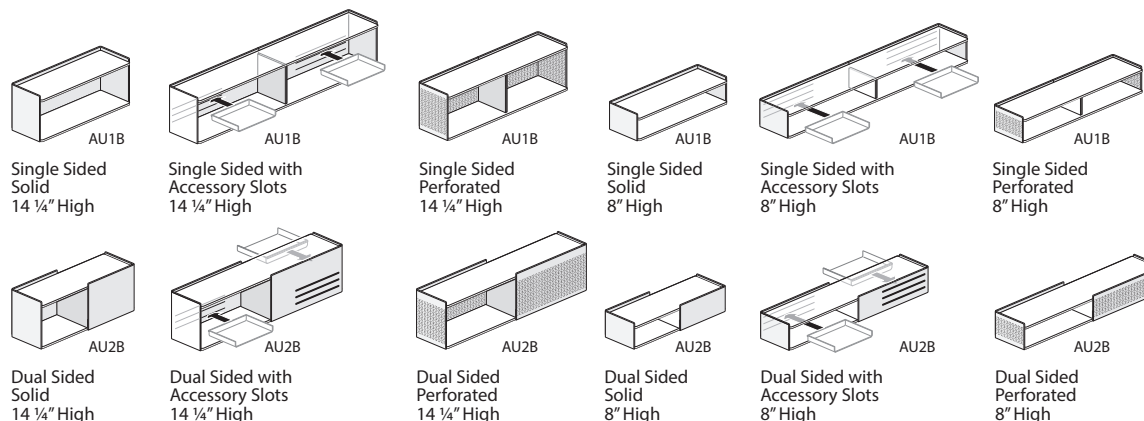
## Statement of Line – Active Components

### Desk-Height Storage

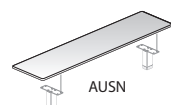
#### Desk-Height Nook, Open



#### Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed

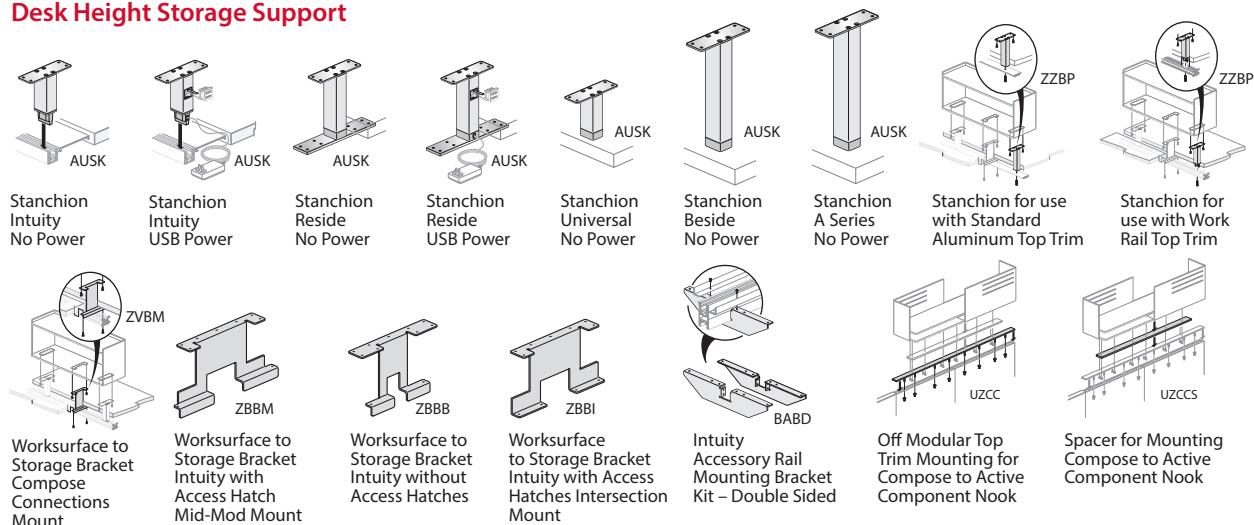


#### Desk-Height Shelf

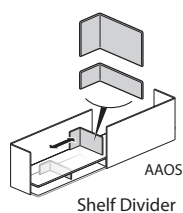


Desk-Height Shelf

#### Desk Height Storage Support



#### Accessories – For use with Desk Height Storage

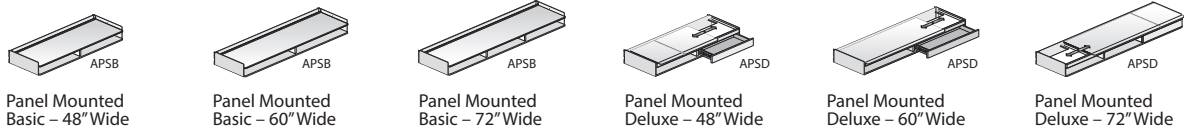




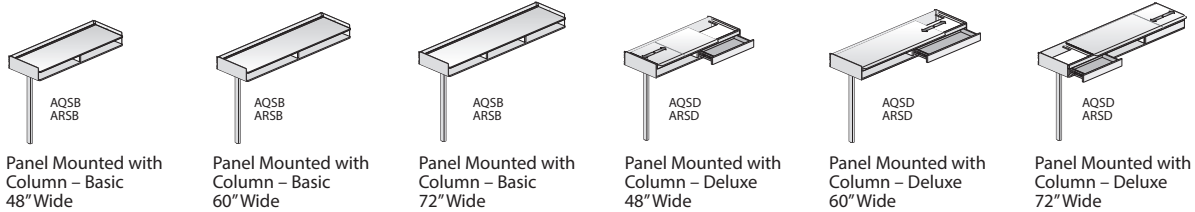
# Statement of Line – Active Components

## Side Cars

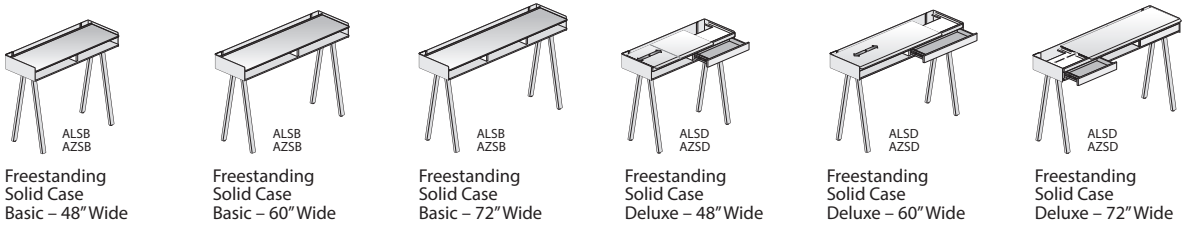
### Side Car – Panel Mounted



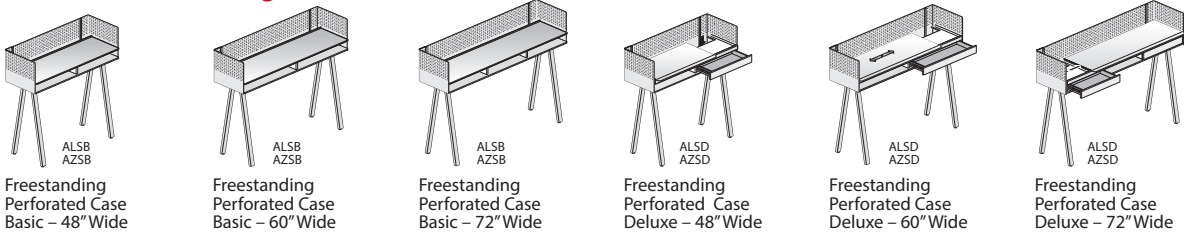
### Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column



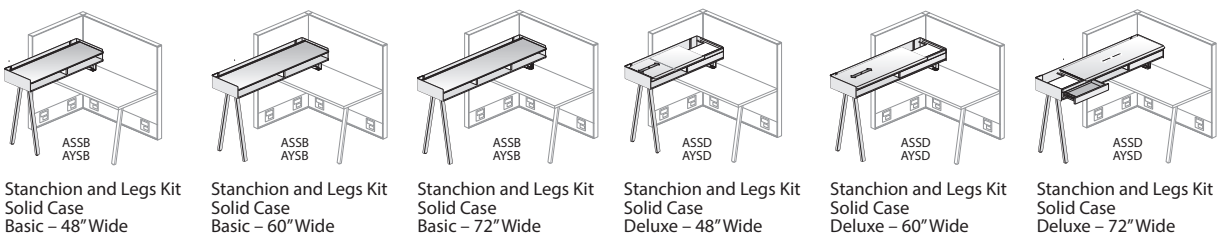
### Side Car – Freestanding – Solid Case



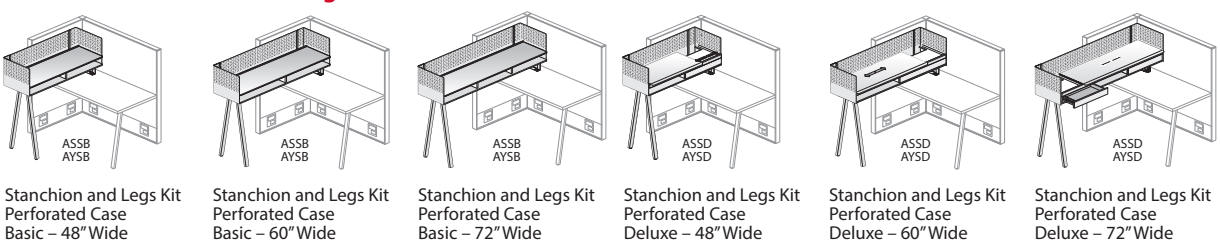
### Side Car – Freestanding – Perforated Case



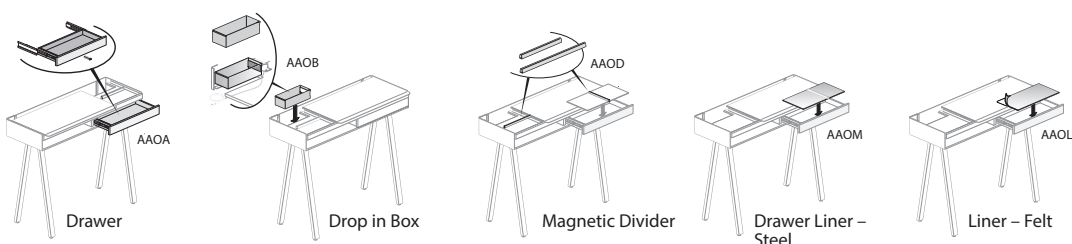
### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Solid Case



### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Perforated Case



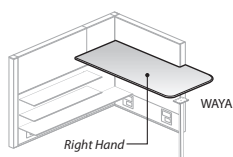
### Accessories – For use with Side Car



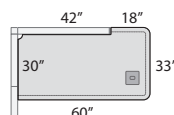
# Statement of Line – Active Components

## Worksurfaces

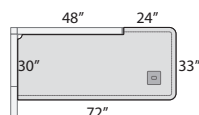
### Rectangle Full Conference End



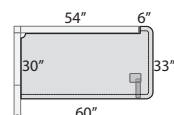
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Worksurface shown with Right Hand orientation.



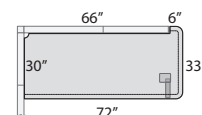
30" Deep x 60" Wide  
42" Panel Width/  
18" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
32.94" D x 60" W



30" Deep x 72" Wide  
48" Panel Width/  
24" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
32.94" D x 72" W

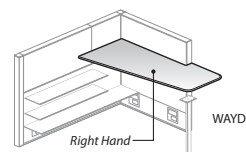


30" Deep x 60" Wide  
54" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
32.94" D x 60" W

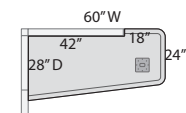


30" Deep x 72" Wide  
66" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
32.94" D x 72" W

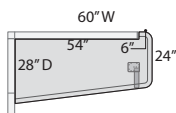
### Wedge Full Conference End



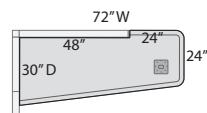
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Worksurface shown with Right Hand orientation.



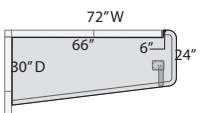
28" Deep x 60" Wide  
42" Panel Width/  
18" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.43" D x 59.97" W



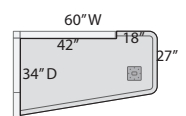
28" Deep x 60" Wide  
54" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.43" D x 59.97" W



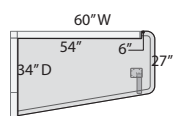
30" Deep x 72" Wide  
48" Panel Width/  
24" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
32.93" D x 71.97" W



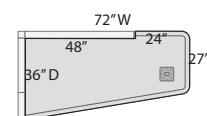
30" Deep x 72" Wide  
66" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
32.93" D x 71.97" W



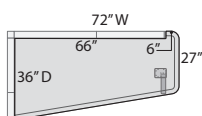
34" Deep x 60" Wide  
42" Panel Width/  
18" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
36.93" D x 59.97" W



34" Deep x 60" Wide  
54" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
36.93" D x 59.97" W

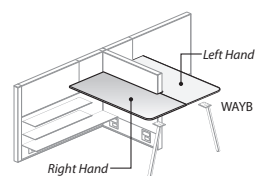


36" Deep x 72" Wide  
48" Panel Width/  
24" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
38.93" D x 71.97" W

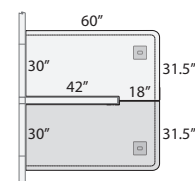


36" Deep x 72" Wide  
66" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
38.93" D x 71.97" W

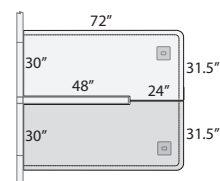
### Rectangle Half Conference End



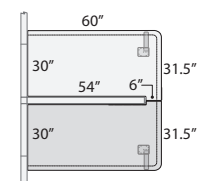
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Each worksurface is separately specified.



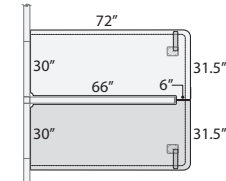
30" Deep x 60" Wide  
42" Panel Width/  
18" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 59.97" W



30" Deep x 72" Wide  
48" Panel Width/  
24" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 71.97" W



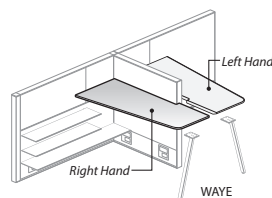
30" Deep x 60" Wide  
54" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 59.97" W



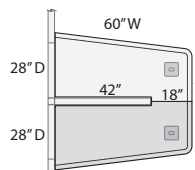
30" Deep x 72" Wide  
66" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 71.97" W

## Worksurfaces

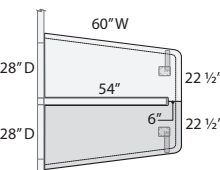
### Wedge Half Conference End



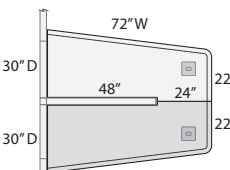
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Each worksurface is separately specified.



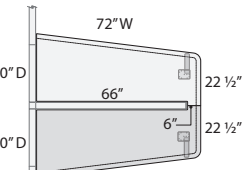
28" Deep x 60" Wide  
42" Panel Width/  
18" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
30" D x 59.97" W



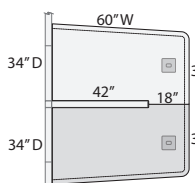
28" Deep x 60" Wide  
54" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
30" D x 59.97" W



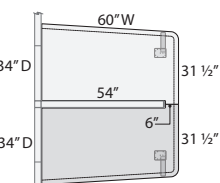
30" Deep x 72" Wide  
48" Panel Width/  
24" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 71.97" W



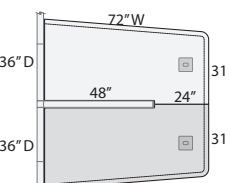
30" Deep x 72" Wide  
66" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 71.97" W



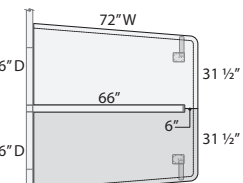
34" Deep x 60" Wide  
42" Panel Width/  
18" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
35.5" D x 59.97" W



34" Deep x 72" Wide  
54" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
35.5" D x 59.97" W



36" Deep x 72" Wide  
48" Panel Width/  
24" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
37.5" D x 71.97" W

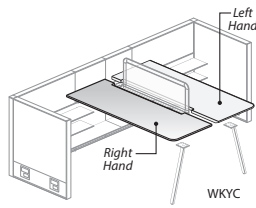


36" Deep x 72" Wide  
66" Panel Width/  
6" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
37.5" D x 71.97" W

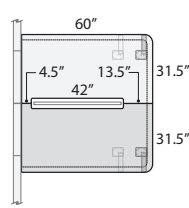
# Statement of Line – Active Components

## Worksurfaces

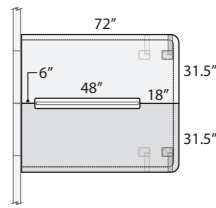
### Rectangle Screen Conference End



- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Each worksurface is separately specified.

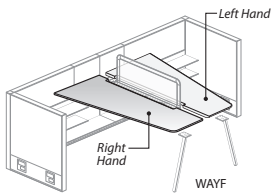


30" Deep x 60" Wide  
13.5" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 59.97" W

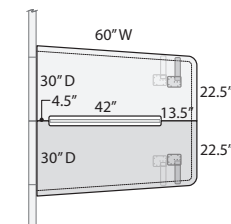


30" Deep x 72" Wide  
18" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 71.97" W

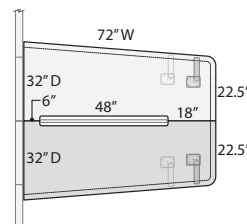
### Wedge Screen Conference End



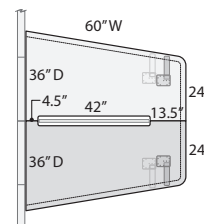
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Each worksurface is separately specified.



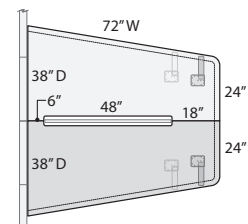
30" Deep x 60" Wide  
13.5" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
28.68" D x 59.97" W



32" Deep x 72" Wide  
18" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
29.68" D x 59.97" W

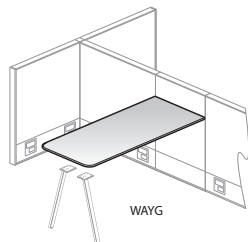


36" Deep x 72" Wide  
13.5" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
33.68" D x 59.97" W

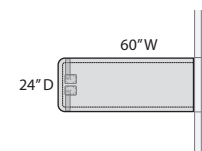


38" Deep x 72" Wide  
18" Overhang  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
35.68" D x 59.97" W

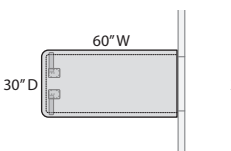
### Rectangle Convergent Conference End



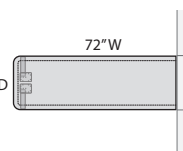
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Worksurface is non-handed.



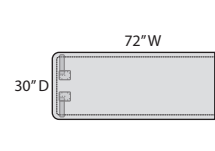
24" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
23.97" D x 59.68" W



30" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
29.97" D x 59.68" W

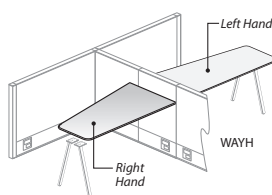


24" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
23.97" D x 71.68" W

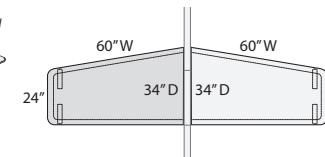


30" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
29.97" D x 71.68" W

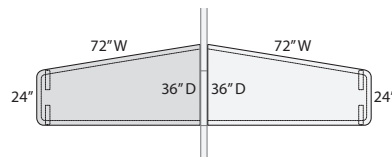
### Wedge Convergent Conference End



- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Each worksurface is separately specified.

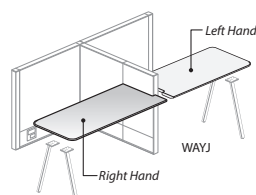


34" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
33.68" D x 59.97" W

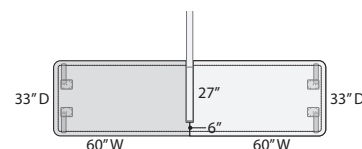


36" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
35.68" D x 71.97" W

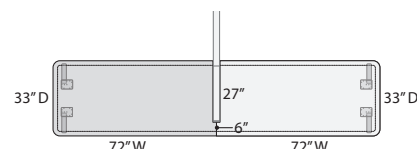
### Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End



- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Each worksurface is separately specified.



33" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
32.97" D x 59.68" W

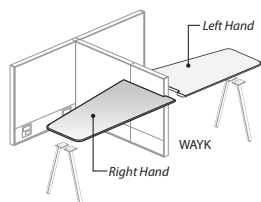


33" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
32.97" D x 71.68" W

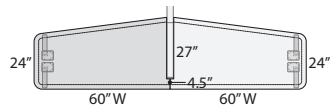
# Statement of Line – Active Components

## Worksurfaces

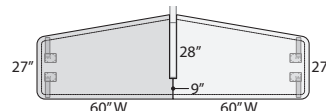
### Wedge Convergent Half Conference End



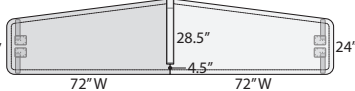
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Each worksurface is separately specified.



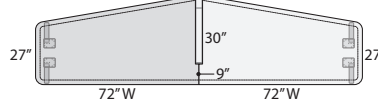
27" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 59.68" W



28" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
37" D x 59.68" W

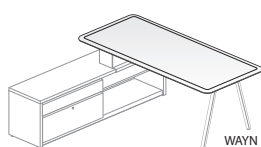


29" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
33" D x 71.68" W

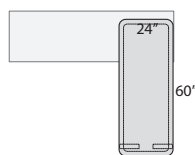


30" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
39" D x 71.68" W

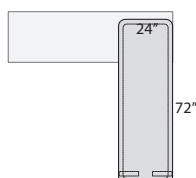
### Rectangular Full Convergent



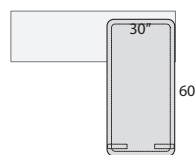
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Worksurface is non-handed.



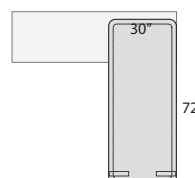
24" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
23.68" D x 59.97" W



24" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
23.68" D x 72.97" W

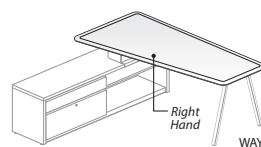


30" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
29.68" D x 59.97" W

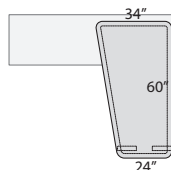


30" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
29.68" D x 72.97" W

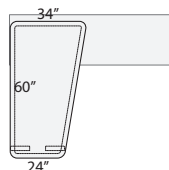
### Wedge Full Convergent



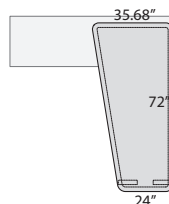
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Worksurface is handed, specify right handed or left-handed.



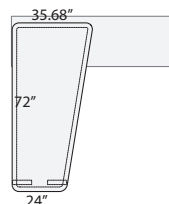
34" Deep x 60" Wide  
Right Hand Worksurface  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
33.68" D x 59.97" W



34" Deep x 72" Wide  
Left Hand Worksurface  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
33.68" D x 72.97" W

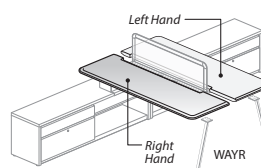


36" Deep x 72" Wide  
Right Hand Worksurface  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
29.68" D x 59.97" W

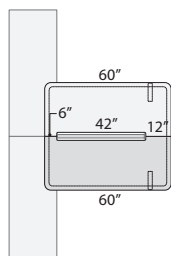


36" Deep x 72" Wide  
Left Hand Worksurface  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
29.68" D x 72.97" W

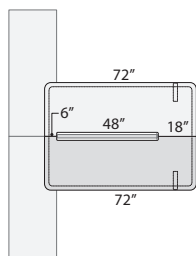
### Rectangular Screen Convergent



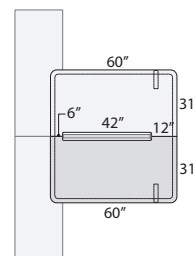
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Worksurface is handed, specify right handed or left-handed.



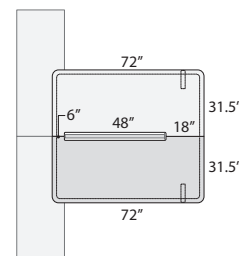
24" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
25.5" D x 59.97" W



24" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
25.5" D x 71.97" W

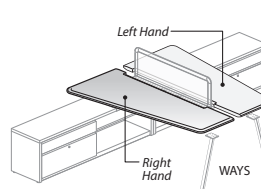


30" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 59.97" W

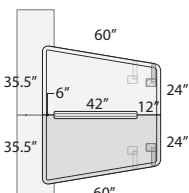


30" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
31.5" D x 71.97" W

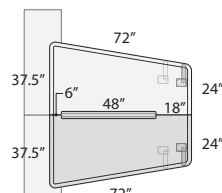
### Wedge Screen Convergents



- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Worksurface is handed, specify right handed or left-handed.



34" Deep x 60" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
35.5" D x 59.97" W

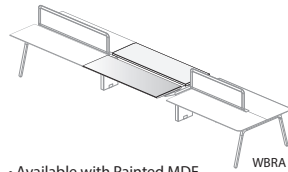


36" Deep x 72" Wide  
Overall Dimensions (Actual):  
37.5" D x 71.97" W

# Statement of Line – Active Components

## Worksurfaces

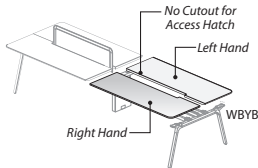
### Rectangular – Intuity



- Available with Painted MDF.
- Each work surface is separately specified.

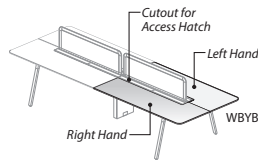
<p>24" Deep x 60" Wide No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 23.68" D x 59.97" W</p>	<p>24" Deep x 72" Wide No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 23.68" D x 71.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 60" Wide No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 29.68" D x 59.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 72" Wide No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 29.68" D x 71.97" W</p>
<p>24" Deep x 60" Wide Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 19.68" D x 59.97" W</p>	<p>24" Deep x 72" Wide Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 19.68" D x 71.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 60" Wide Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.68" D x 59.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 72" Wide Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.68" D x 71.97" W</p>

### Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity



- Shown with No Cutout option.
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Each work surface is separately specified.

<p>24" Deep x 60" Wide 18" Overhang No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 77.97" W</p>	<p>24" Deep x 60" Wide 9" Overhang No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 68.97" W</p>	<p>24" Deep x 72" Wide 18" Overhang No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 89.97" W</p>	<p>24" Deep x 72" Wide 9" Overhang No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 80.97" W</p>
<p>30" Deep x 60" Wide 18" Overhang No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 31.5" D x 77.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 60" Wide 9" Overhang No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 31.5" D x 68.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 72" Wide 18" Overhang No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 31.5" D x 89.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 72" Wide 9" Overhang No Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 31.5" D x 80.97" W</p>
<p>24" Deep x 60" Wide 18" Overhang Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 77.97" W</p>	<p>24" Deep x 60" Wide 9" Overhang Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 68.97" W</p>	<p>24" Deep x 72" Wide 18" Overhang Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 89.97" W</p>	<p>24" Deep x 72" Wide 9" Overhang Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 80.97" W</p>
<p>30" Deep x 60" Wide 18" Overhang Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 31.5" D x 77.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 60" Wide 9" Overhang Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 31.5" D x 68.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 72" Wide 18" Overhang Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 31.5" D x 89.97" W</p>	<p>30" Deep x 72" Wide 9" Overhang Access Hatch Option Overall Dimensions (Actual): 31.5" D x 80.97" W</p>

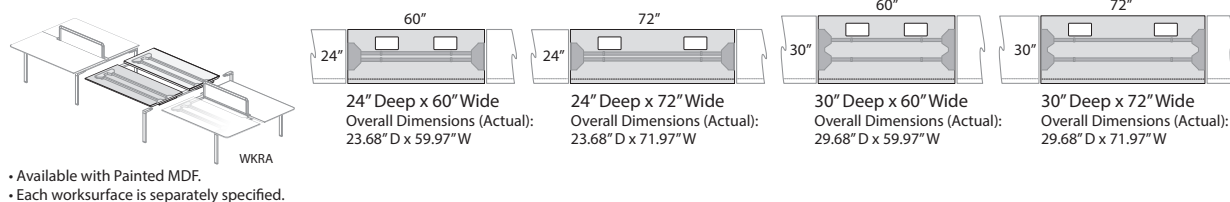


- Shown with Access Hatch option.
- Available with Painted MDF or Wood.
- Each work surface is separately specified.

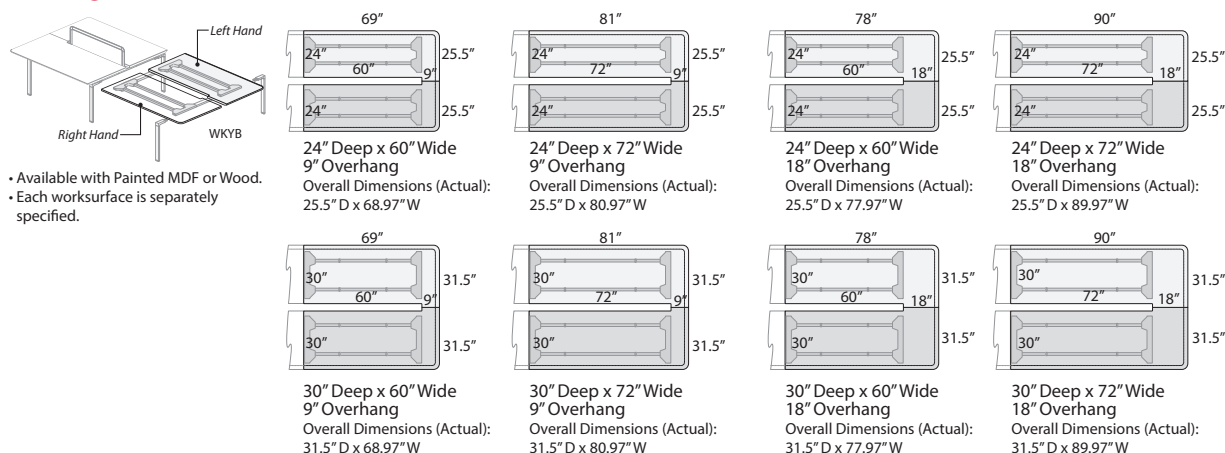
# Statement of Line – Active Components

## Worksurfaces

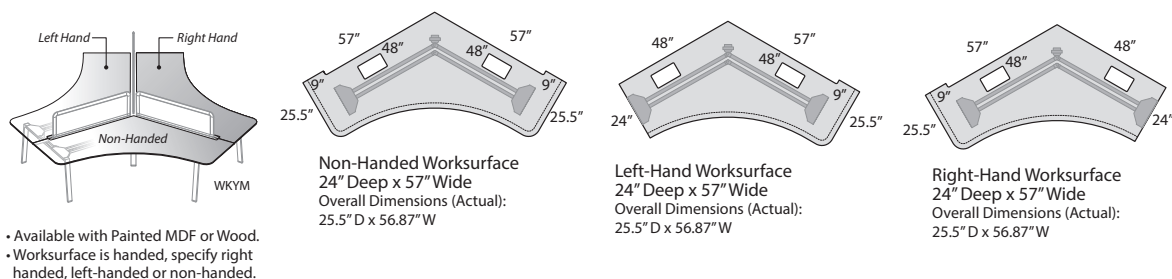
### Rectangle – Reside



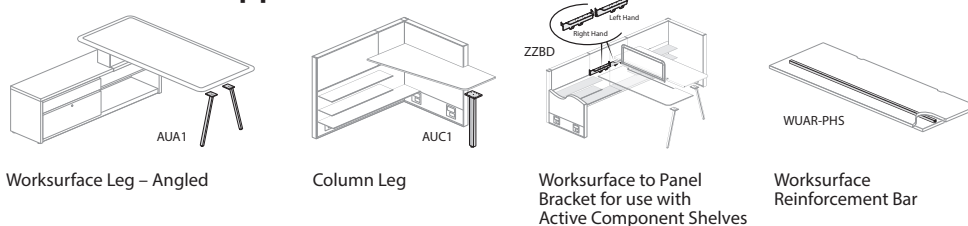
### Rectangle Half Conference End – Reside



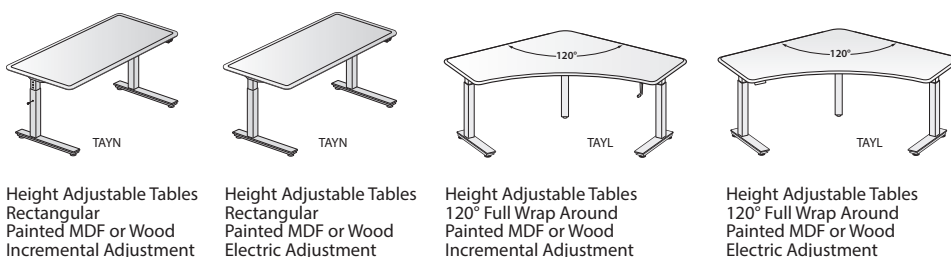
### 120° Half Wrap Around – Reside



## Worksurface Support



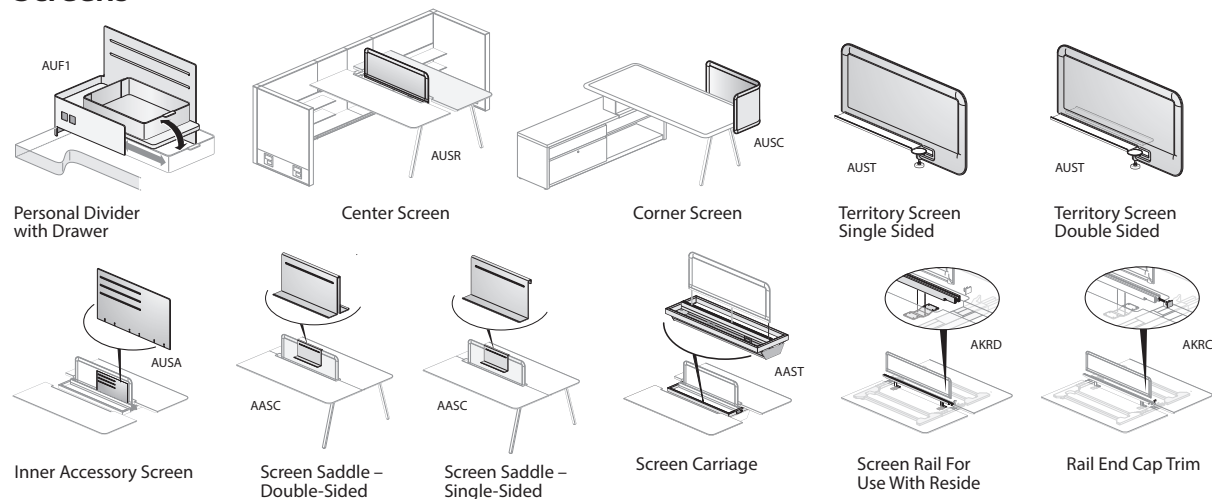
## Height Adjustable Tables





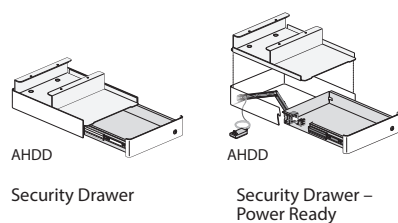
## Statement of Line – Active Components

### Screens

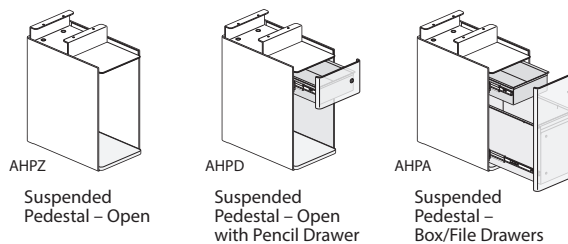


### Suspended Storage

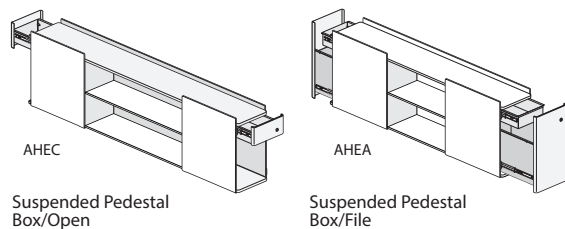
#### Security Drawer



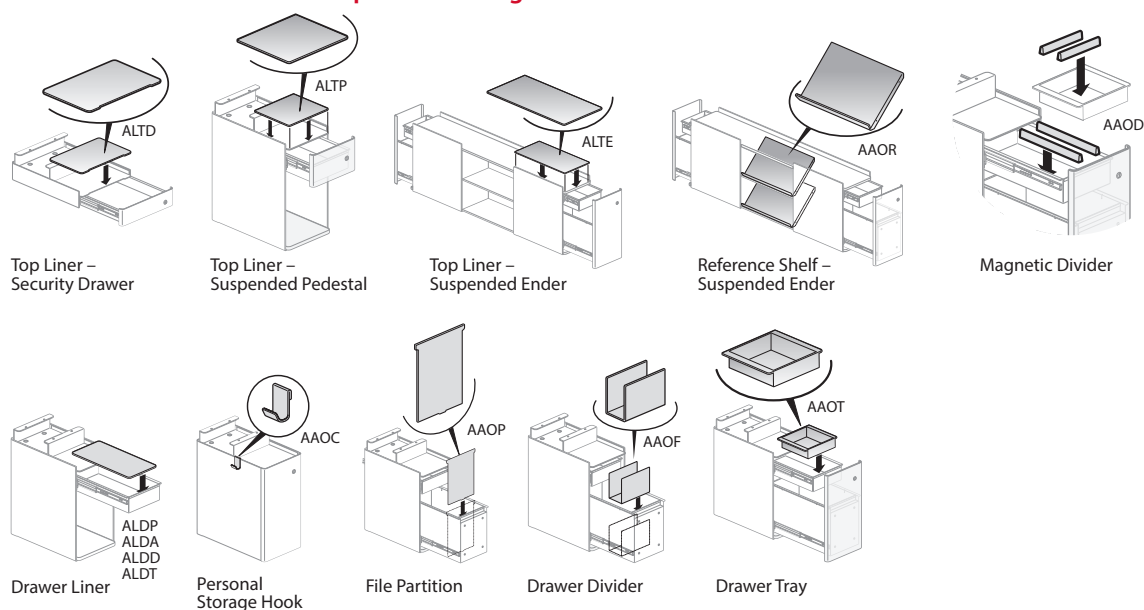
#### Suspended Pedestals



#### Suspended Enders

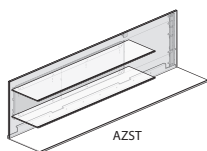


### Accessories – For use with Suspended Storage

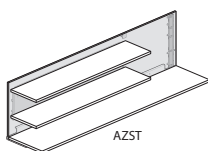


## Statement of Line – Active Components

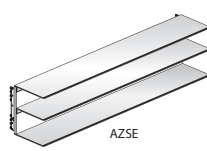
### Shelves – Panel Mounted



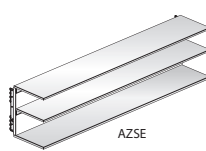
Floating Shelf  
Tile Mount – Steel Shelf  
(Left Hand Shown)



Floating Shelf Tile Mount  
Wood or Laminate Shelf  
(Left Hand Shown)

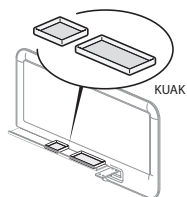


Floating Shelf  
External Mount  
Steel Shelf

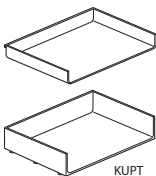


Floating Shelf  
External Mount  
Wood Shelf

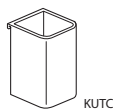
### Belong Work Tools



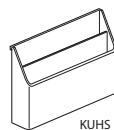
Trays



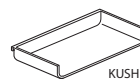
Paper Tray –  
Landscape



Paper Tray

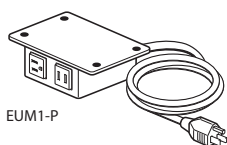


Hanging  
Sorter

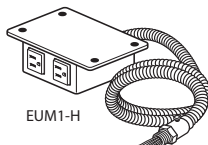


Mini Shelf

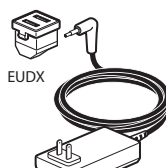
### Electrical Components



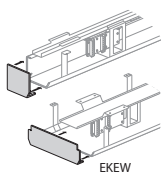
Mini Tap – Corded



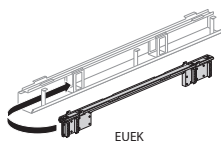
Mini Tap – Hardwire



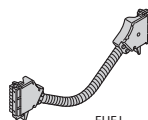
Retrofit USB  
Charging Cable



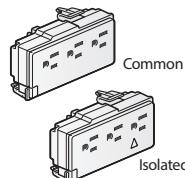
Utility Tray  
End Covers



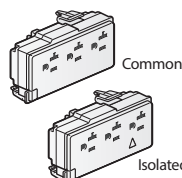
Utility Tray Power  
Retrofit Kit  
3 or 4 Circuit



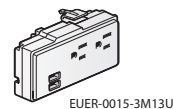
Jumper  
3 or 4 Circuit



Triplex Receptacles  
15 Amp  
3 or 4 Circuit



Triplex Receptacles  
20 Amp  
3 or 4 Circuit



Duplex Receptacles  
with USB Charging  
Outlet – 15 Amp  
3 or 4 Circuit

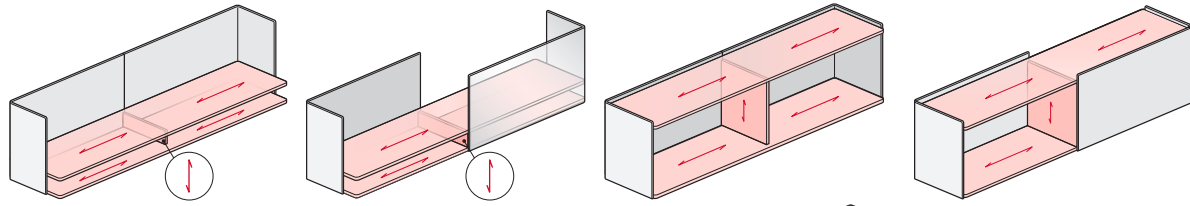


## Product Details – Active Components

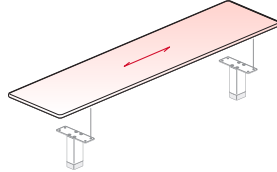
## Product Details – Overview

### Wood Grain Direction – Natural, Quarter Cut, Rift Cut and Double Cut Veneers

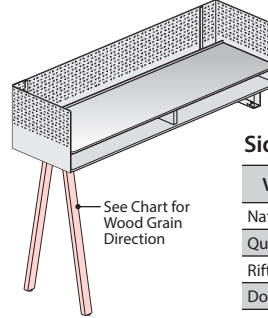
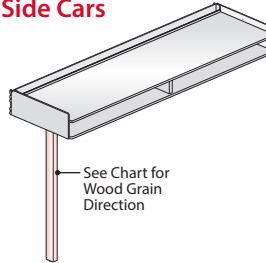
#### Desk-Height Nooks



#### Desk-Height Shelf



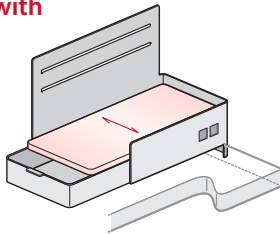
#### Side Cars



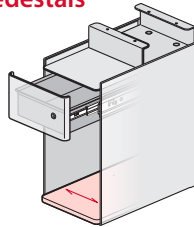
#### Side Car Leg – Wood Grain Direction

veneer type	wood grain direction
Natural Veneer	Vertical
Quarter Cut Veneer	Vertical
Rift Cut Veneer	Vertical
Double Cut Veneer	Horizontal

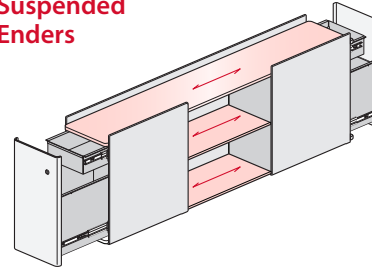
#### Screens – Personal Divider with Drawer



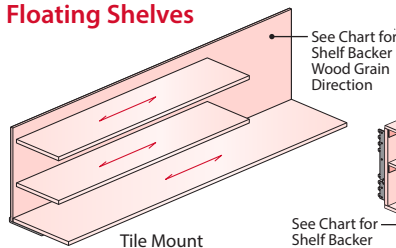
#### Suspended Pedestals



#### Suspended Enders

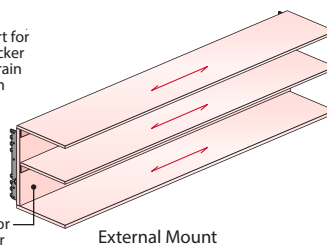


#### Floating Shelves



Tile Mount

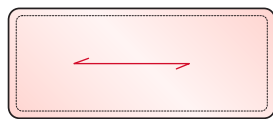
See Chart for Shelf Backer Wood Grain Direction



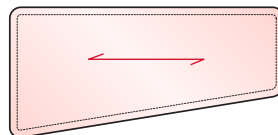
External Mount

veneer type	wood grain direction
Natural Veneer	Vertical
Quarter Cut Veneer	Vertical
Rift Cut Veneer	Vertical
Wood Grain Laminate	30"-60" Wide Backer – Vertical 66"-72" Wide Backer – Horizontal
Double Cut Veneer	Horizontal

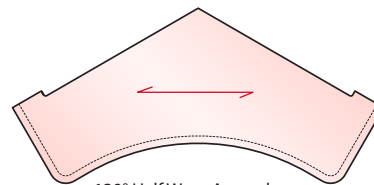
#### Worksurfaces/Table Tops



Rectangular Shaped  
Worksurfaces/Tops  
(Top View)



Wedge Shaped  
Worksurfaces/Tops  
(Top View)

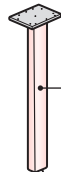


120° Half Wrap Around  
Worksurfaces/Tops  
(Top View)

#### Worksurface Support



Angled Leg



Column Leg

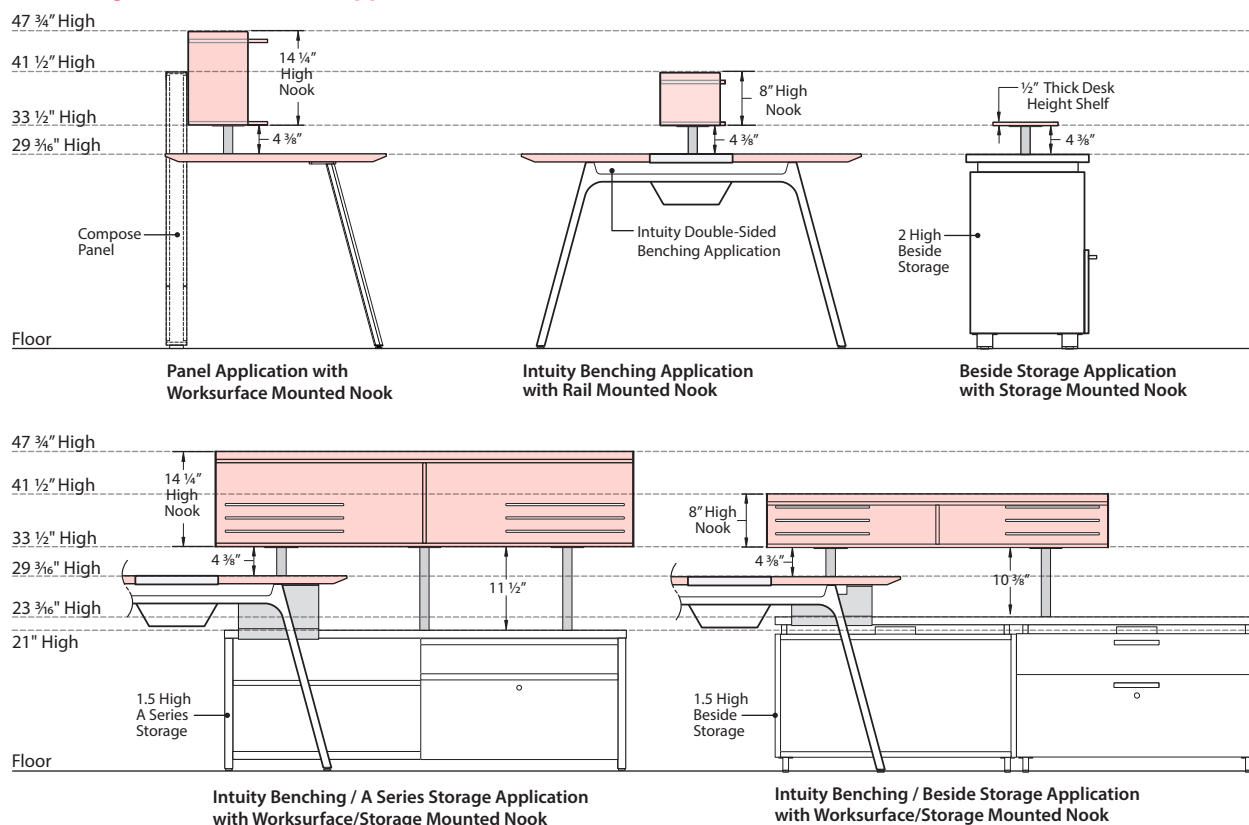
#### Worksurface Support – Wood Grain Direction

veneer type	wood grain direction
Natural Veneer	Vertical
Quarter Cut Veneer	Vertical
Rift Cut Veneer	Vertical
Double Cut Veneer	Horizontal

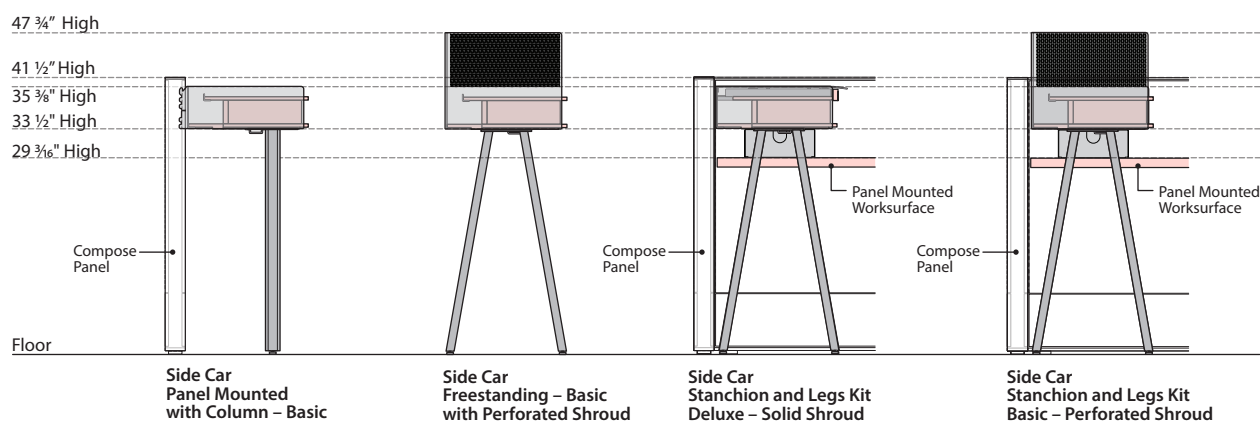
# Product Details – Overview

## Alignment Heights

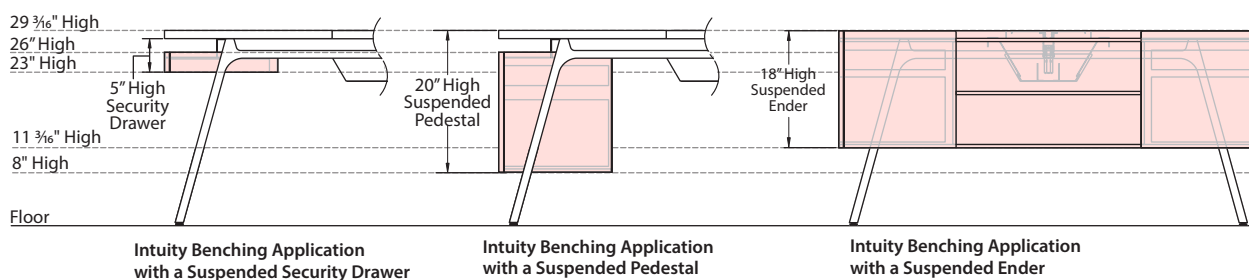
### Desk Height Nook and Shelf Applications



### Side Car Applications



### Suspended Storage Applications

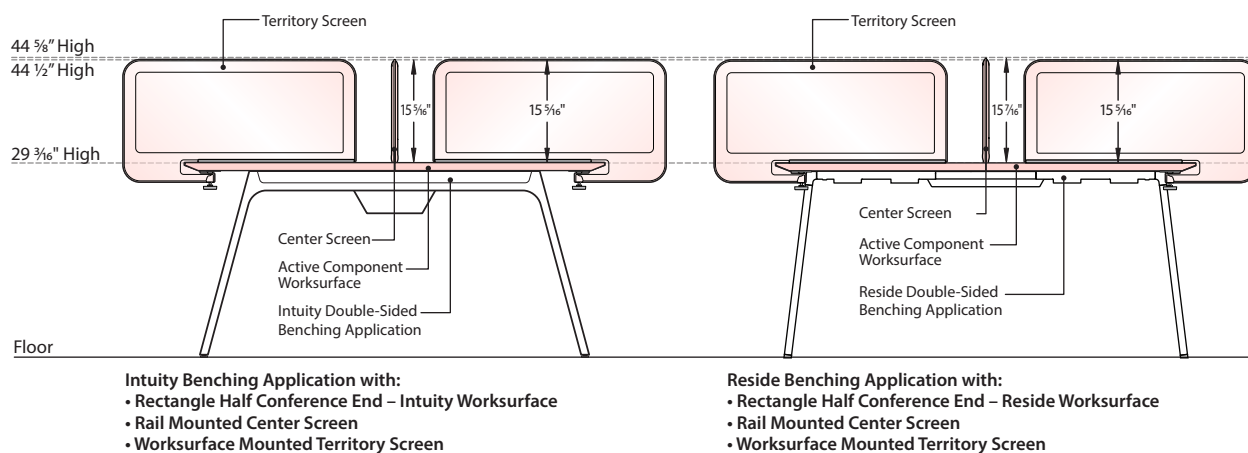
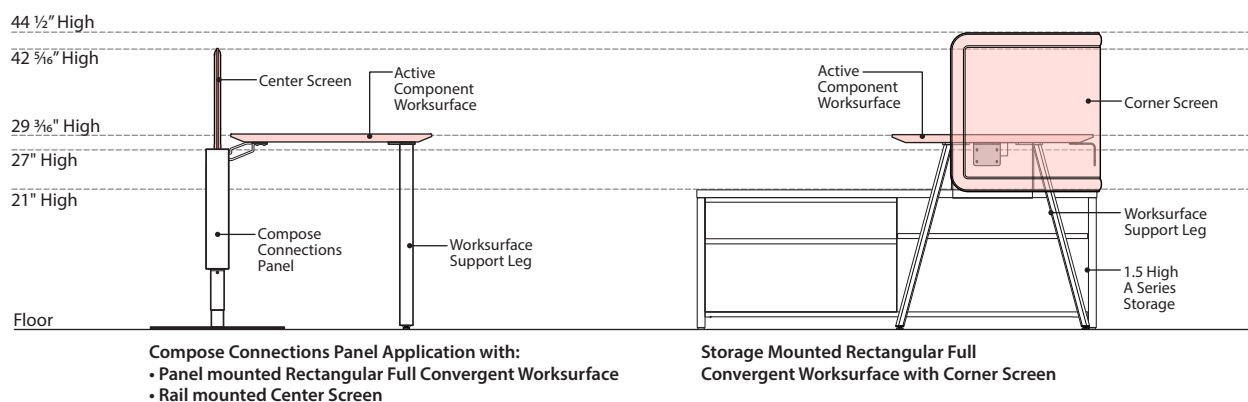
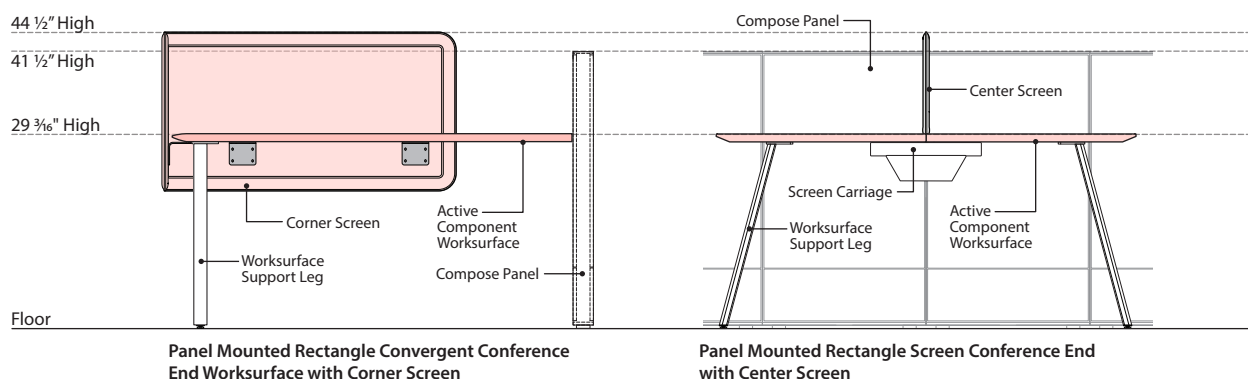


**Note** Painted MDF Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick, 1/16" less than the standard 1 3/8" worksurface thickness.

## Product Details – Overview

### Alignment Heights

#### Active Components Worksurfaces and Screens

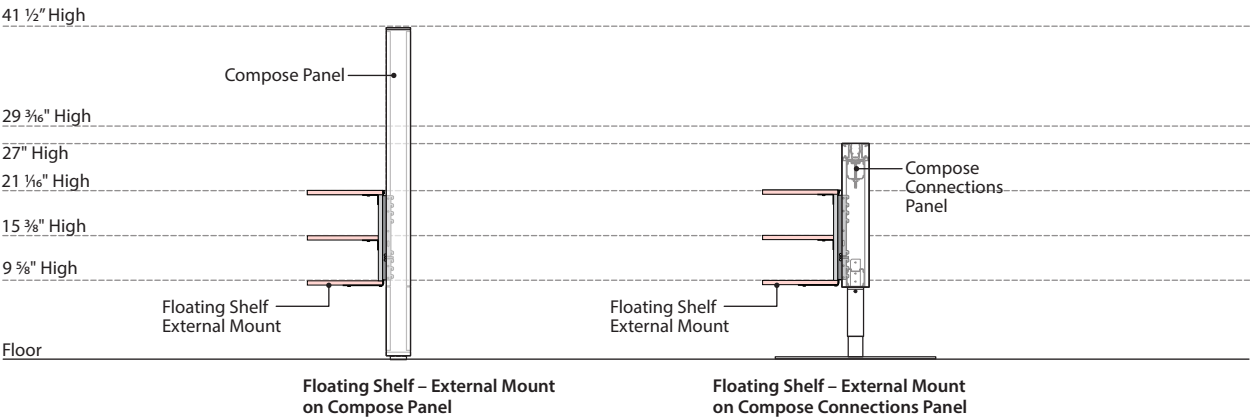


**Note** Painted MDF Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick, 1/16" less than the standard 1 3/16" worksurface thickness.

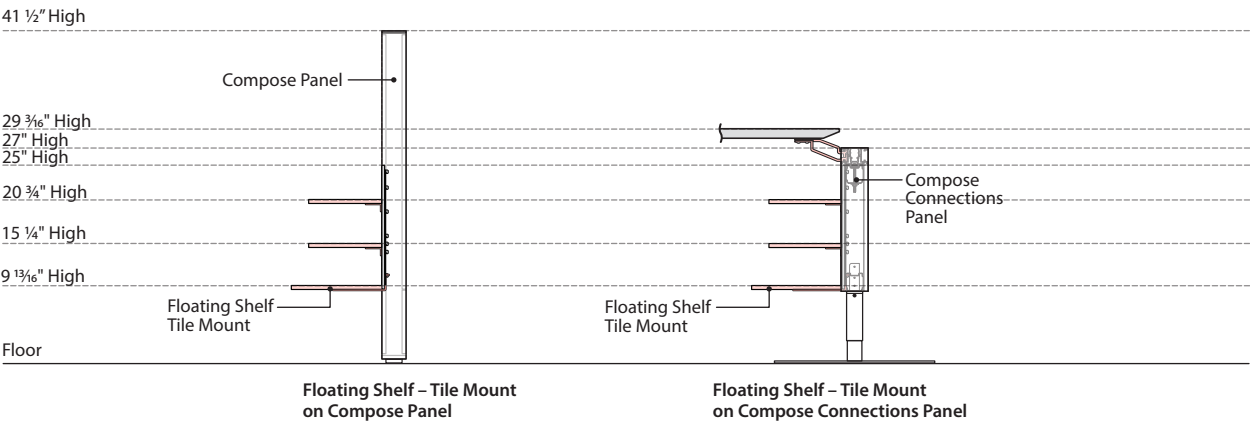
# Product Details – Overview

## Alignment Heights

### Floating Shelf – External Mount



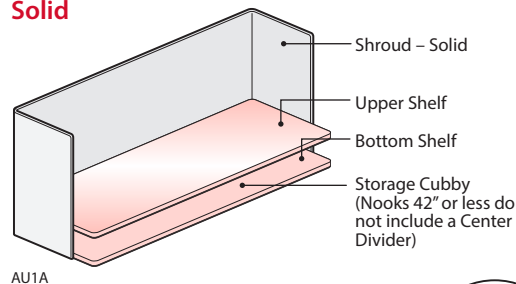
### Floating Shelf – Tile Mount



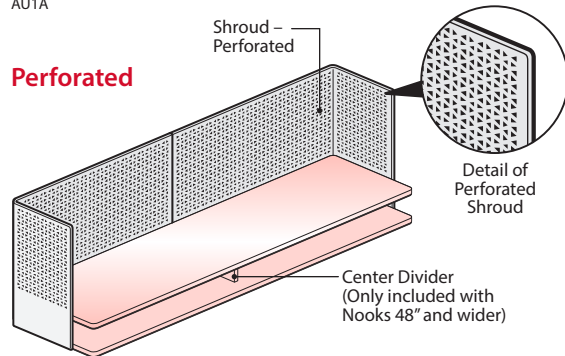
## Product Details – Desk Height Storage

### Desk Height Nook Open – Single Sided

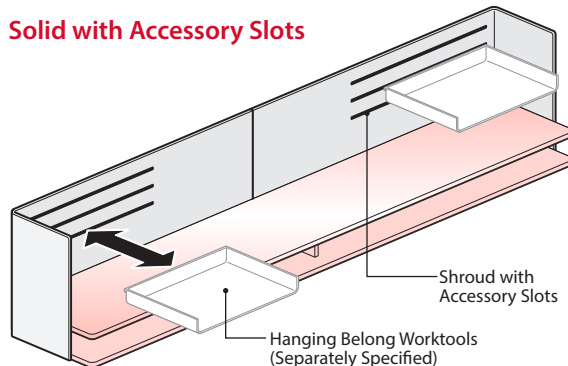
#### Solid



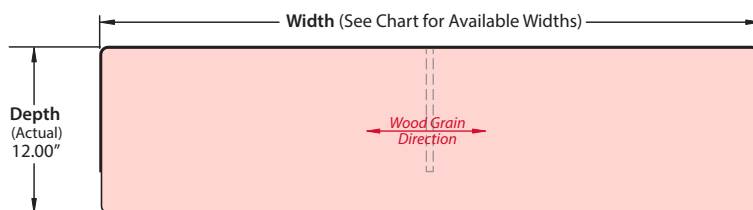
#### Perforated



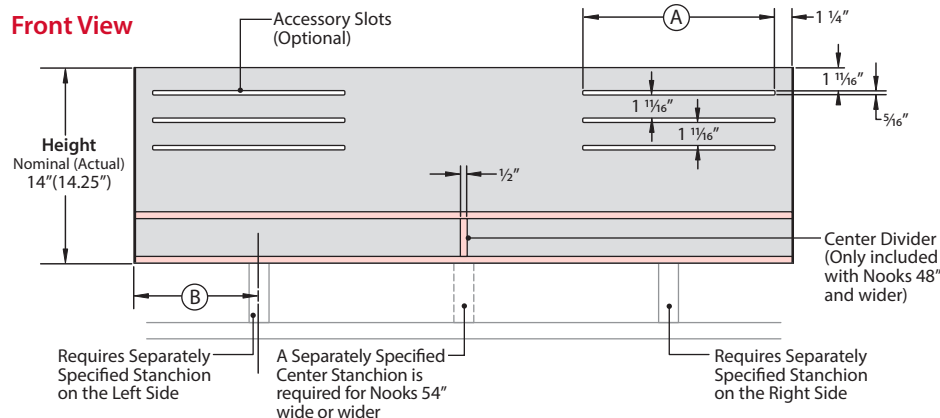
#### Solid with Accessory Slots



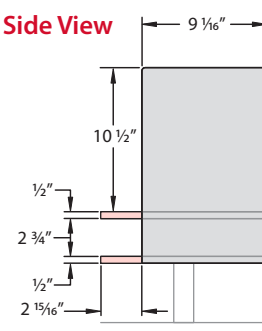
#### Top View



#### Front View



#### Side View



### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud	Painted Metal	Solid
		Perforated
		With Accessory Slots
Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF	
	Wood Veneer	

### Stanchion Requirements

- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

### Nook Dimensions and Configurations

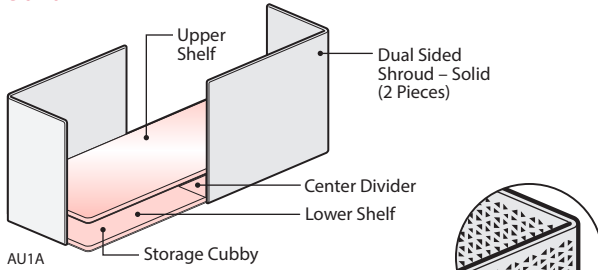
NOOK WIDTH (Actual)	SHROUD # of Pieces	ACCESSORY SLOTS Widths and Configurations (A)	STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS # and Configuration (Separately Specified)	STANCHION Inset (B)
24.00"	1	21 5/16" Wide Slot (3 Slots Centered)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	6"
30.00"	1	13 5/16" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	7"
36.00"	1	16 5/16" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	8"
42.00"	1	13" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	9"
48.00"	2	14" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
51.00"	2	14 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
54.00"	2	15 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
60.00"	2	17" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
63.00"	2	17 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
66.00"	2	18 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
72.00"	2	20" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"

\*EXCEPTION: Parallel applications mounted on the Intuity Accessory Rail require the following Nook support components: (2) Intuity Stanchions, (1) Worksurface to Storage Bracket, (1) Intuity Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.

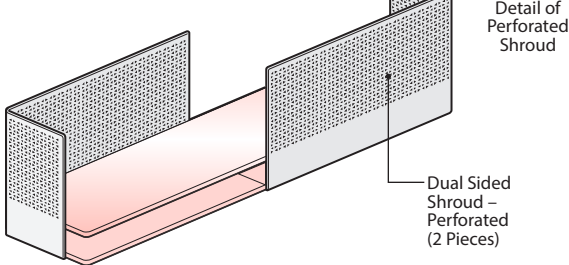
# Product Details – Desk Height Storage

## Desk Height Nook Open – Dual Sided

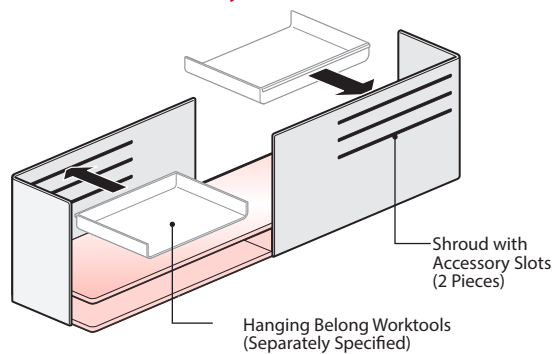
### Solid



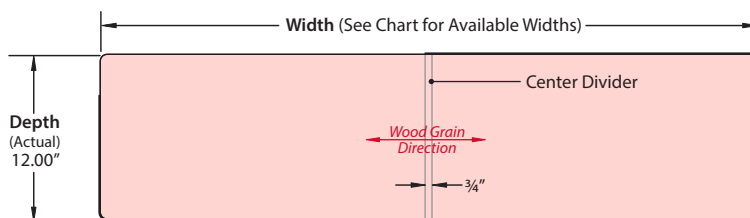
### Perforated



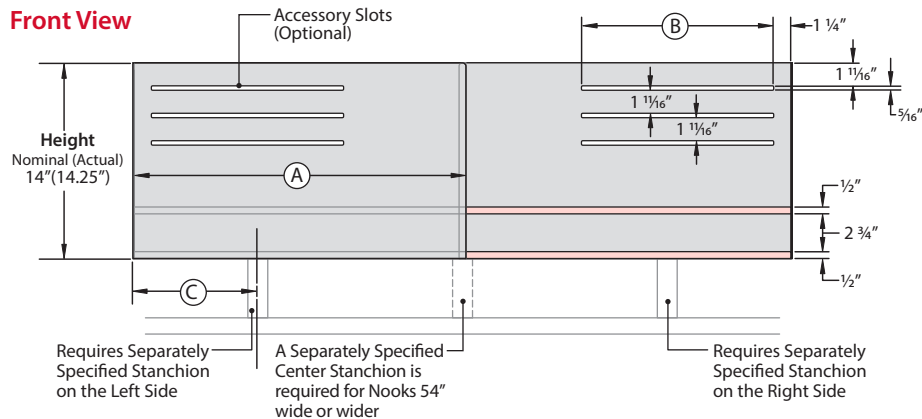
### Solid with Accessory Slots



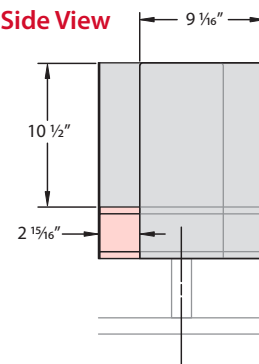
### Top View



### Front View



### Side View



## Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud	Painted Steel	Solid
		Perforated
		With Accessory Slots
Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF	
	Wood Veneer	

## Stanchion Requirements

Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.

- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

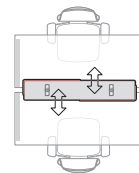
## Nook Dimensions and Configurations

NOOK WIDTH (Actual)	ACCESSORY SLOTS Widths and Configurations	STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS # and Configuration (Separately Specified)	STANCHION Inset
	(A)		(B)
24.00"	10" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	6"
30.00"	13 1/8" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	7"
36.00"	16 1/8" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	8"
42.00"	13" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	9"
48.00"	14" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
51.00"	14 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
54.00"	15 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
60.00"	17" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
63.00"	17 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
66.00"	18 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
72.00"	20" Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"

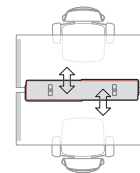
\*EXCEPTION: Parallel applications mounted on the Intuity Accessory Rail require the following Nook support components: (2) Intuity Stanchions, (1) Worksurface to Storage Bracket, (1) Intuity Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.

## Handedness

- Cubby position determines handedness.



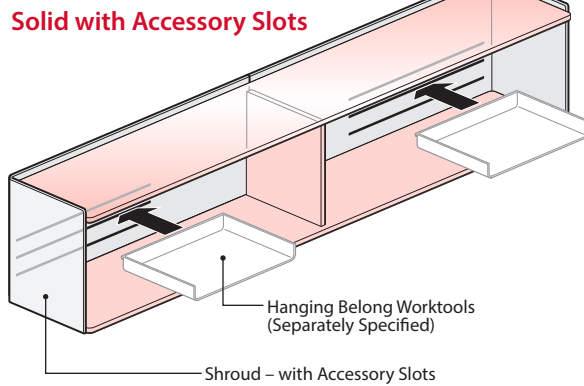
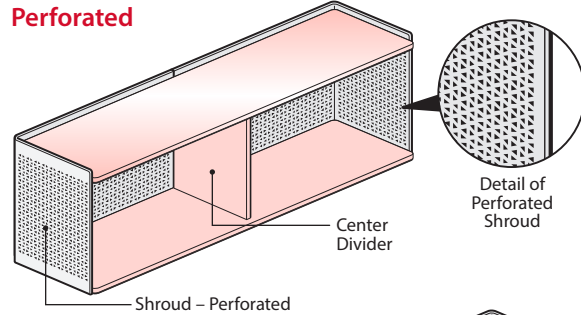
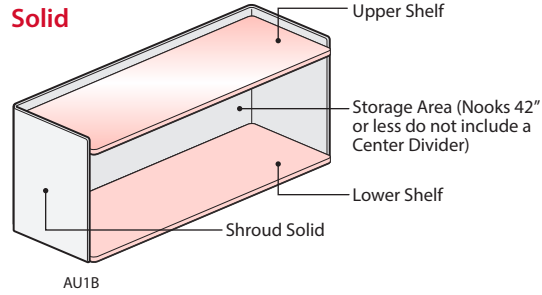
(L) Left-hand



(R) Right-hand

## Product Details – Desk Height Storage

### Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Single Sided – 14 1/4" High



### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud	Painted Steel	Solid
		Perforated
		With Accessory Slots
Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF	
	Wood Veneer	

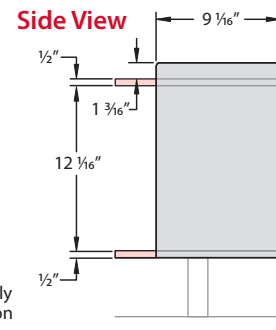
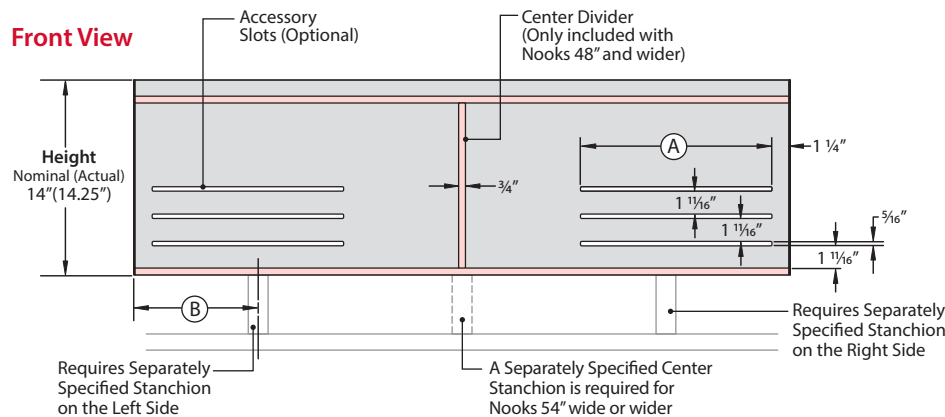
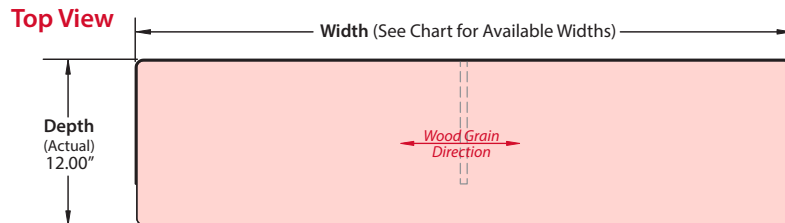
### Stanchion Requirements

- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

### Nook Dimensions and Configurations

NOOK WIDTH (Actual)	SHROUD # of Pieces	CENTER DIVIDER # of Dividers	ACCESSORY SLOTS Widths and Configurations	STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS # and Configuration (Separately Specified)	STANCHION INSET (B)
			(A)		
24.00"	1	0	21 5/16" Wide Slot (3 Centered)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	6"
30.00"	1	0	13 1/16" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	7"
36.00"	1	0	16 1/16" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	8"
42.00"	1	0	13" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	9"
48.00"	2	1	14" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
51.00"	2	1	14 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
54.00"	2	1	15 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
60.00"	2	1	17" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
63.00"	2	1	17 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
66.00"	2	1	18 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
72.00"	2	1	20" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"

**\*EXCEPTION:** Parallel applications mounted on the Intuity Accessory Rail require the following Nook support components: (2) Intuity Stanchions, (1) Worksurface to Storage Bracket, (1) Intuity Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.

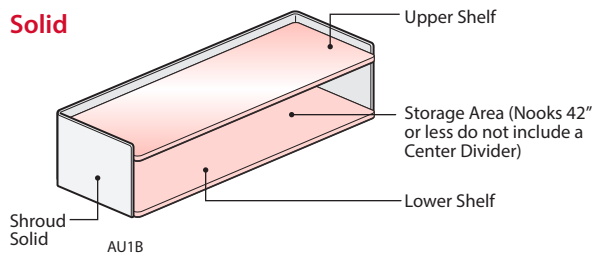




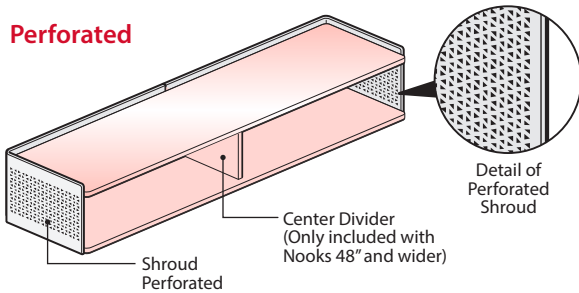
## Product Details – Desk Height Storage

### Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Single Sided – 8" High

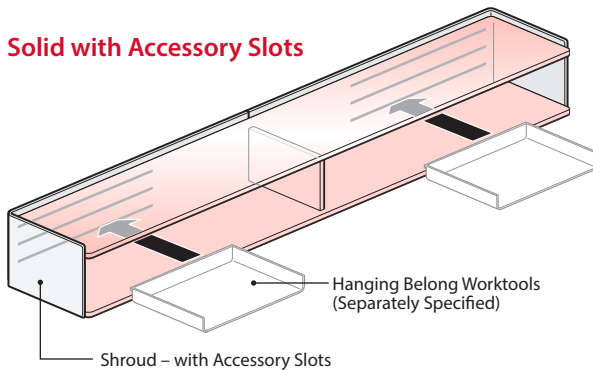
#### Solid



#### Perforated



#### Solid with Accessory Slots



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud	Painted Steel	Solid
		Perforated
		With Accessory Slots
Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF	
	Wood Veneer	

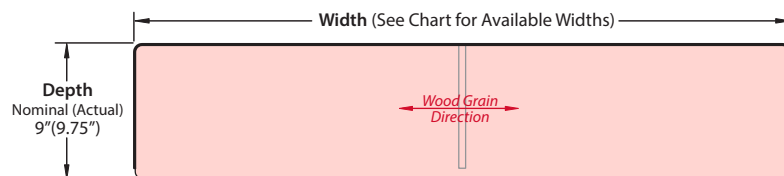
#### Stanchion Requirements

- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

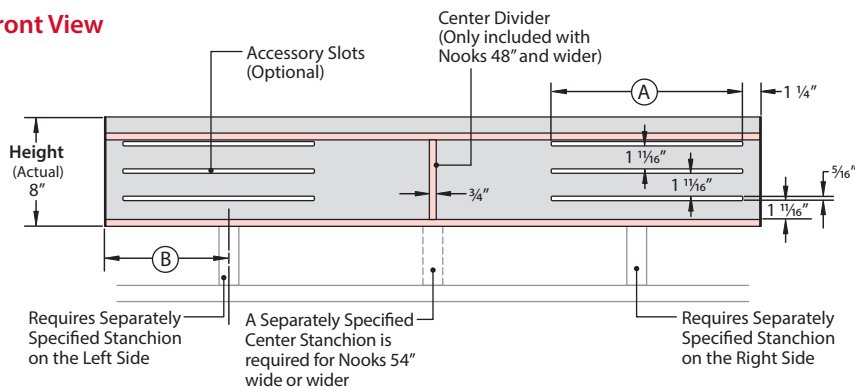
#### Nook Dimensions and Configurations

NOOK WIDTH (Actual)	SHROUD # of Pieces	CENTER DIVIDER # of Dividers	ACCESSORY SLOTS Widths and Configurations	STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS # and Configuration (Separately Specified)	STANCHION Inset
			(A)		(B)
24.00"	1	0	21 3/16" Wide Slot (3 Centered)	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	6"
30.00"	1	0	13 1/8" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	7"
36.00"	1	0	16 1/8" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	8"
42.00"	1	0	13" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	9"
48.00"	2	1	14" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
51.00"	2	1	14 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
54.00"	2	1	15 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
60.00"	2	1	17" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
63.00"	2	1	17 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
66.00"	2	1	18 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
72.00"	2	1	20" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"

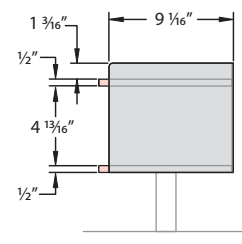
#### Top View



#### Front View



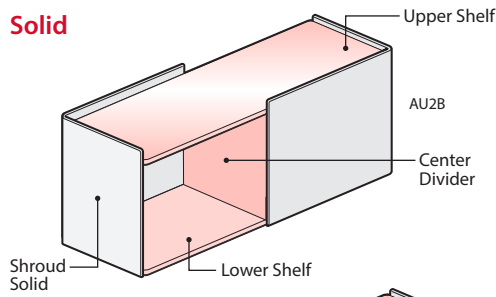
#### Side View



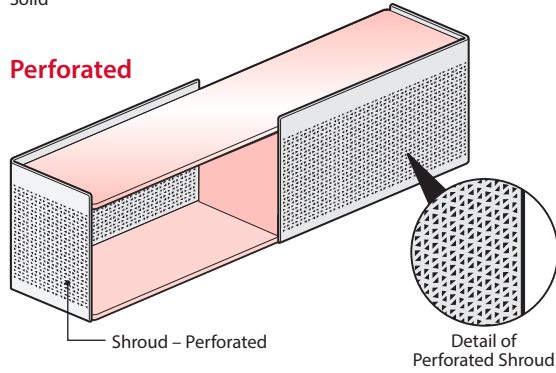
## Product Details – Desk Height Storage

### Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Dual Sided – 14 1/4" High (Left Handed Stanchion Shown)

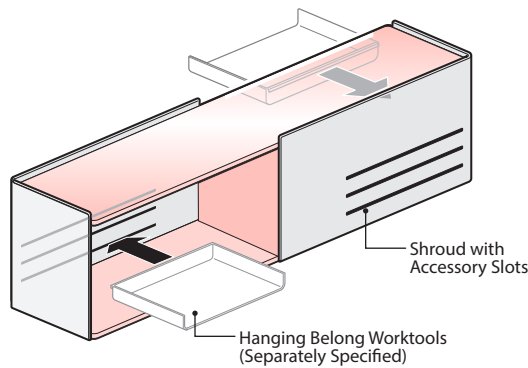
#### Solid



#### Perforated



#### Solid with Accessory Slots



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud	Painted Steel	Solid
		Perforated
		With Accessory Slots
Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF	
	Wood Veneer	

#### Stanchion Requirements

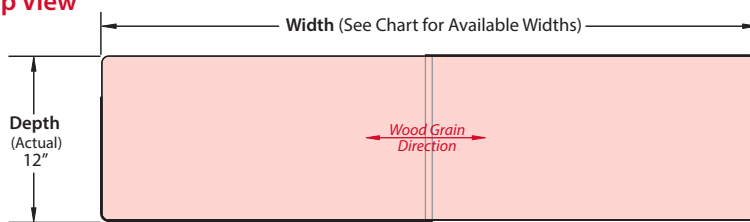
- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

#### Nook Dimensions and Configurations

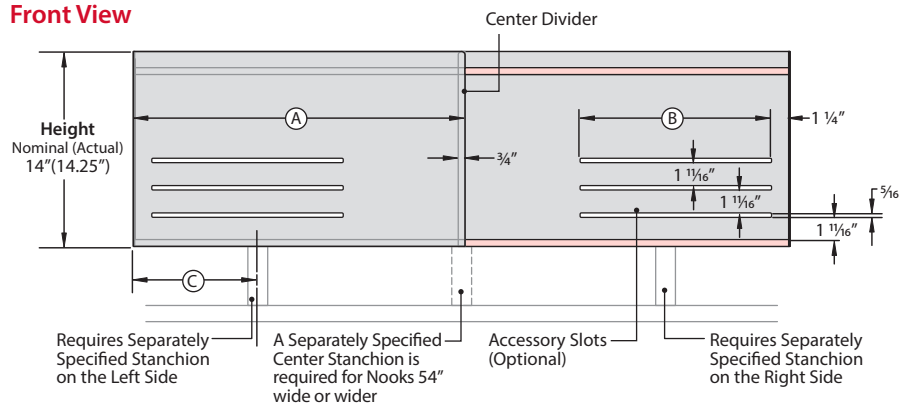
NOOK WIDTH (Actual)	SHROUD Width	ACCESSORY SLOTS Widths and Configurations	STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS # and Configuration (Separately Specified)	STANCHION Inset
	(A)			
24.00"	12 7/16"	10" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	6"
30.00"	15 7/16"	13 1/16" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	7"
36.00"	18 7/16"	16 1/16" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	8"
42.00"	21 7/16"	13" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)	9"
48.00"	24 7/16"	14" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
51.00"	25 15/16"	14 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
54.00"	27 7/16"	15 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
60.00"	30 7/16"	17" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
63.00"	31 15/16"	17 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
66.00"	33 7/16"	18 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"
72.00"	36 7/16"	20" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)	9"

\*EXCEPTION: Parallel applications mounted on the Intuity Accessory Rail require the following Nook support components: (2) Intuity Stanchions, (1) Worksurface to Storage Bracket, (1) Intuity Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.

#### Top View

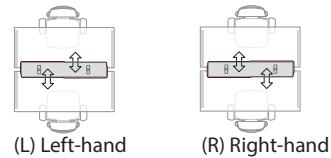


#### Front View

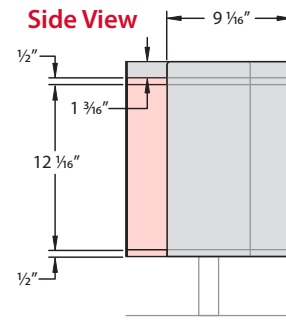


#### Handedness

- Cubby position determines handedness.



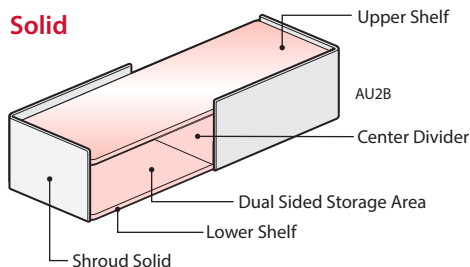
#### Side View



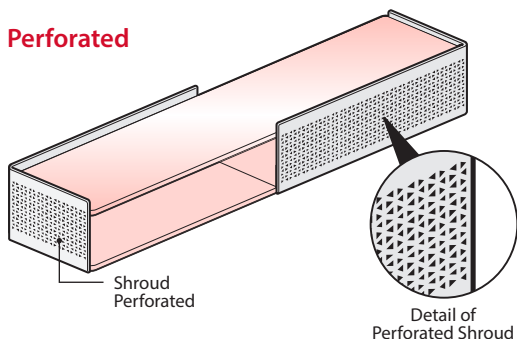
## Product Details – Desk Height Storage

### Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Dual Sided – 8" High (Left Handed Stanchion Shown)

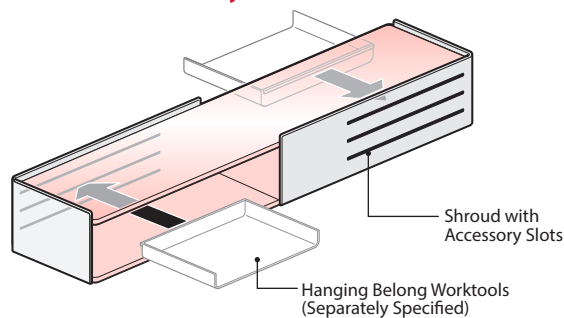
#### Solid



#### Perforated



#### Solid with Accessory Slots



### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud	Painted Steel	Solid
		Perforated
		With Accessory Slots
Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF	
	Wood Veneer	

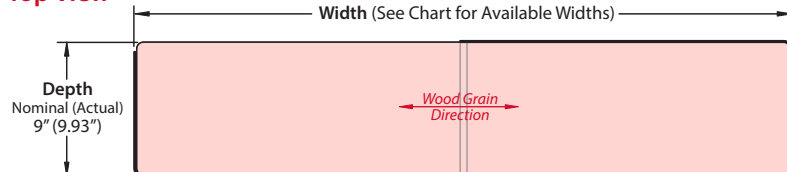
### Stanchion Requirements

- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

### Nook Dimensions and Configurations

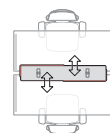
NOOK WIDTH (Actual)	SHROUD Width	ACCESSORY SLOTS Widths and Configurations	STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS # and Configuration (Separately Specified)	STANCHION Inset
	(A)			
24.00"	12 7/16"	10" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	6"
30.00"	15 7/16"	13 1/16" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	7"
36.00"	18 7/16"	16 1/16" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	8"
42.00"	21 7/16"	13" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	9"
48.00"	24 7/16"	14" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
51.00"	25 1/16"	14 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
54.00"	27 7/16"	15 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
60.00"	30 7/16"	17" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
63.00"	31 1/16"	17 3/4" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
66.00"	33 7/16"	18 1/2" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
72.00"	36 7/16"	20" Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"

#### Top View

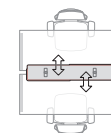


#### Handedness

- Cubby position determines handedness.

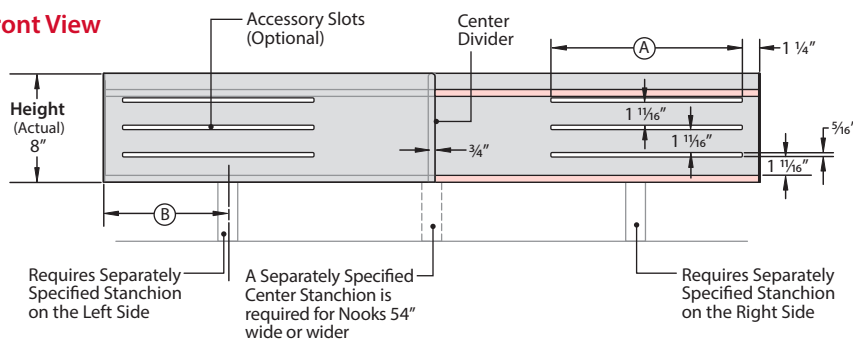


(L) Left-hand

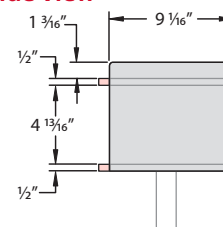


(R) Right-hand

#### Front View

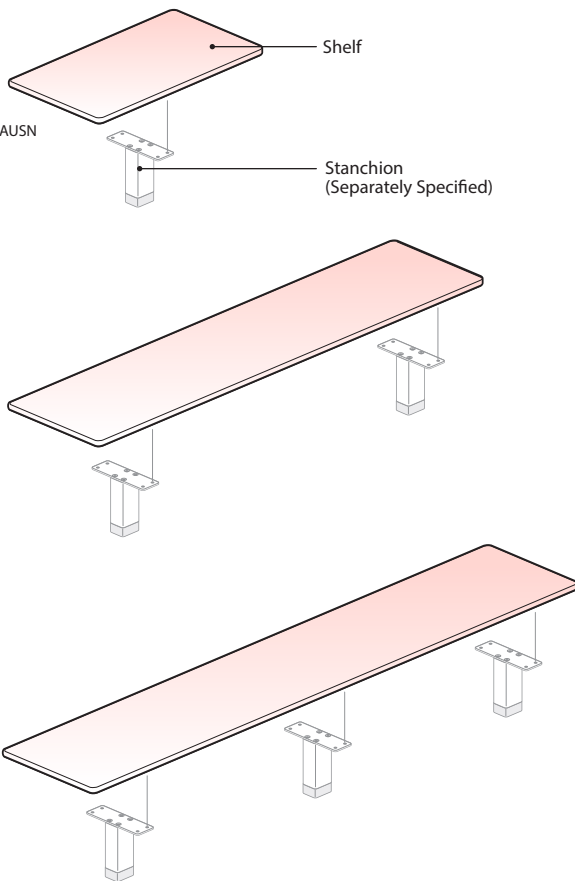


#### Side View



Product Details – Desk Height Storage

Desk Height Shelf



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Shelves/Center Divider	Painted MDF
	Wood Veneer

**Note** See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.

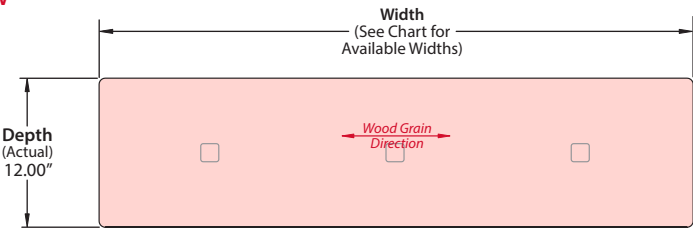
Stanchion Requirements

- The Desk Height Shelf always requires separately specified Stanchions for installation.
- See chart for general stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

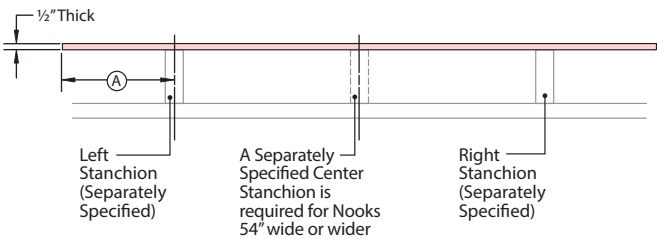
Nook Dimensions and Configurations

SHELF WIDTH (Actual)	STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS # and Configuration (Separately Specified)	STANCHION Inset for left and right
		(A)
12.00"	1 Stanchion (Centered)	6"
18.00"	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	6"
24.00"	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	6"
30.00"	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	7"
36.00"	2 Stanchions (Left/Right)	8"
42.00"	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
48.00"	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
51.00"	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
54.00"	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
60.00"	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
63.00"	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
66.00"	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"
72.00"	3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)	9"

Top View

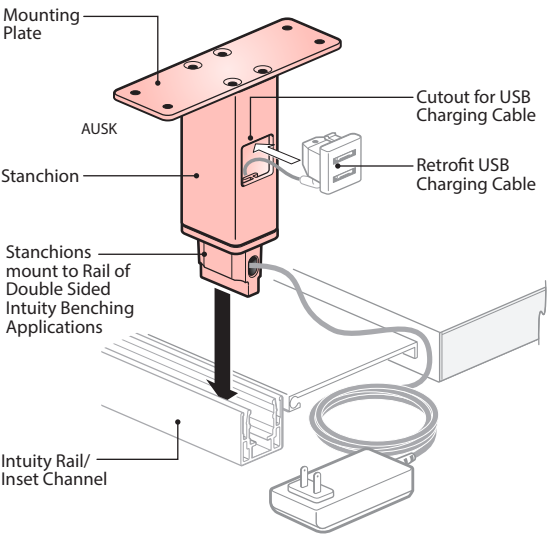


Front View



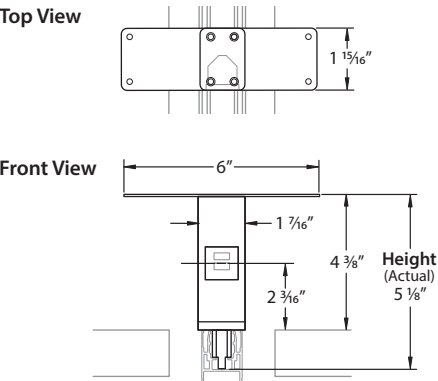
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Stanchion – Intuity

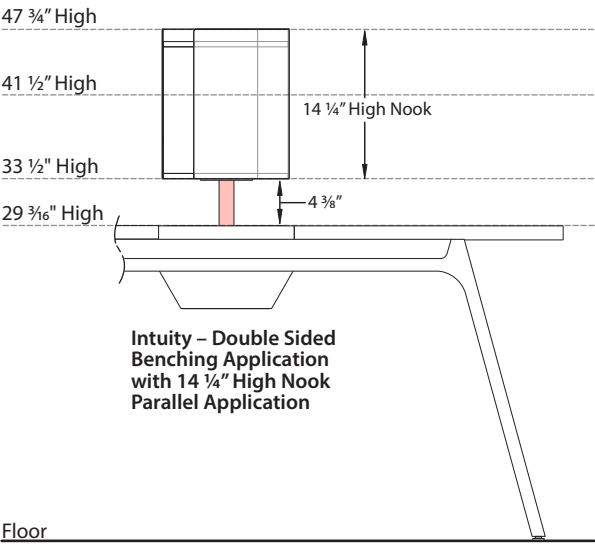


**Note** The Rail Mounted Intuity Stanchions are only for use with double sided Intuity Benching applications, they may not be used with single sided Intuity Benching Applications.

Dimensions



Alignment Heights

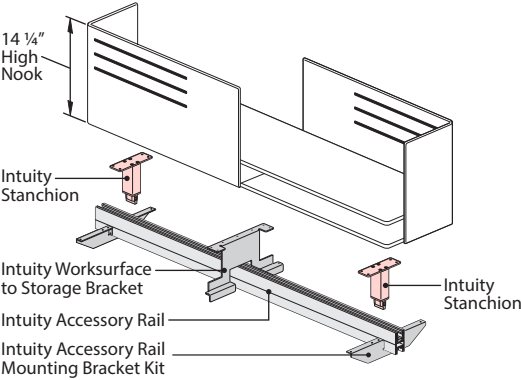


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchion	Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color

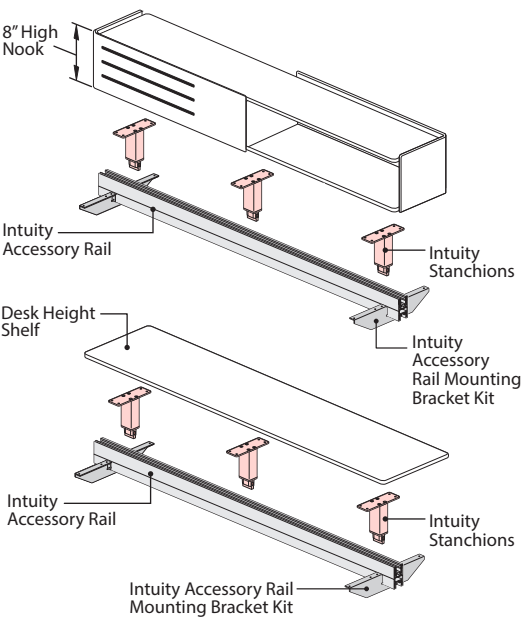
Intuity Stanchion Support Guidelines for 14 1/4 inch High Nooks:

- Required separately specified Components
- (2) Intuity Stanchions (one on each end)
  - (1) Intuity Worksurface to Storage Bracket (centered)
  - (1) Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit (one on each end of accessory rail)



Intuity Stanchion Support Guidelines for 8 inch High Nooks and the Desk Height Shelf:

- Required separately specified Components
- Intuity Stanchions (see desk height storage product details pages for appropriate number of stanchions required for support)
  - (1) Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit for rail stability.



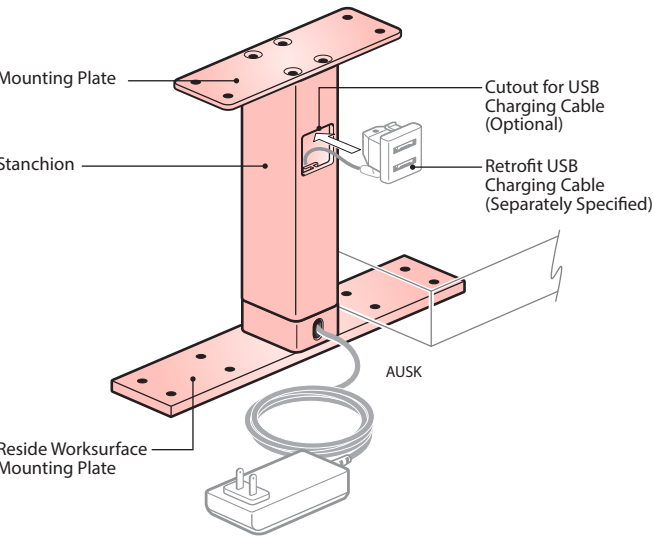
Power Components

- (U) USB Power option includes cutout for a separately specified USB Charging Cable.



# Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

## Stanchion – Reside



### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchion	Painted Steel

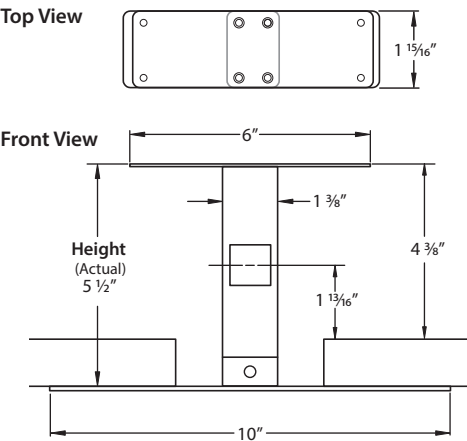
- Note**
- See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.
  - The Reside Stanchions are only for use with double sided Reside Benching applications, they may not be used with single sided Reside Benching Applications.

### Power Components

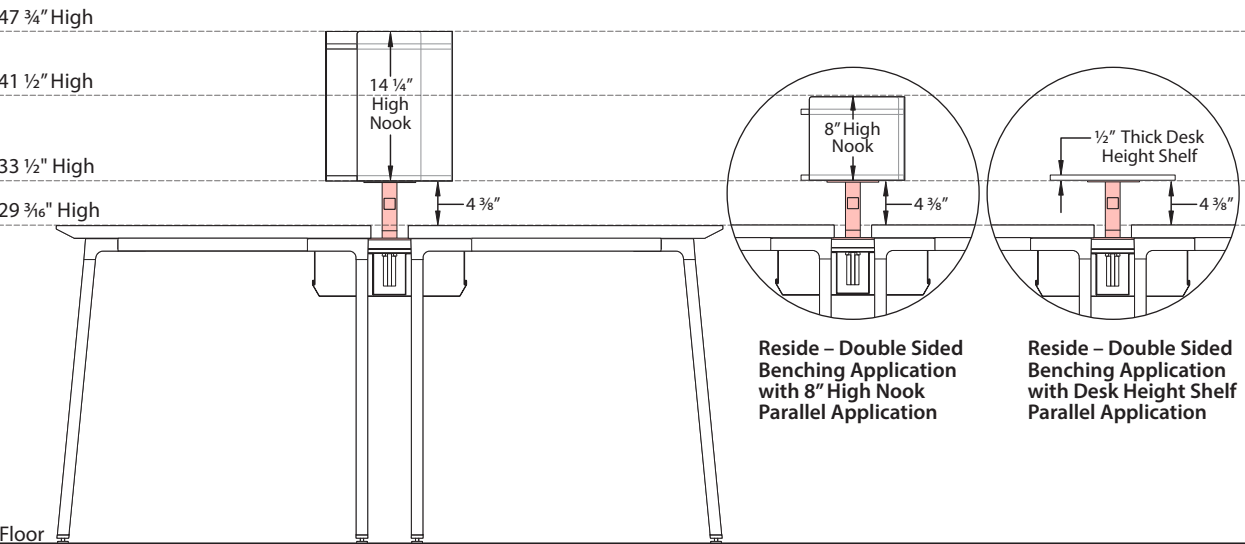
- (U) USB Power option includes cutout for a separately specified USB Charging Cable.



### Dimensions



### Alignment Heights



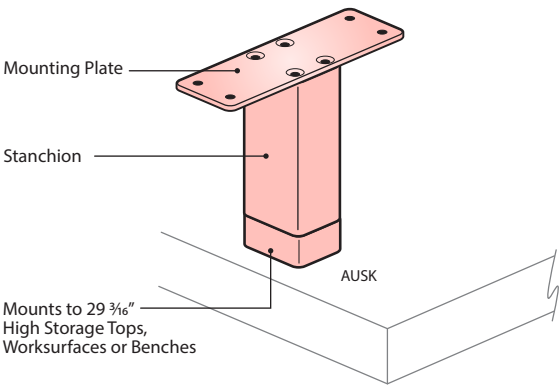
Reside – Double Sided Benching Application with 14 1/4 inch High Nook Parallel Application

Reside – Double Sided Benching Application with 8 inch High Nook Parallel Application

Reside – Double Sided Benching Application with Desk Height Shelf Parallel Application

Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Stanchion – Universal



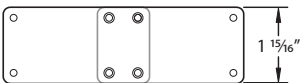
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchion	Painted Steel

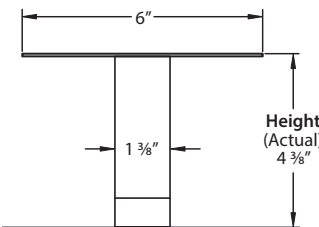
- Note**
- See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.
  - USB Power option is not available with the Universal Stanchion.
  - Installation will deface the worksurface.

Dimensions

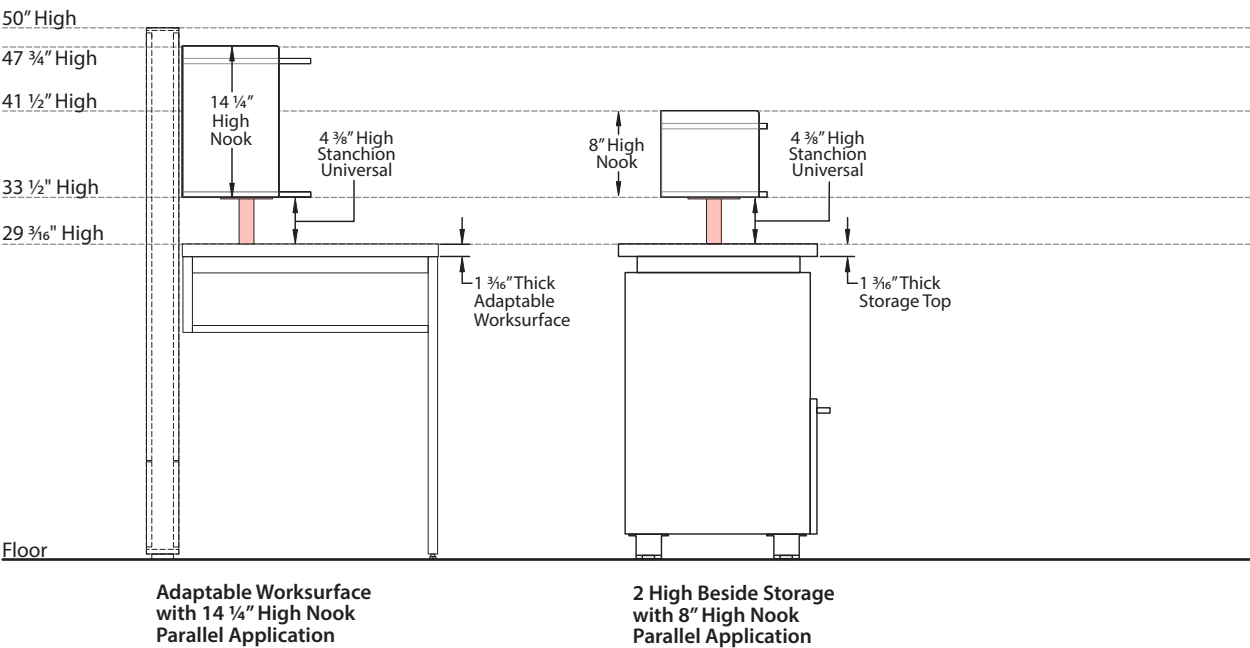
Top View



Front View



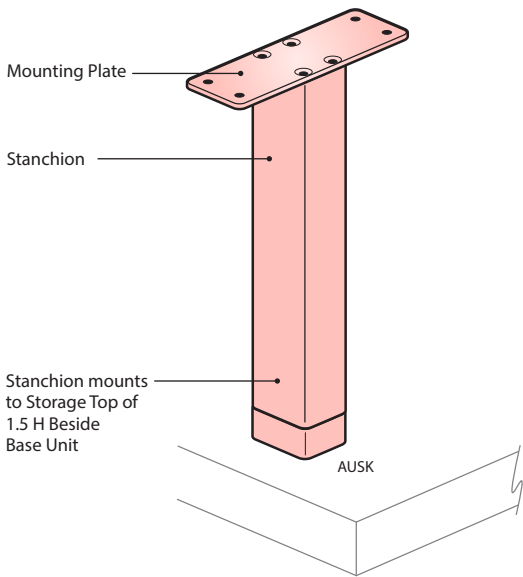
Alignment Heights





# Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

## Stanchion – Beside Storage



### Component Materials and Finishes

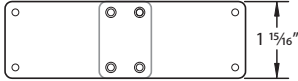
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchion	Painted Steel

#### Note

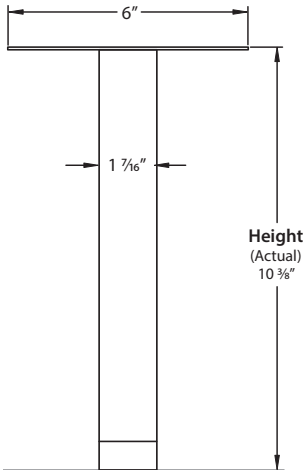
- See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.
- Installation will deface the worksurface.

### Dimensions

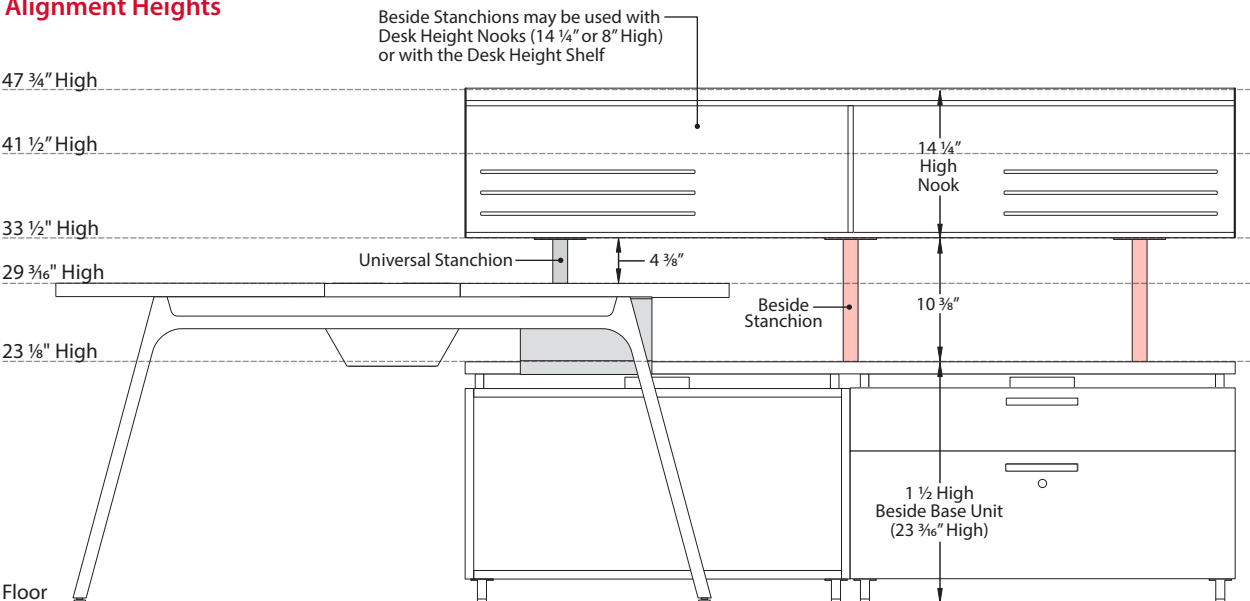
#### Top View



#### Front View



### Alignment Heights

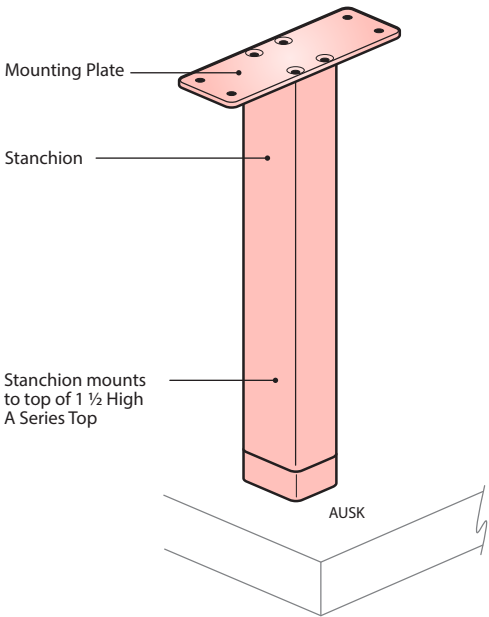


Intuity Double Sided Benching / 1 ½ High Beside Storage Application with Desk Height Nook – 14 ¼" High (Perpendicular Application)



Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Stanchion – A Series Storage



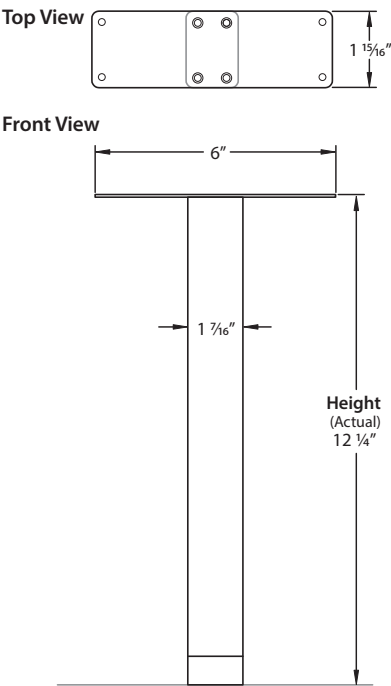
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchion	Painted Steel

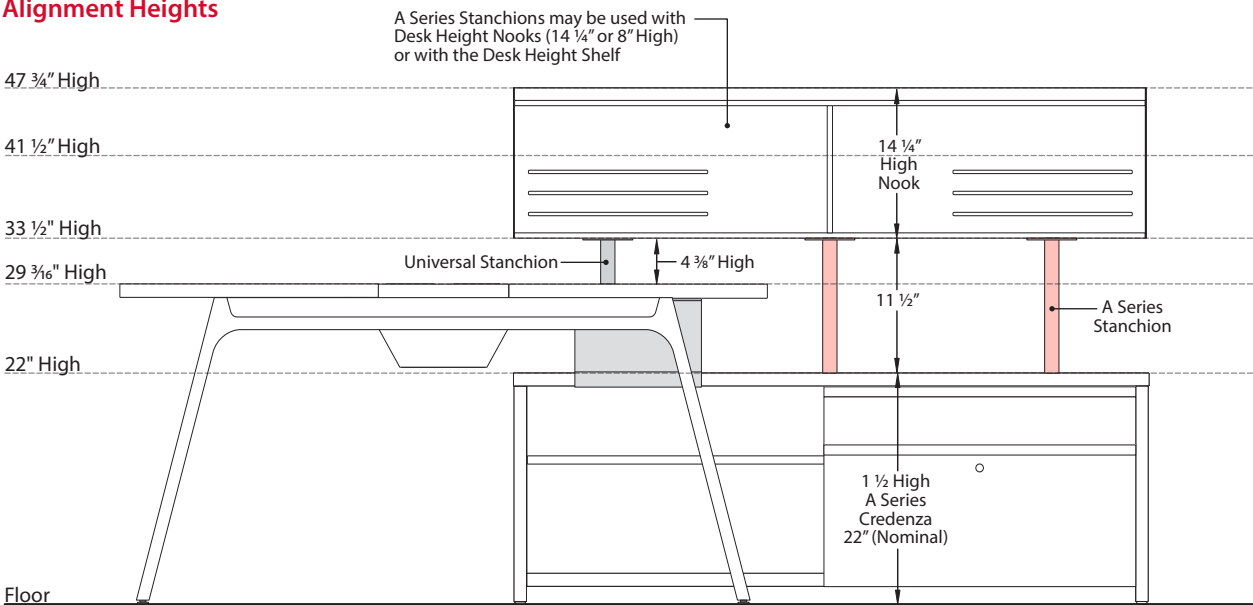
**Note**

- See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.
- Installation will deface the worksurface.

Dimensions



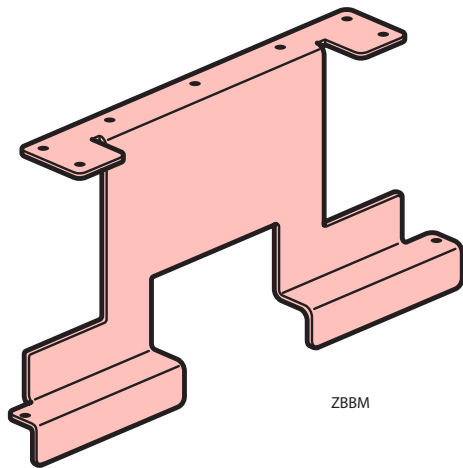
Alignment Heights



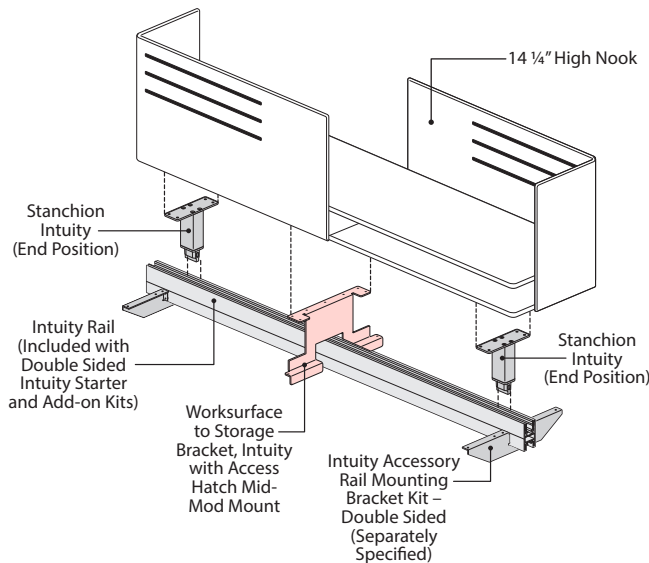
Intuity Double Sided Benching Application and A Series 1 1/2 High Credenza with Desk Height Nook – 14 1/4" High (Perpendicular Application)

# Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

## Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount



ZBBM

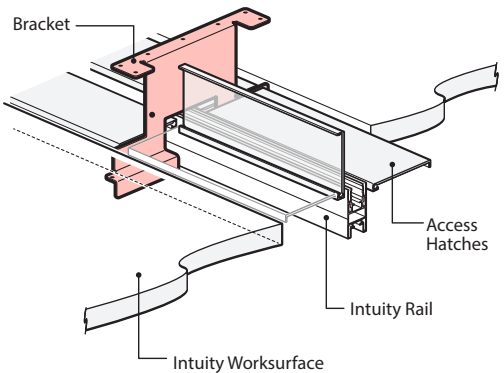


### Component Materials and Finishes

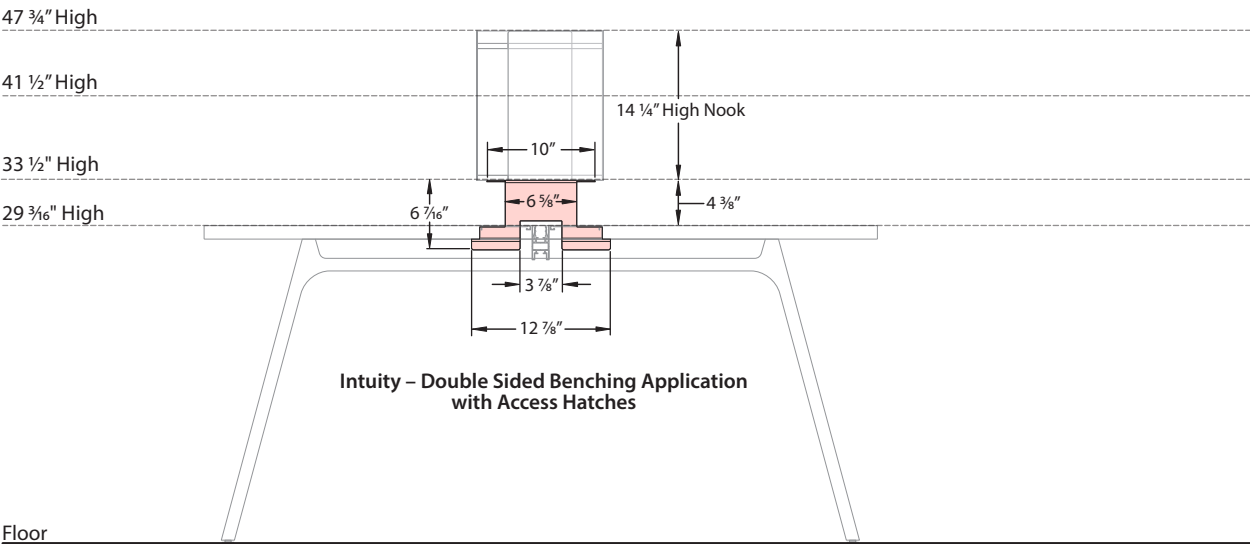
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchion	Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color

### Intuity Benching Application

- The bracket provides mid-support for a 14 1/4" High Nook that is centered on a double sided Intuity Starter or Add-on Kit with Access Hatches.
- The Bracket mounts between the split in the access hatch and is centered below the Nook.
- The mounting height of the nook provides adequate clearance to open and close the Intuity hatches.
- The bracket must be used in conjunction with rail mounted Intuity Stanchions that provide support on the ends of the nook, and an Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit to ensure the stability of the Nook on the Intuity Rail.

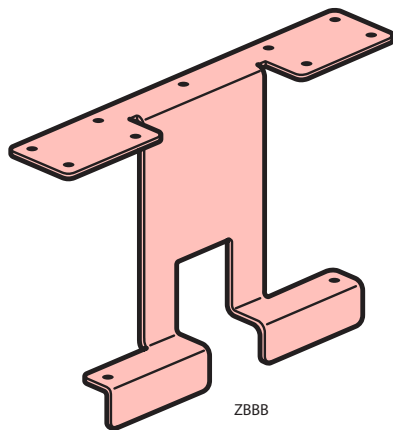


### Alignment Heights



## Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

### Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatches

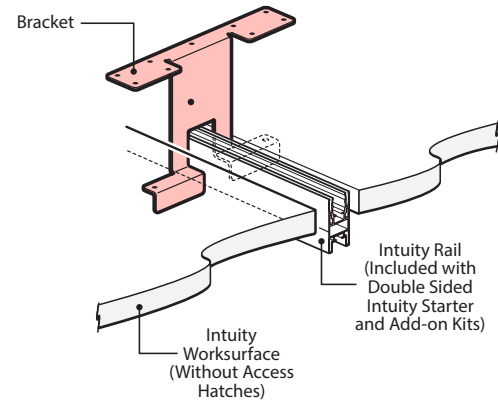
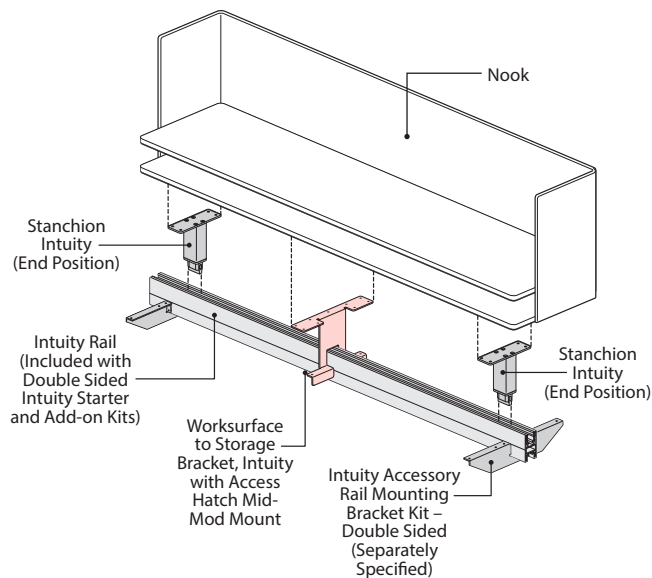


#### Component Materials and Finishes

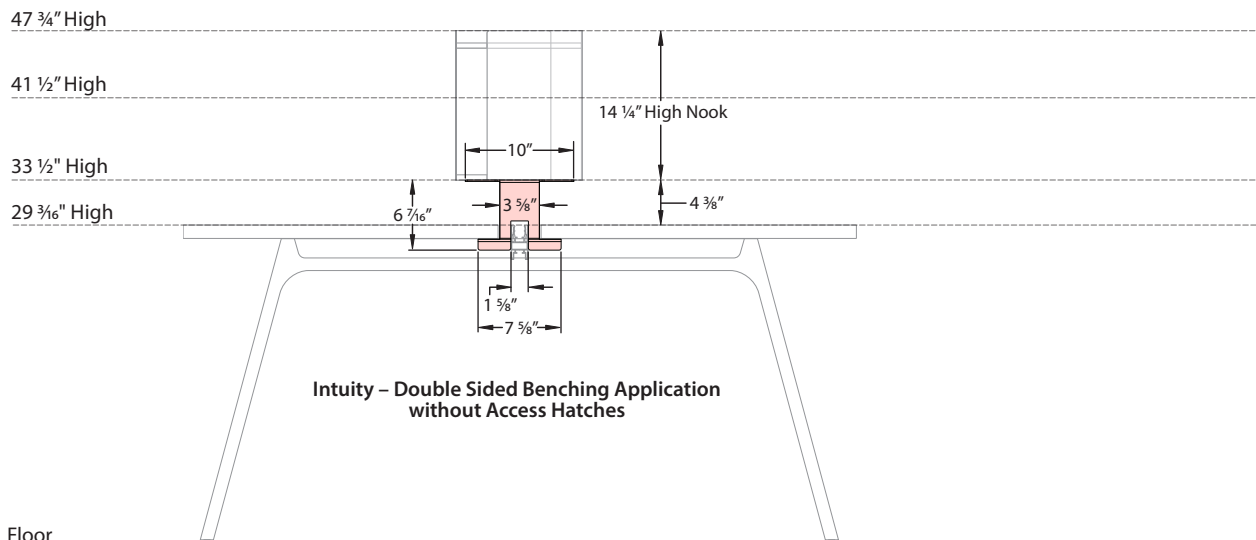
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchion	Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color

#### Intuity Benching Application

- The bracket provides mid-support for a Nook that is mounted on a double sided Intuity Starter or Add-on Kit without Access Hatches
- The Bracket is centered below the nook.
- Must be used in conjunction with rail mounted Intuity Stanchions that provide support on the ends of the nook, and an Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit which ensures the stability of Nook on the Intuity Rail.

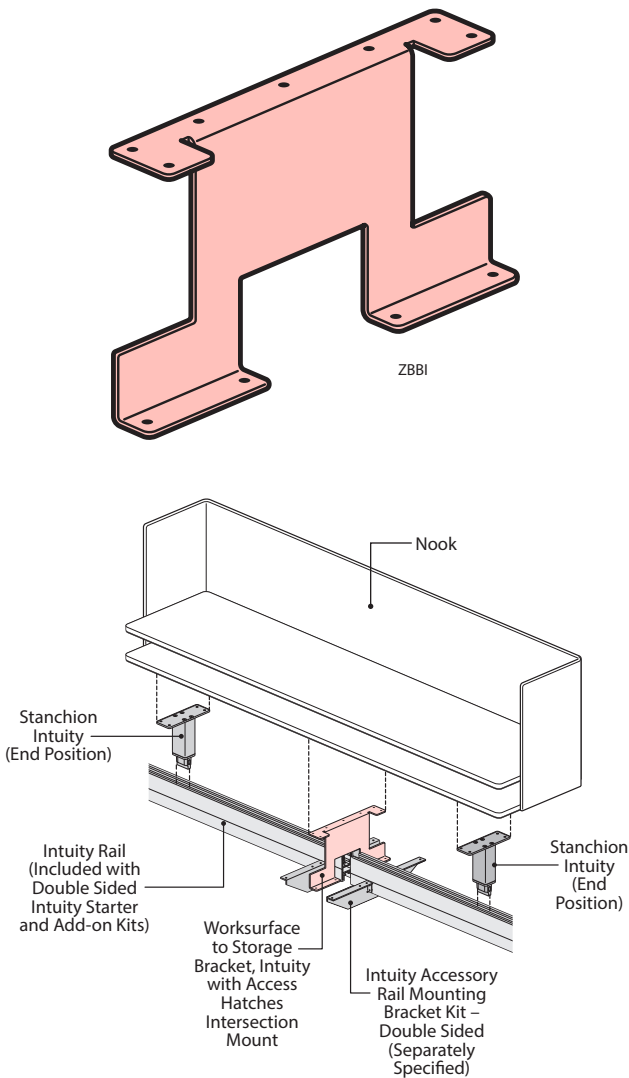


#### Alignment Heights



## Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

### Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatches Intersection Mount

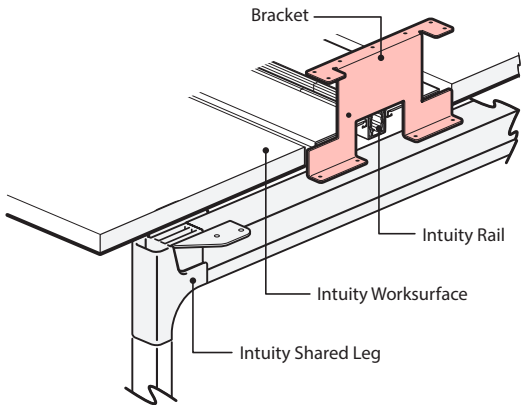


#### Component Materials and Finishes

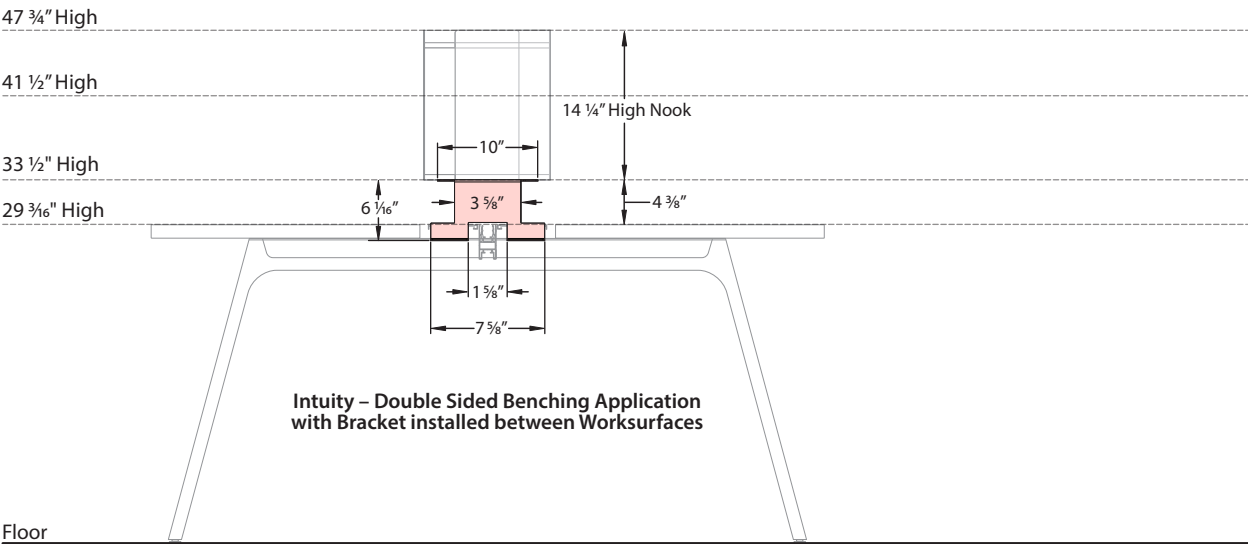
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchion	Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color

#### Intuity Benching Application

- The bracket provides mid-support for a Nook when the Nook is mounted at the intersection of an Intuity Starter and Add-on Kit with access hatches.
- Mounts between the split in the access hatch and is centered below the Nook.
- The mounting height of the nook provides adequate clearance to open and close the Intuity hatches.
- The bracket must be used in conjunction with rail mounted Intuity Stanchions that provide support on the ends of the nook, and an Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit to ensure the stability of the Intuity Rail.

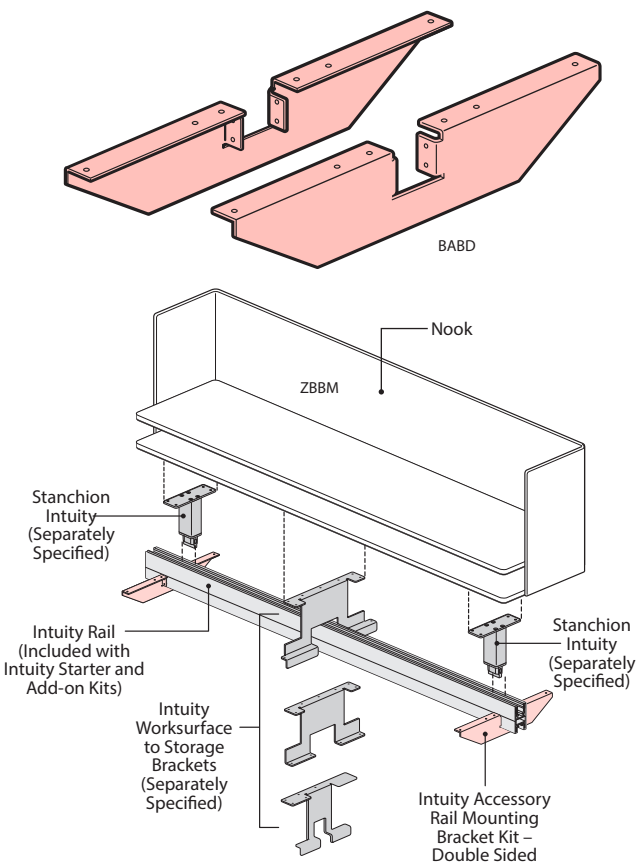


#### Alignment Heights



Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit – Double Sided

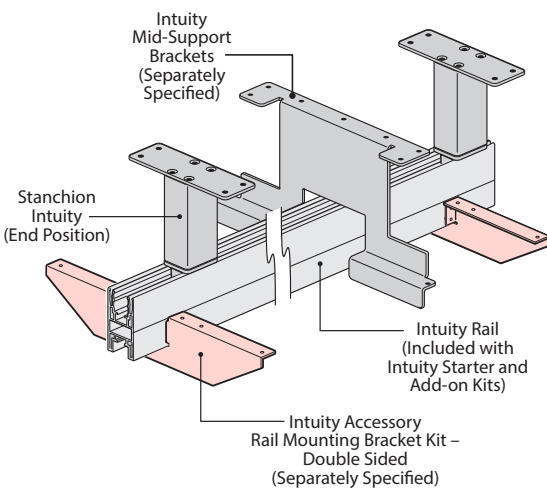


Component Materials and Finishes

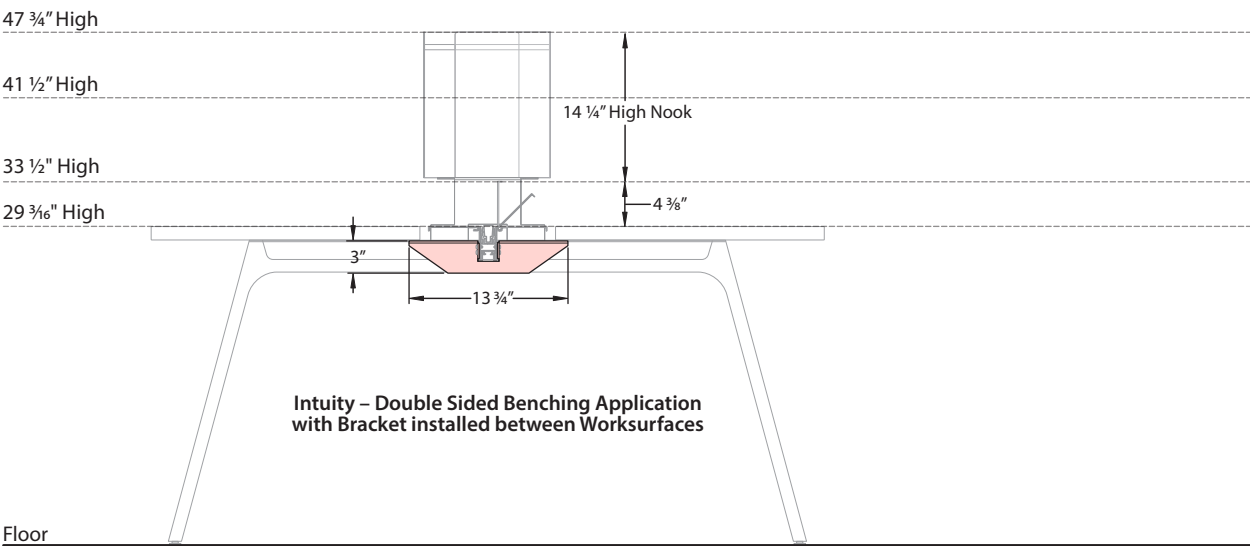
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Stanchion	Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color

Intuity Benching Application

- Includes a pair of brackets.
- Required for all double sided Intuity benching applications with rail mounted nooks.
- Mounts on the end of each Rail to provide stability.
- The bracket kit must be used in conjunction with rail mounted Intuity Stanchions that provide support on the ends of the nook, and one of the Intuity Mid-Support Bracket to support at the middle of the nook.

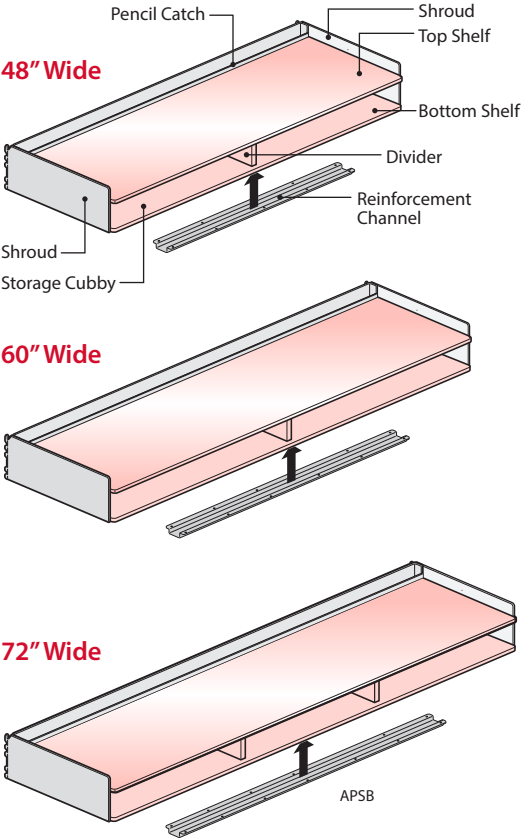


Alignment Heights



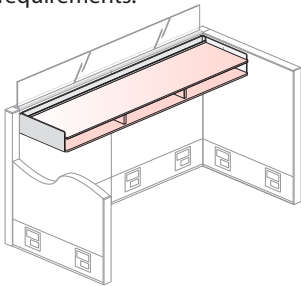
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted – Basic

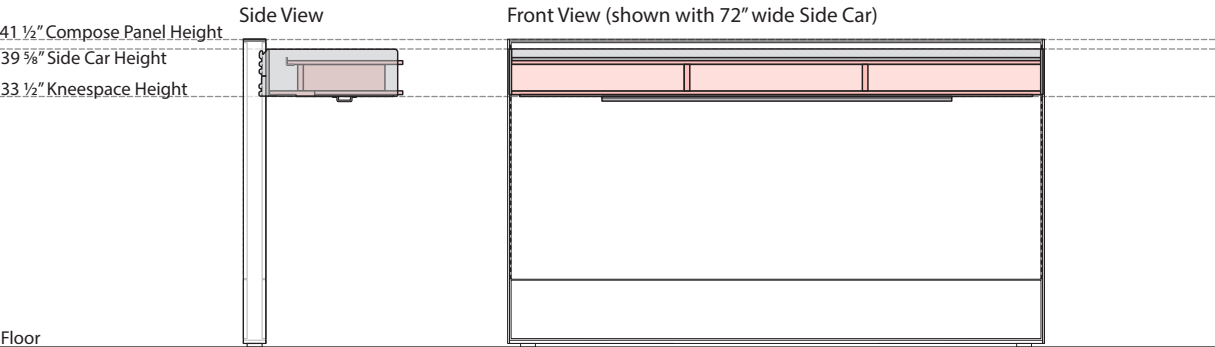


Panel Mounted Application

- Designed for panel mounted applications.
- Must match the panel width or may span two panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- Panels must meet Group A panel support and load requirements.



Heights and Alignment

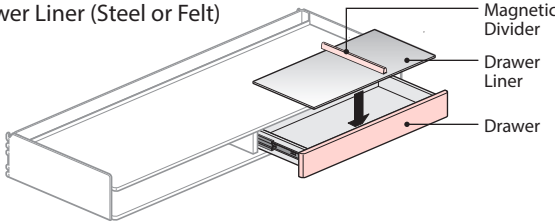


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Shroud / Pencil Catch	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color

Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (Requires separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)

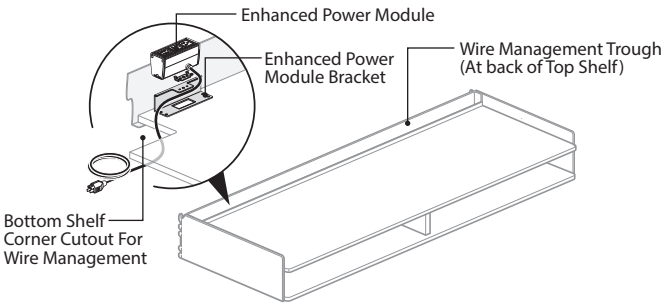


Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

SIDE CAR WIDTH	NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES	STORAGE CUBBY WIDTH (Nominal)	DRAWER WIDTH Nominal (Actual)
48"	2	24"	20" (24.18")
60"	2	30"	26" (30.2")
72"	3	24"	20" (24.18")

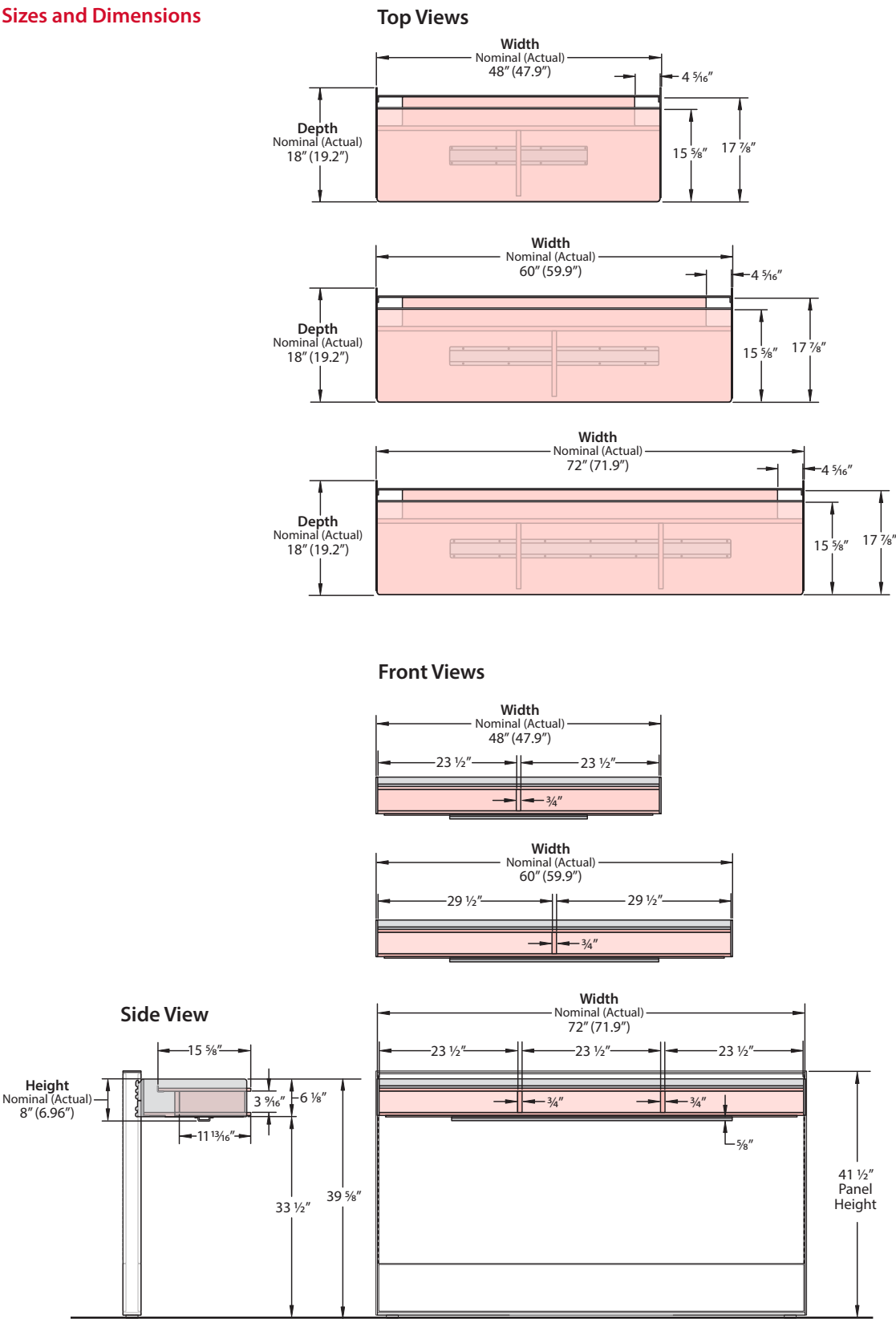
Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic



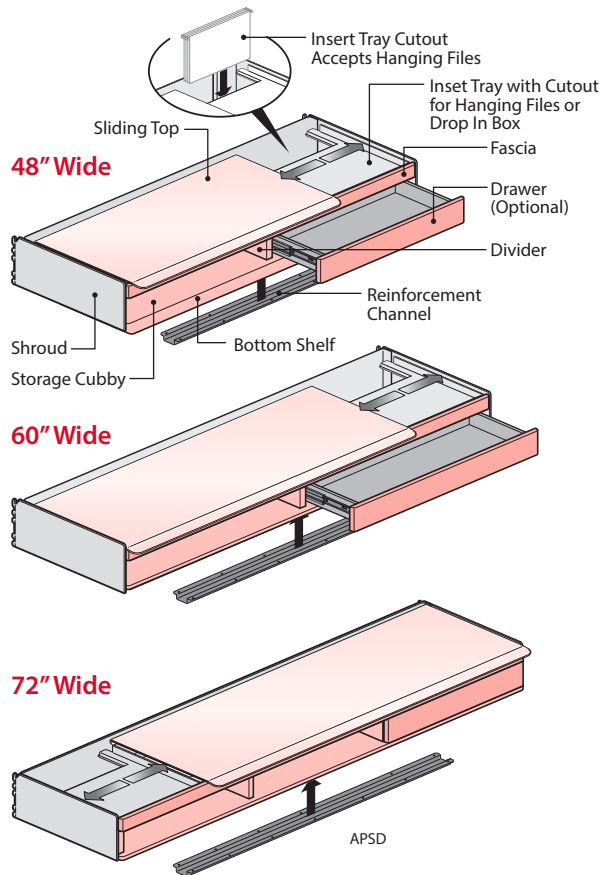
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted – Basic  
Sizes and Dimensions



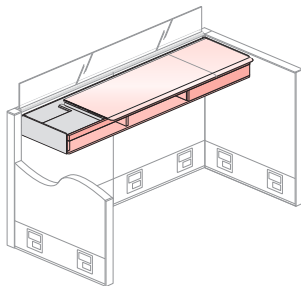
## Product Details – Side Cars

### Side Car – Panel Mounted – Deluxe

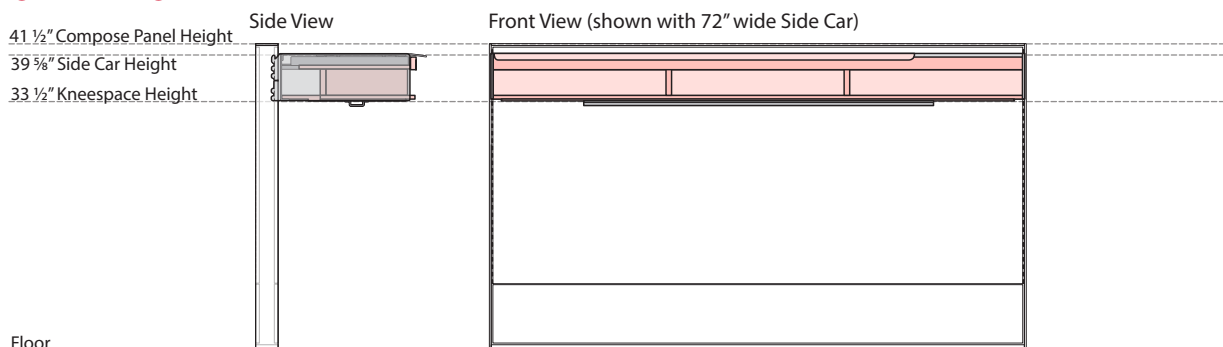


#### Panel Mounted Application

- Designed for panel mounted/standing height applications.
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- Panels must meet Group A panel support and load requirements.



#### Heights and Alignment

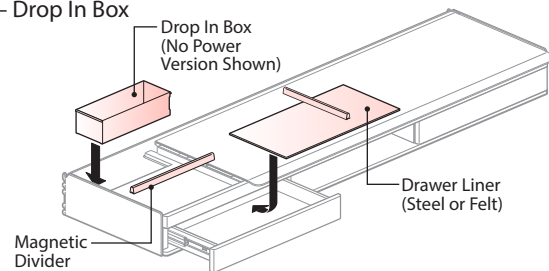


#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud and Inset Tray	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color	
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color	
Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color	
Fascia / Optional Drawer Front	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color (The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.)	
Sliding Top	Fabric Wrapped Metal	Fabric Options: Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E) Cotswold (Grade D)

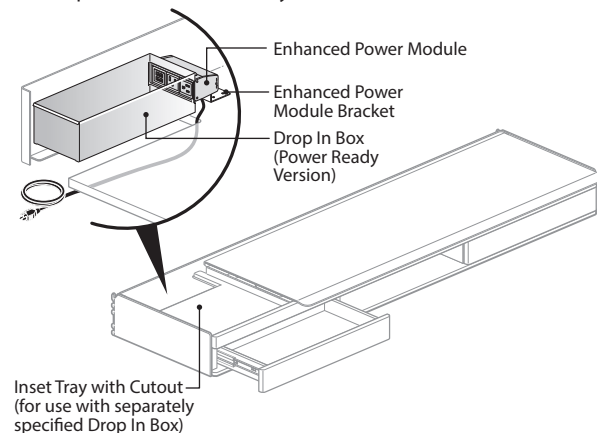
#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Drop In Box



#### Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use the Deluxe Side Car:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
  - Drop In Box - Power Ready

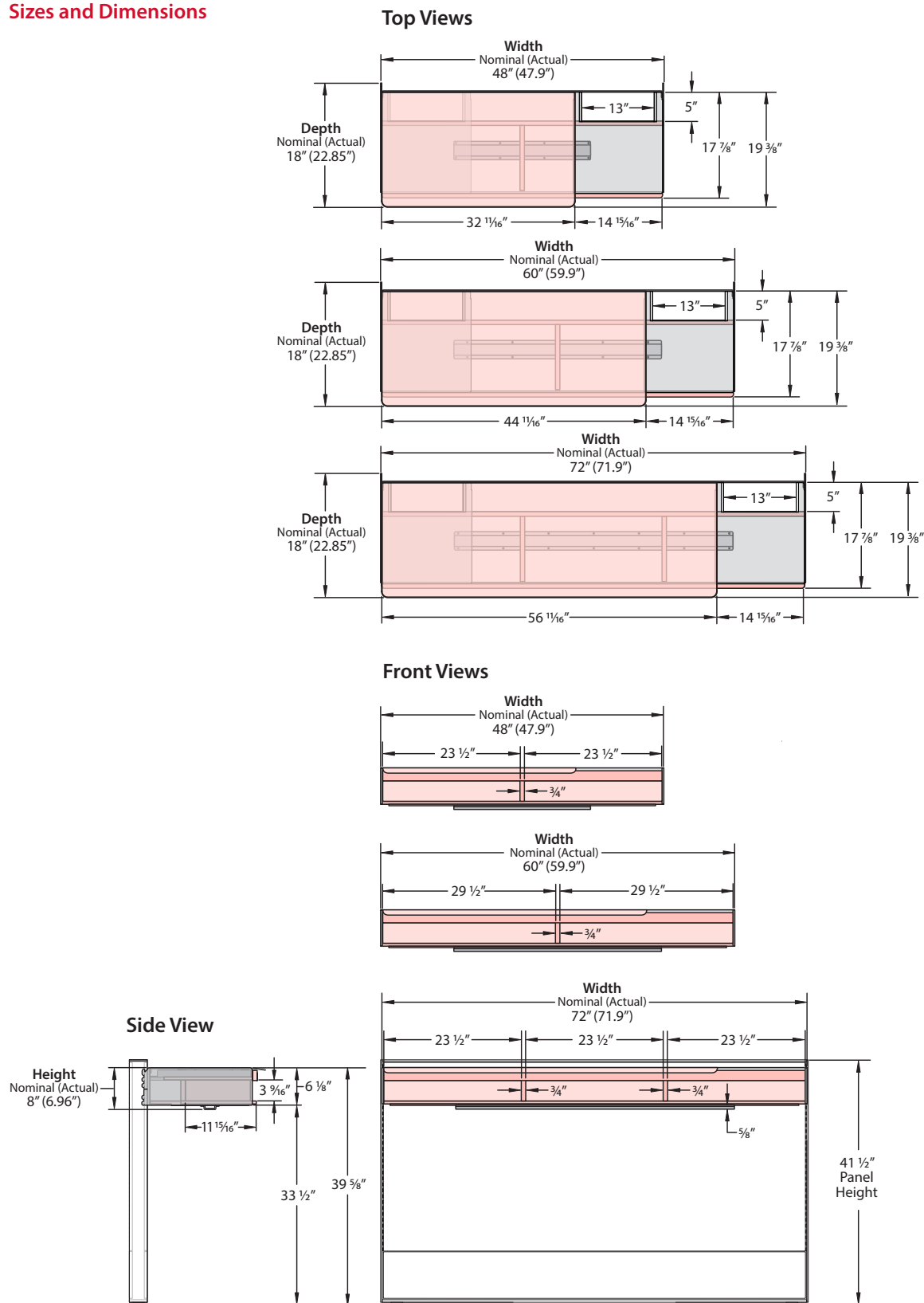




# Product Details – Side Cars

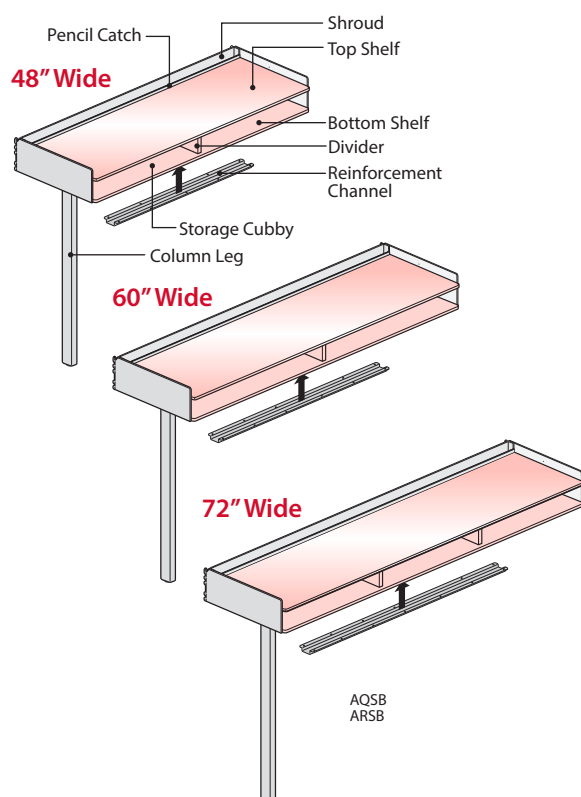
## Side Car – Panel Mounted – Deluxe

### Sizes and Dimensions



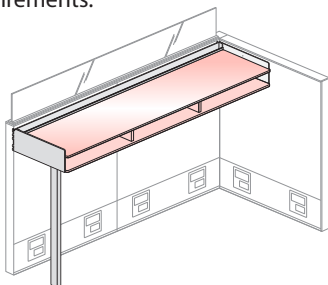
## Product Details – Side Cars

### Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Basic

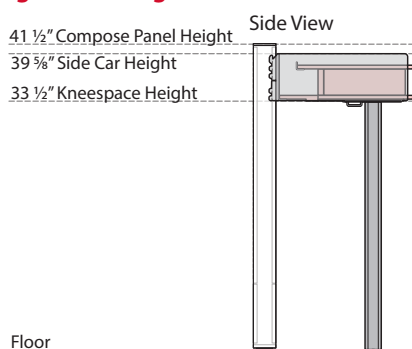


#### Panel Mounted Application

- Designed for panel mounted/standing height applications with return Panels.
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- Panels must meet Group A panel support and load requirements.



#### Heights and Alignment

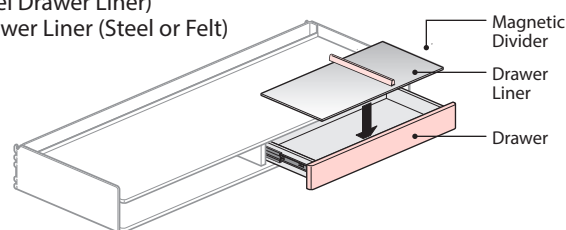


#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Shroud / Pencil Catch	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
Column Leg / Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color
	Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer
	Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color

#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (Requires separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)

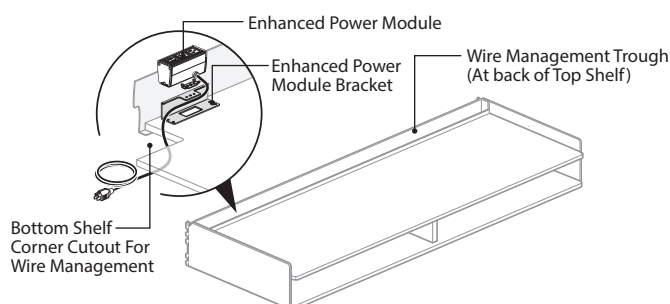


#### Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

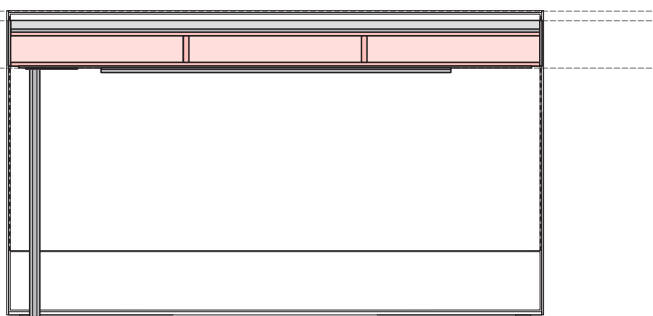
SIDE CAR WIDTH	NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES	STORAGE CUBBY WIDTH (Nominal)	DRAWER WIDTH Nominal (Actual)
48"	2	24"	20" (24.18")
60"	2	30"	26" (30.2")
72"	3	24"	20" (24.18")

#### Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic



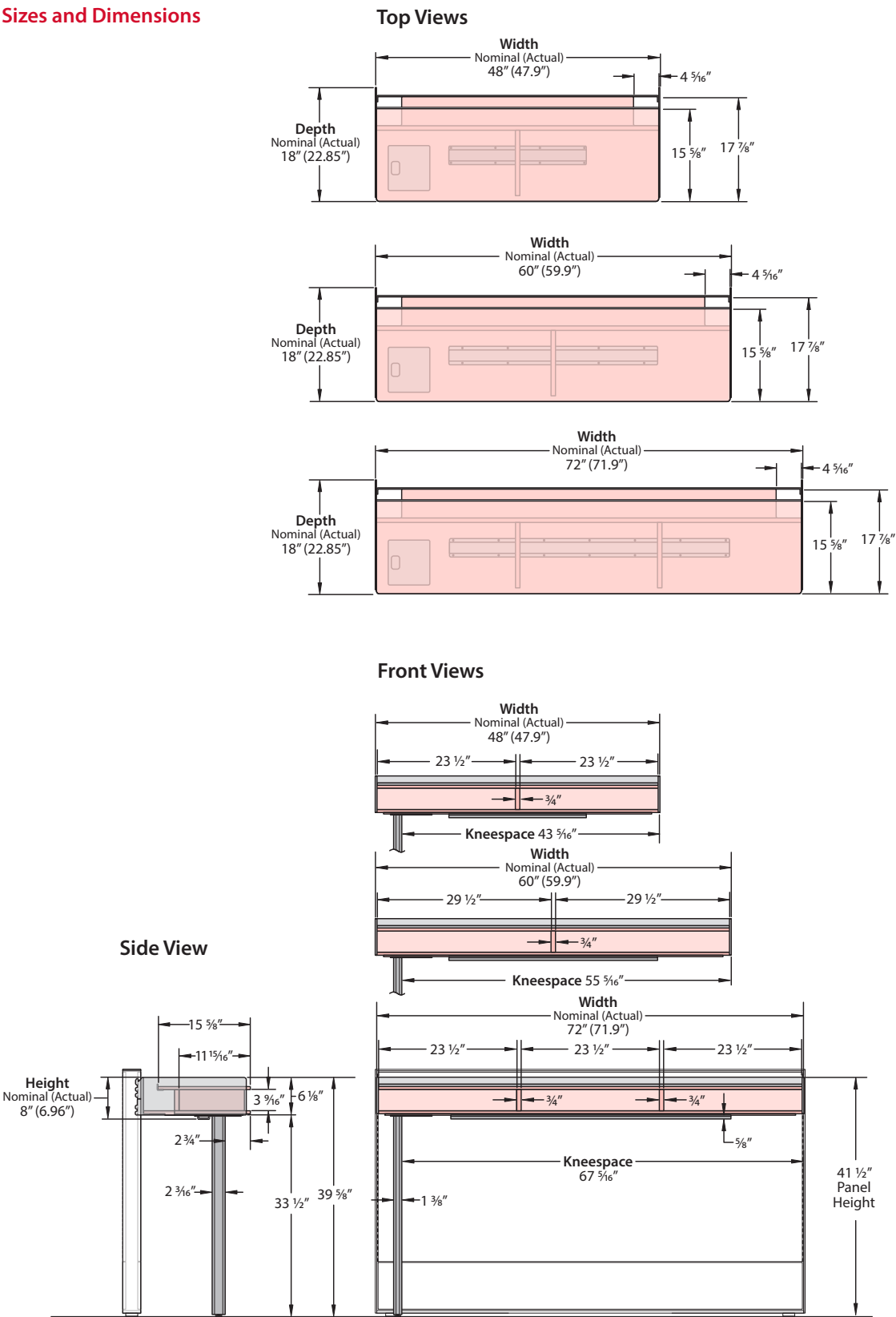
Front View (shown with 72" wide Side Car)



Product Details – Side Cars

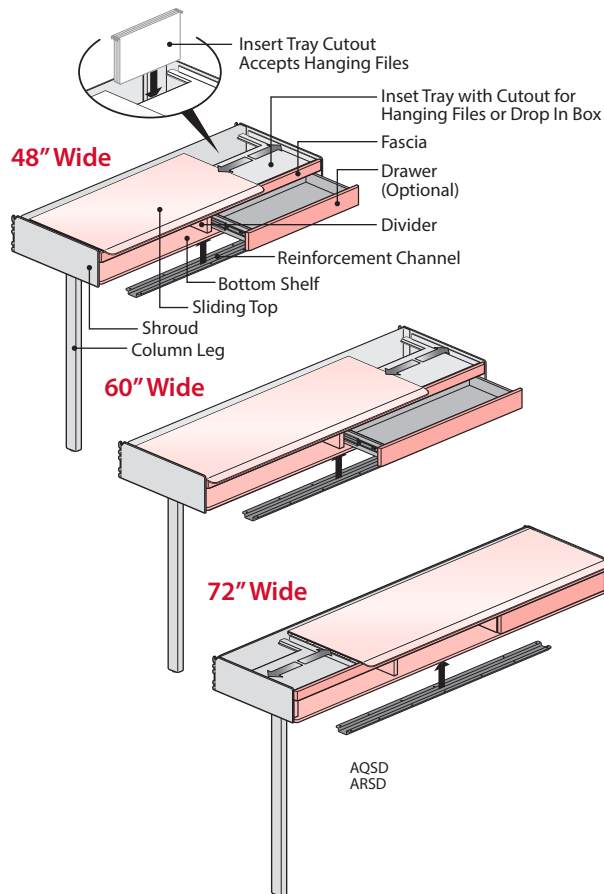
Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Basic

Sizes and Dimensions



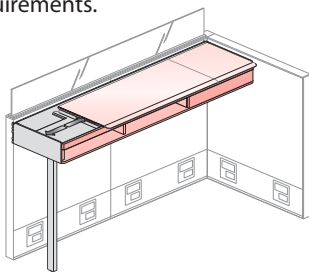
## Product Details – Side Cars

### Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Deluxe

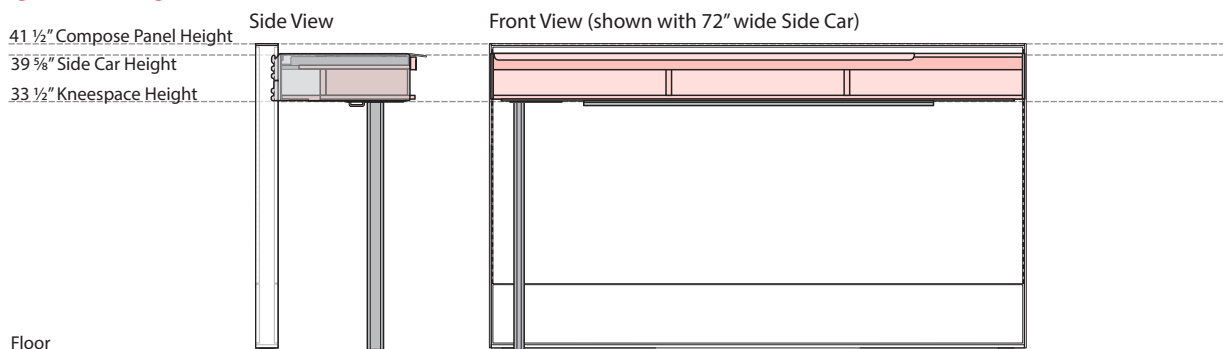


#### Panel Mounted Application

- Designed for panel mounted/standing height applications with return Panels.
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- Panels must meet Group A panel support and load requirements.



#### Heights and Alignment



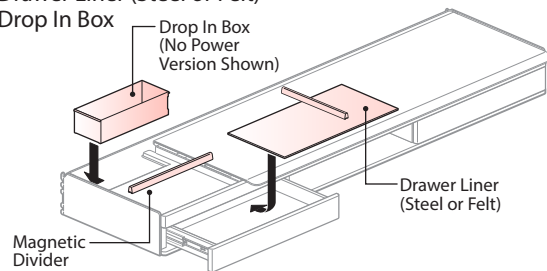
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud and Inset Tray	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color	
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color	
Column Leg / Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color	
	Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color	
Fascia / Optional Drawer Front	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color (The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.)	
Sliding Top	Fabric Wrapped Metal	Fabric Options: Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E) Cotswold (Grade D)

#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Cars:

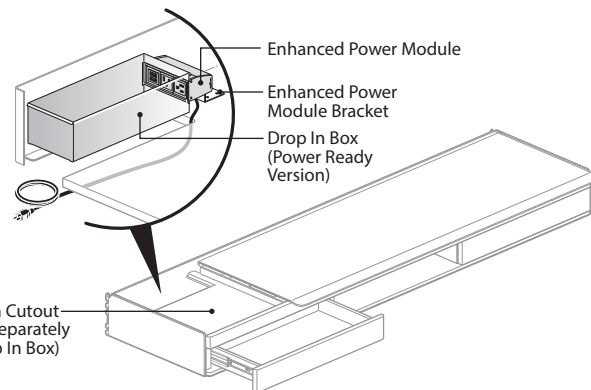
- Magnetic Divider
- Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
- Drop In Box



#### Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use the Deluxe Side Car:

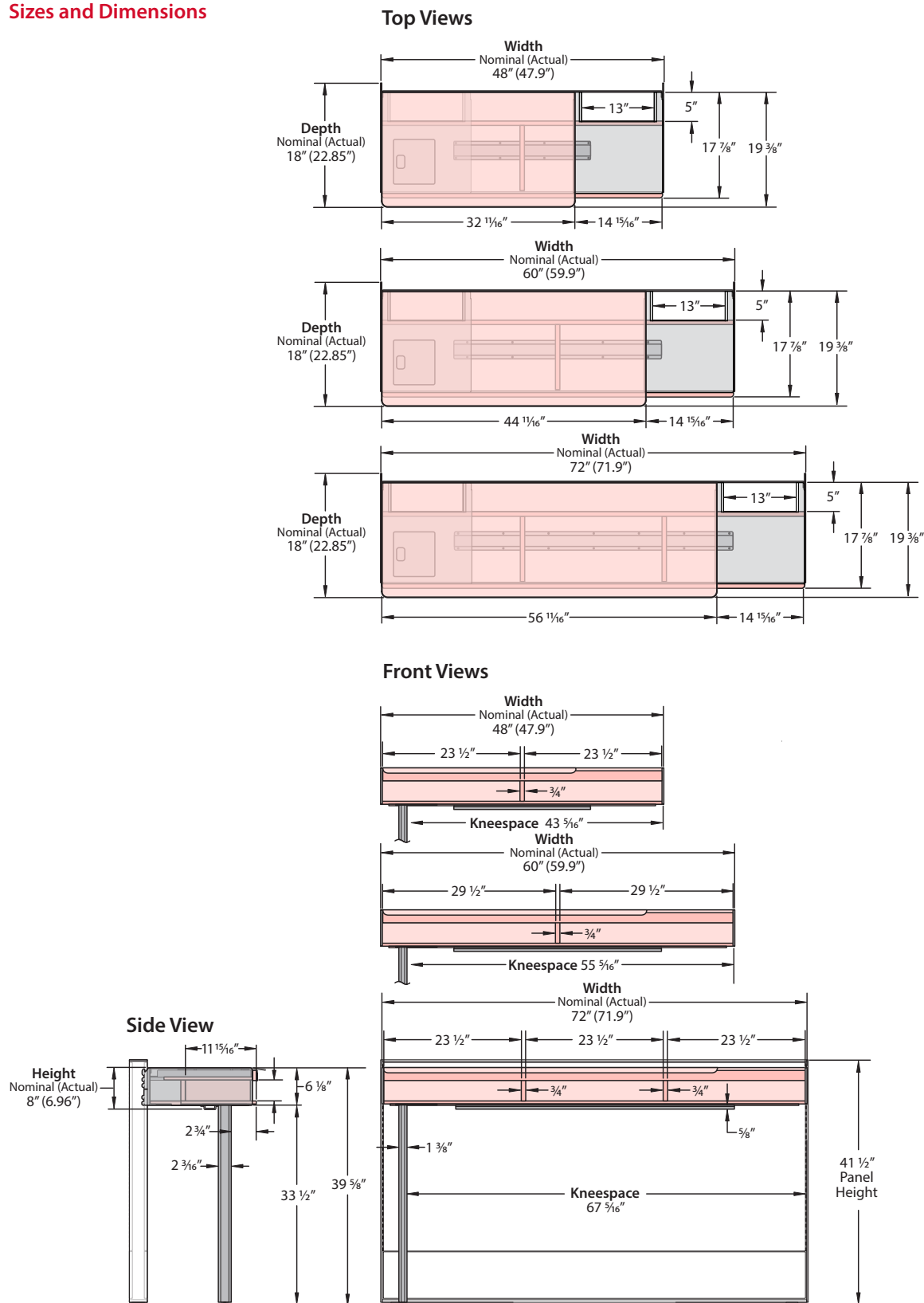
- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
- Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
- Drop In Box - Power Ready



## Product Details – Side Cars

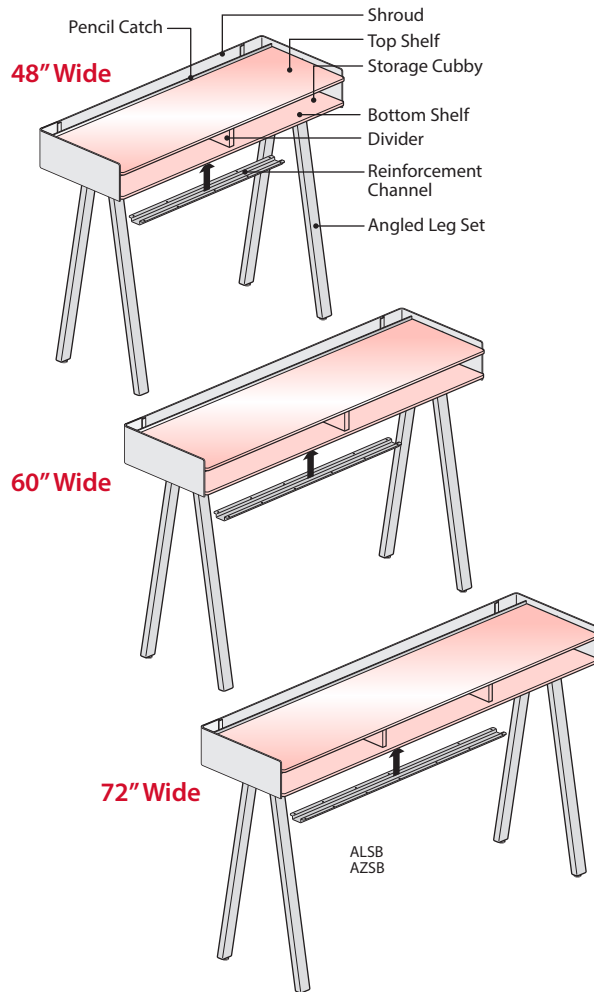
### Side Car – Panel Mounted – Deluxe

#### Sizes and Dimensions



## Product Details – Side Cars

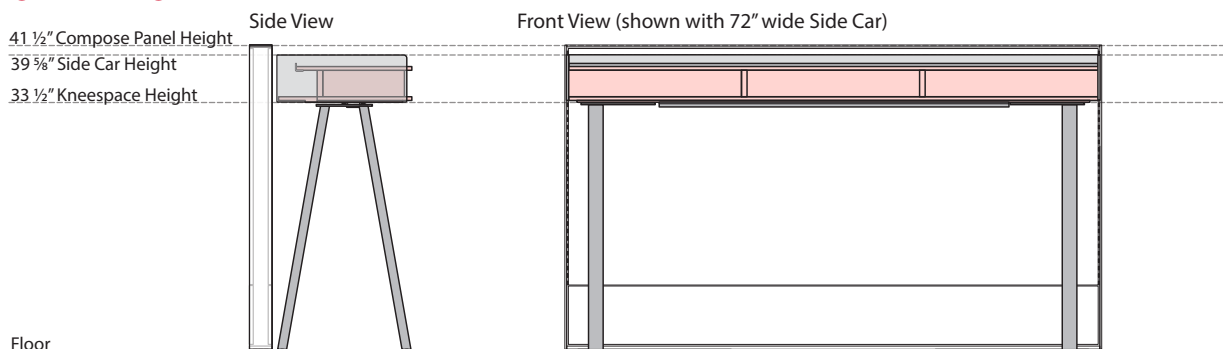
### Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Solid Shroud



#### Freestanding Application

- Designed for freestanding/standing height applications.
- Legs support both ends of Side Car.

#### Heights and Alignment

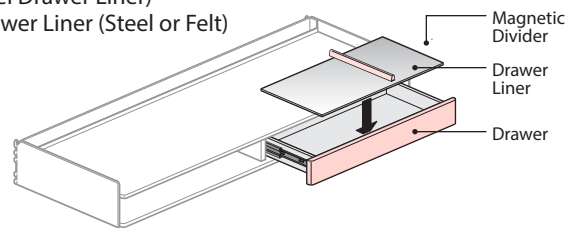


#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Shroud / Pencil Catch	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color

#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (Requires separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)

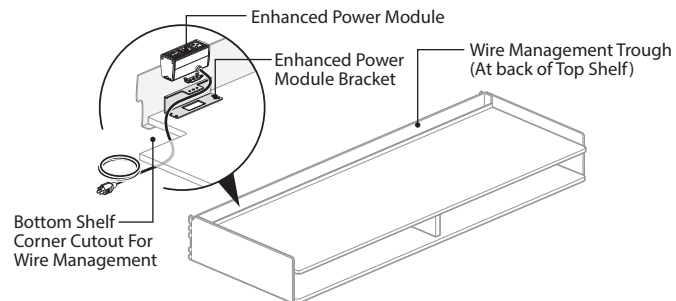


#### Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

SIDE CAR WIDTH	NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES	STORAGE CUBBY WIDTHS (Nominal)	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH Nominal (Actual)
48"	2	24"	20" (24.18")
60"	2	30"	26" (30.2")
72"	3	24"	20" (24.18")

#### Electrical Components

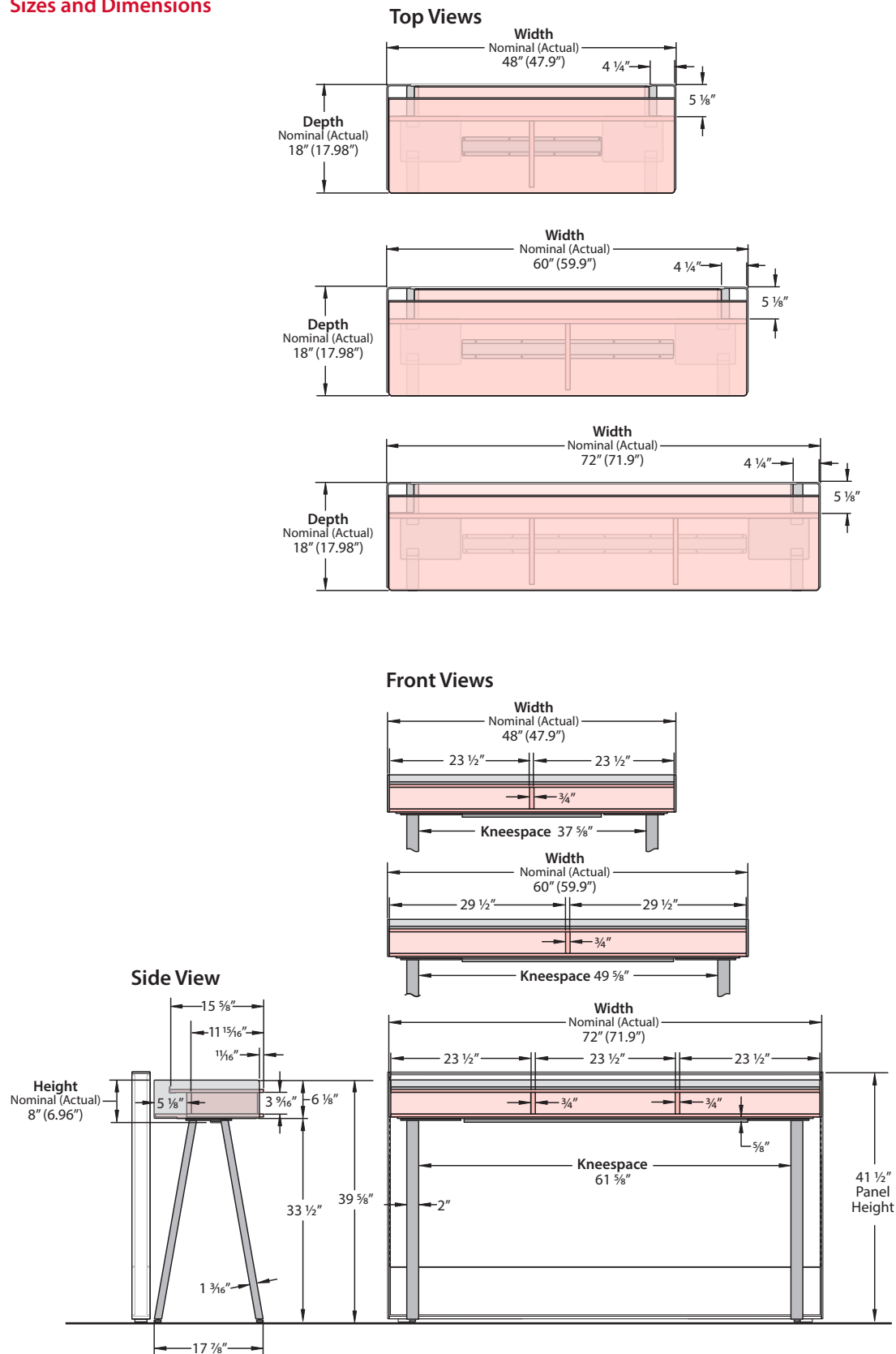
- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic



# Product Details – Side Cars

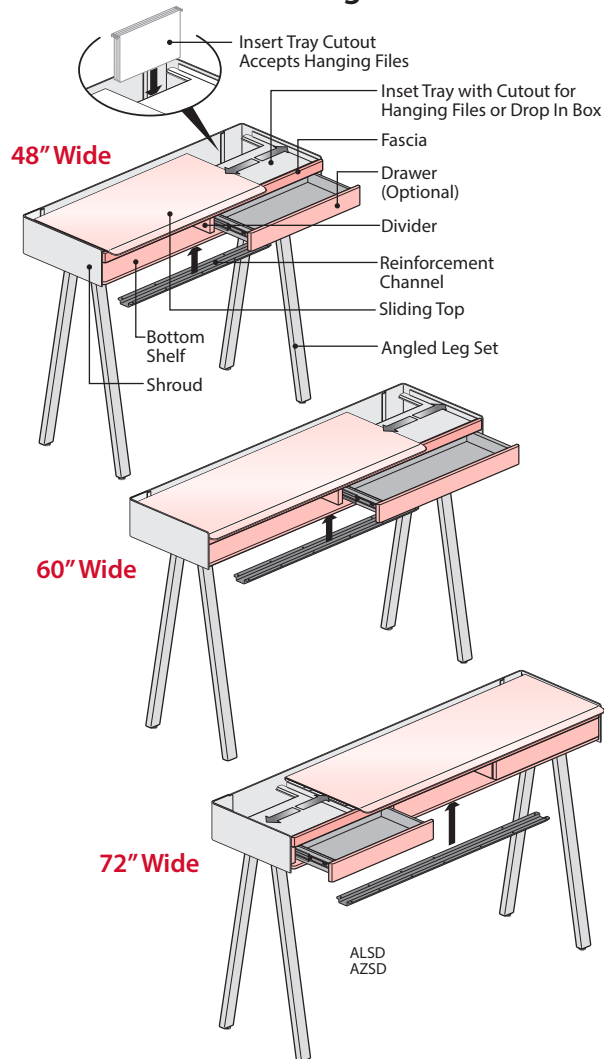
## Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Solid Shroud

### Sizes and Dimensions



## Product Details – Side Cars

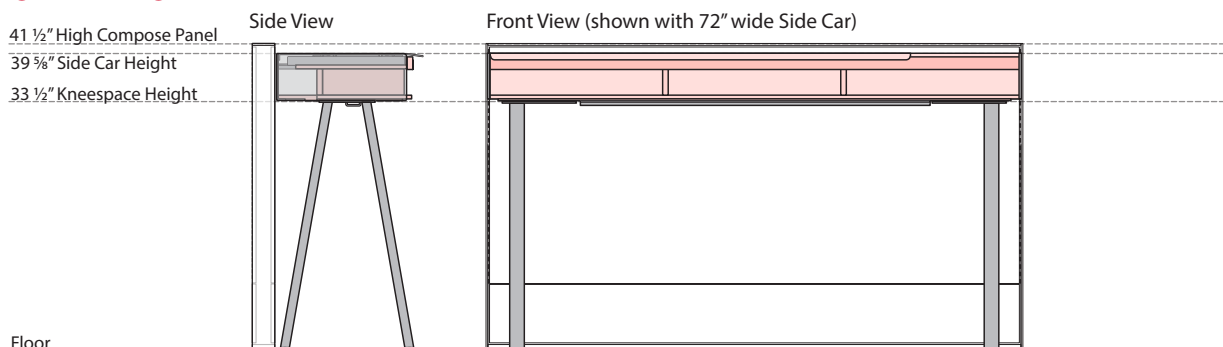
### Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Solid Shroud



#### Freestanding Application

- Designed for freestanding/standing height applications.
- Legs support both ends of Side Car.

#### Heights and Alignment

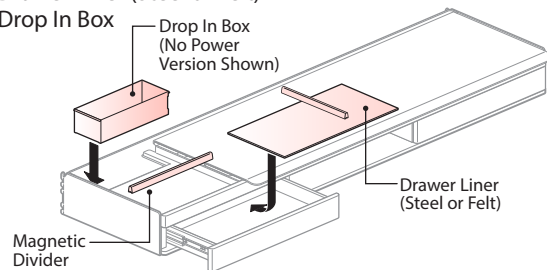


#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud and Inset Tray	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color	
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color	
Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color	
	Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color	
Fascia / Optional Drawer Front	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color (The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.)	
Sliding Top	Fabric Wrapped Metal	Fabric Options: Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E) Cotswold (Grade D)

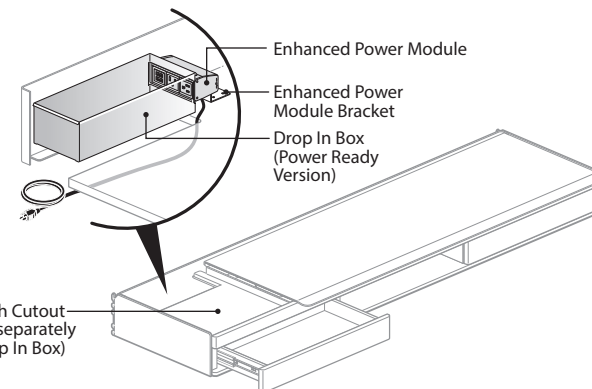
#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Drop In Box



#### Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use the Deluxe Side Car:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
  - Drop In Box - Power Ready

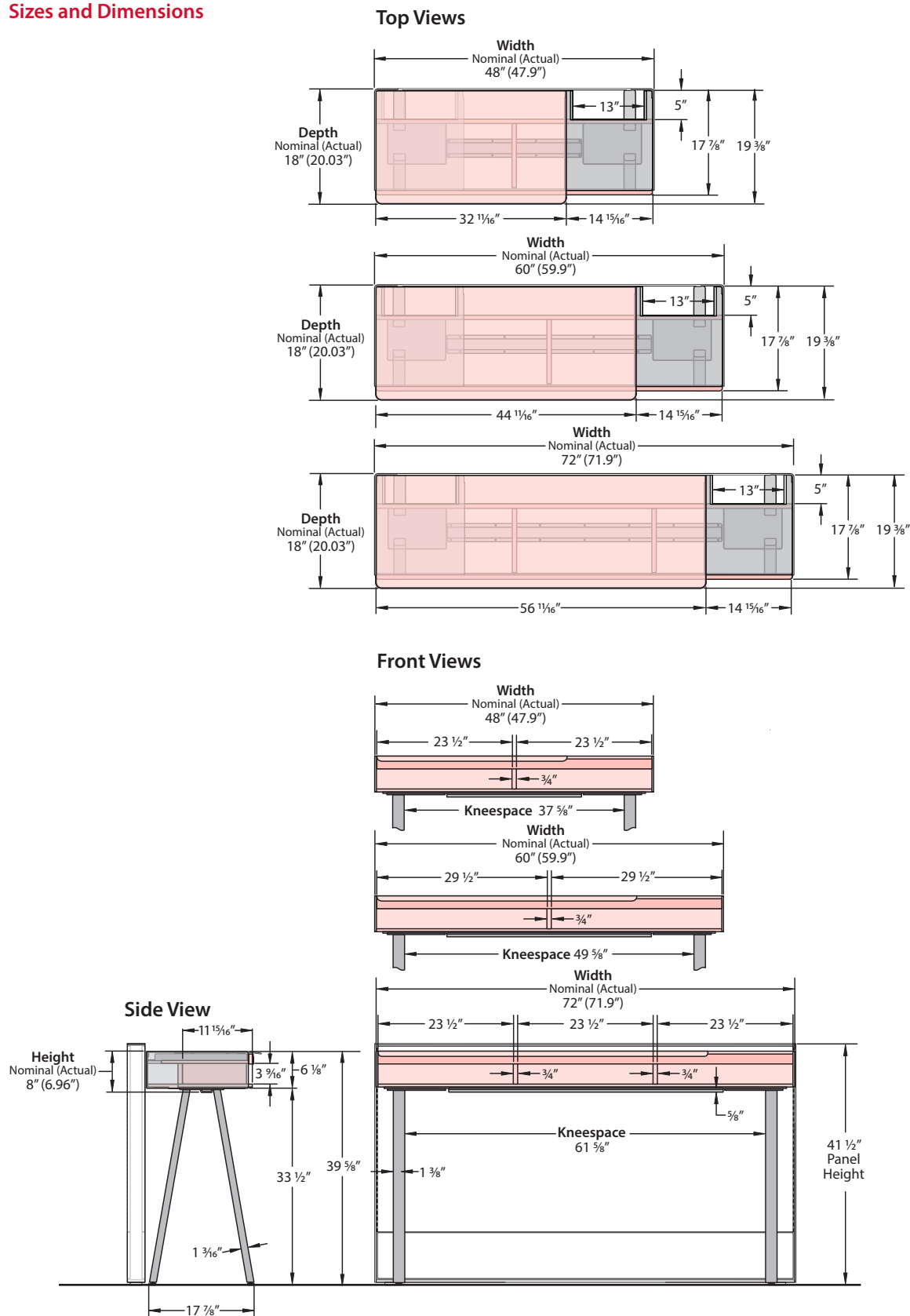




## Product Details – Side Cars

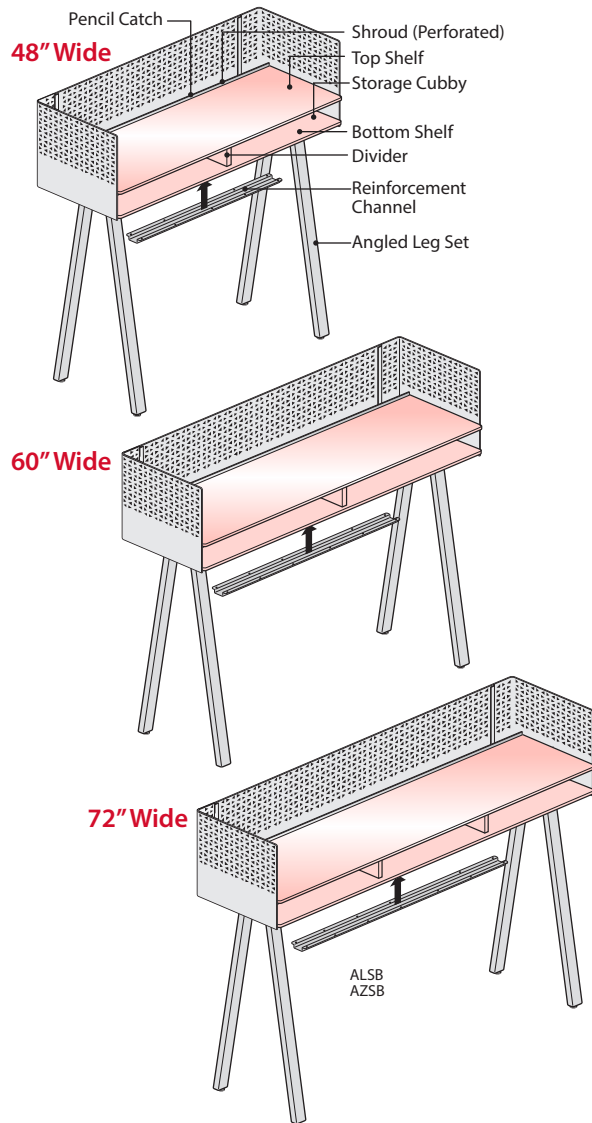
### Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Solid Shroud

#### Sizes and Dimensions



## Product Details – Side Cars

### Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Perforated Shroud

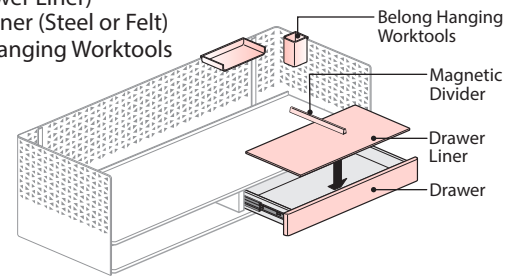


#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Shroud / Pencil Catch	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color

#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (works with separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Belong Hanging Worktools

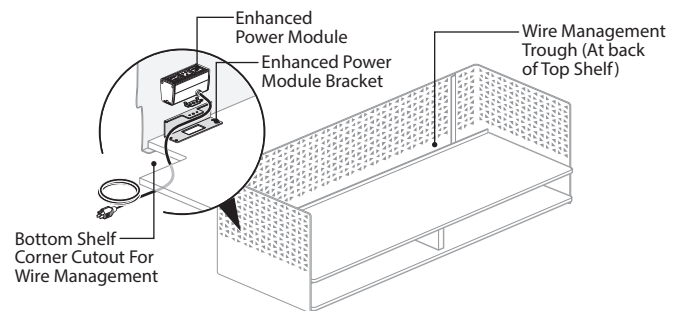


#### Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

SIDE CAR WIDTH	NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES	STORAGE CUBBY WIDTHS (Nominal)	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH Nominal (Actual)
48"	2	24"	20" (24.18")
60"	2	30"	26" (30.2")
72"	3	24"	20" (24.18")

#### Electrical Components

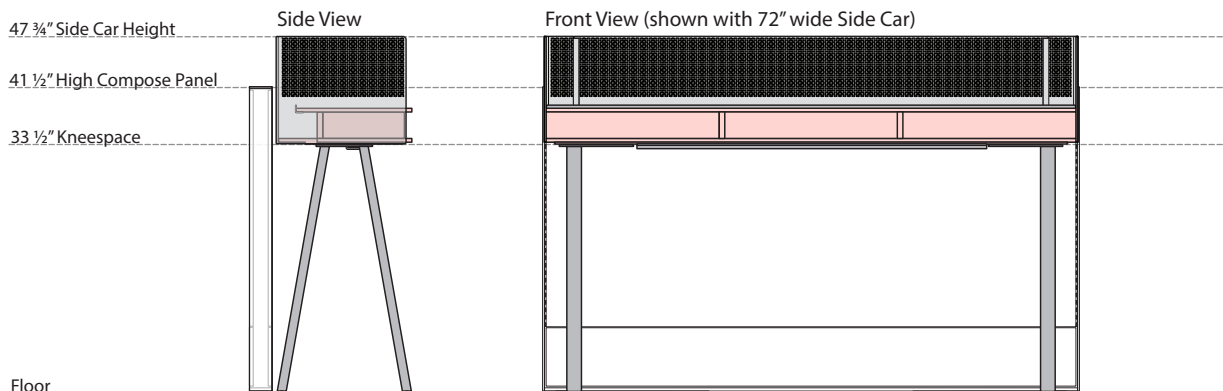
- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic



#### Freestanding Application

- Designed for freestanding/standing height applications.
- Legs support both ends of Side Car.

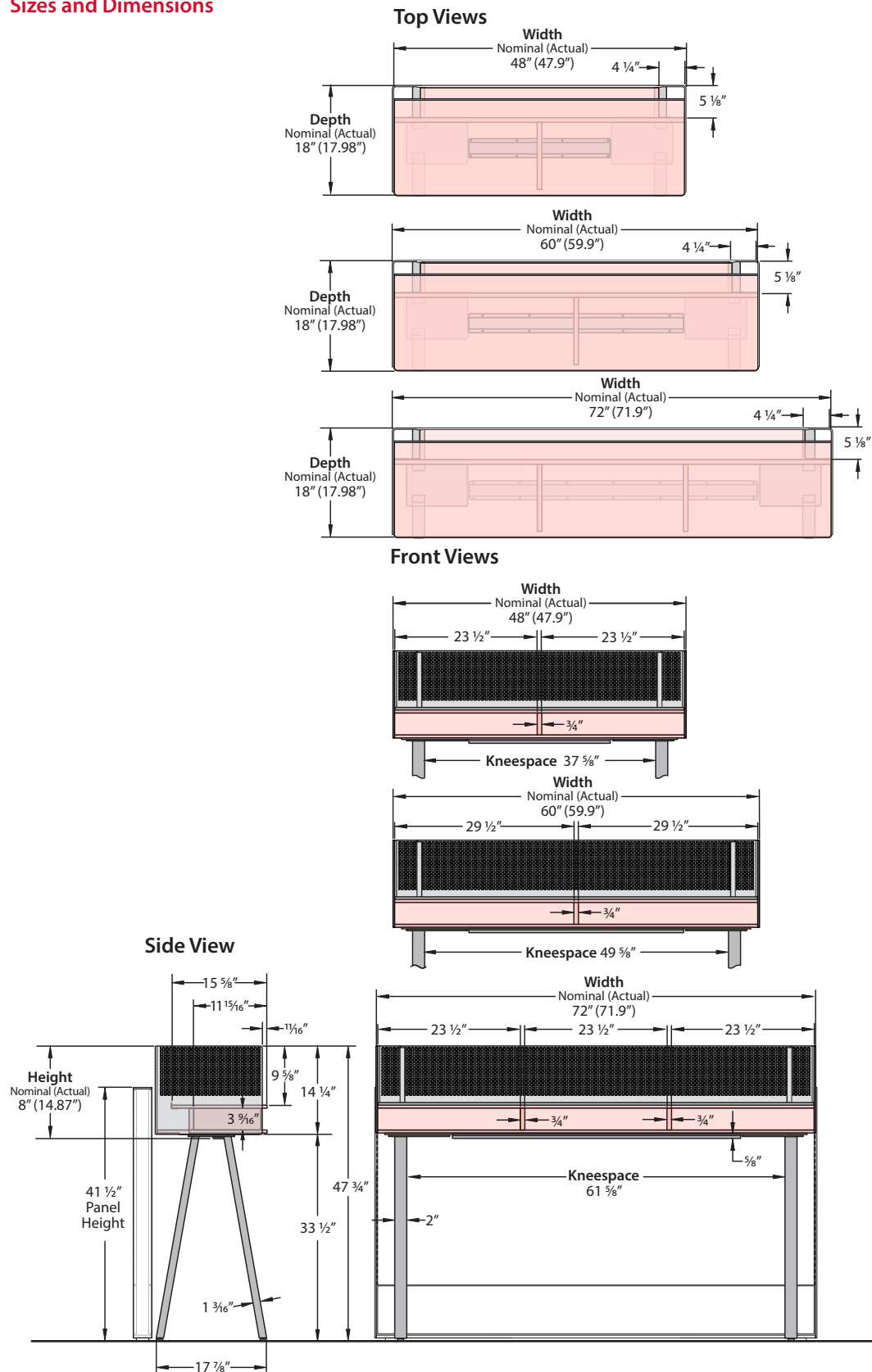
#### Heights and Alignment



## Product Details – Side Cars

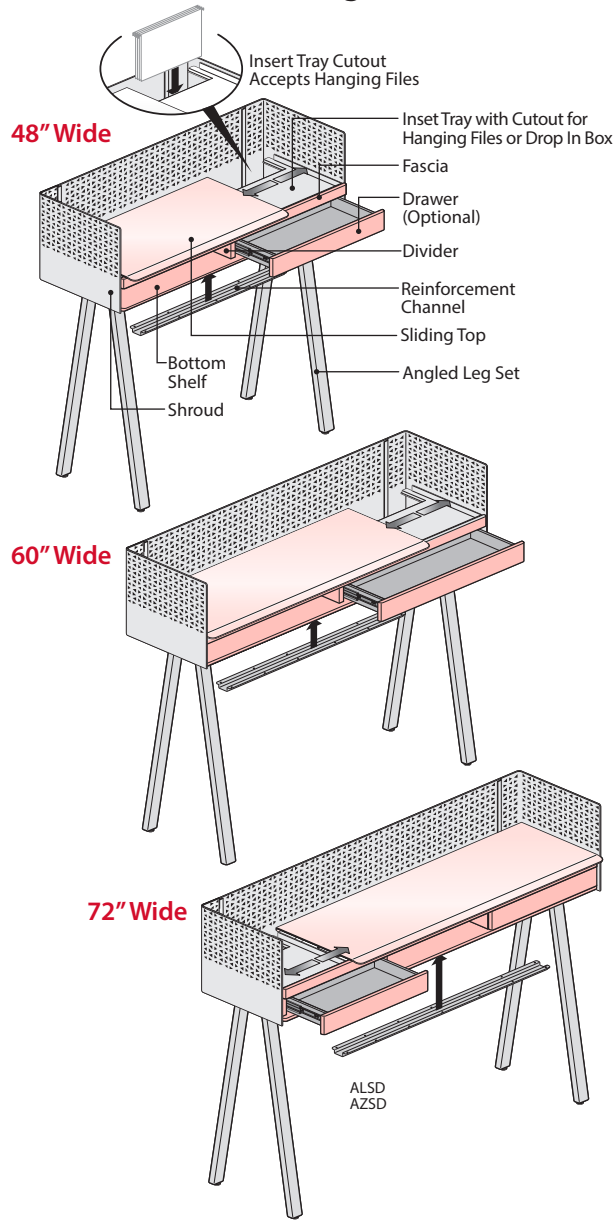
### Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Perforated Shroud

#### Sizes and Dimensions



## Product Details – Side Cars

### Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud



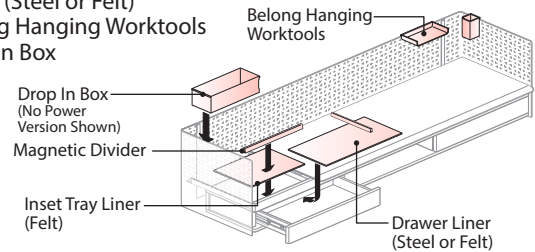
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud and Inset Tray	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color	
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color	
Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color	
	Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color	
Fascia / Optional Drawer Front	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color (The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.)	
Sliding Top	Fabric Wrapped Metal	Fabric Options: Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E) Cotswold (Grade D)

#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:

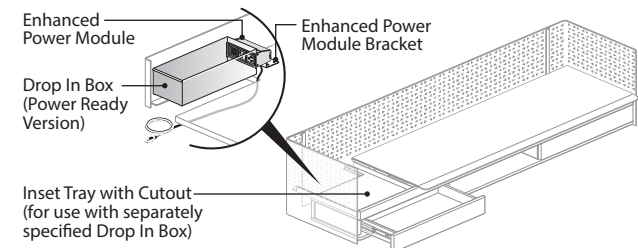
- Magnetic Divider
- Liners (Steel or Felt)
- Belong Hanging Worktools
- Drop In Box



#### Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use the Deluxe Side Car:

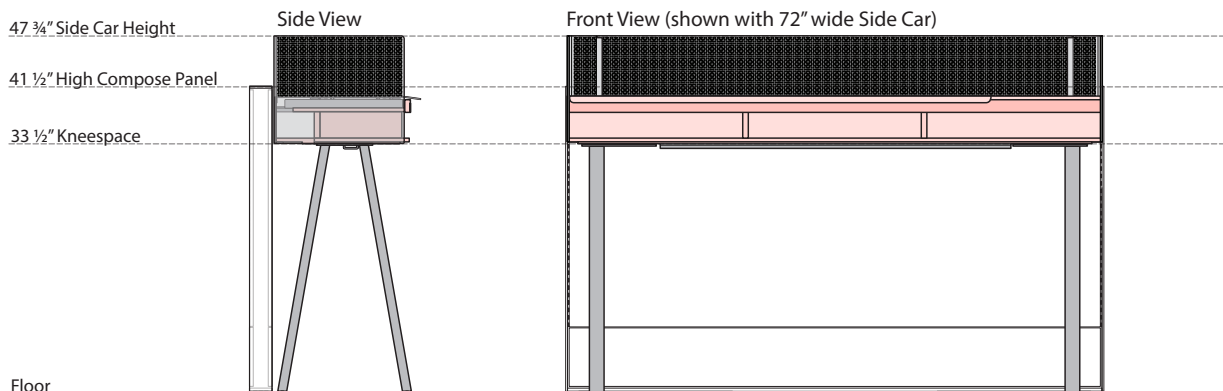
- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
- Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
- Drop In Box - Power Ready



#### Freestanding Application

- Designed for freestanding/standing height applications.
- Legs support both ends of Side Car.

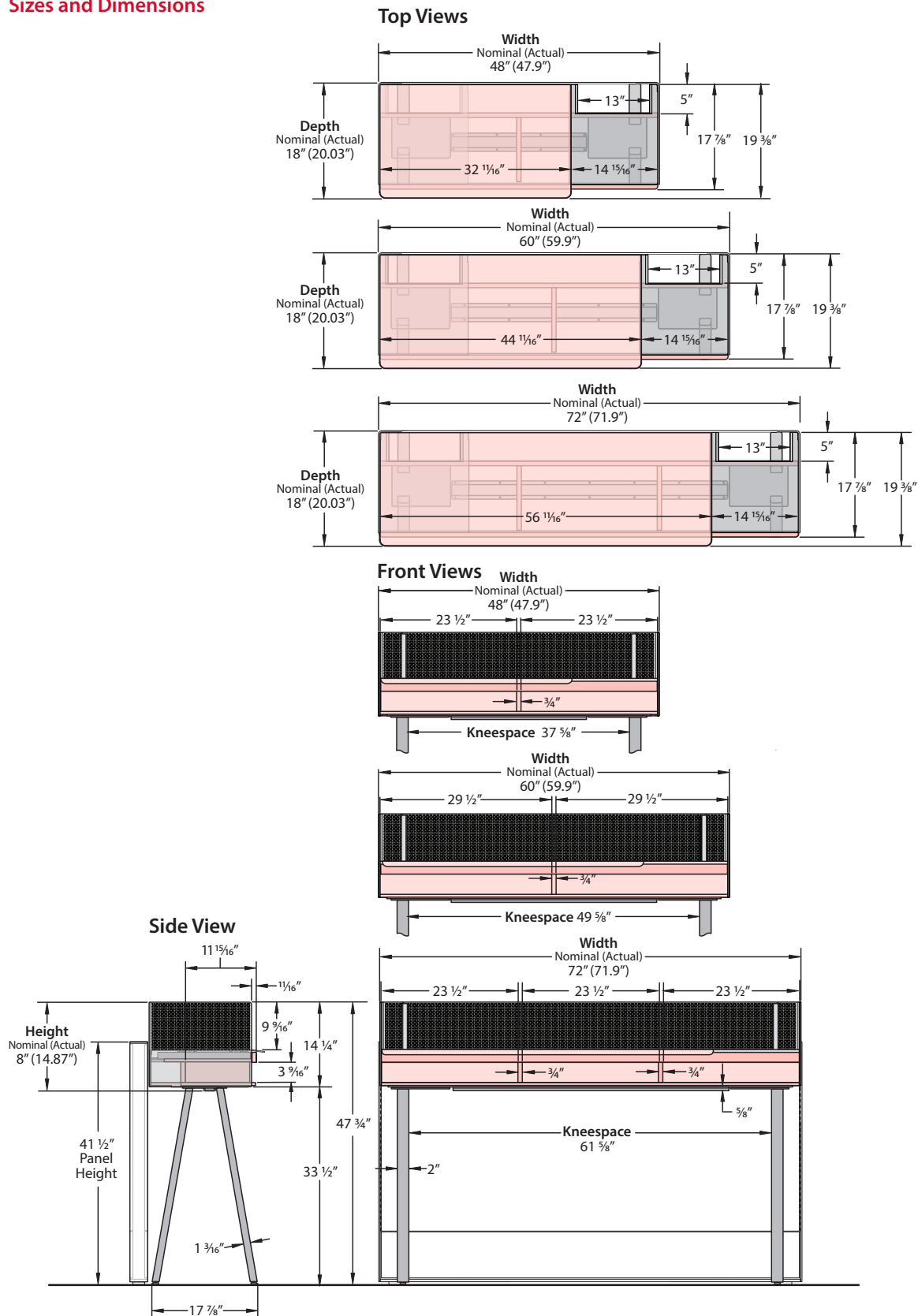
#### Heights and Alignment



## Product Details – Side Cars

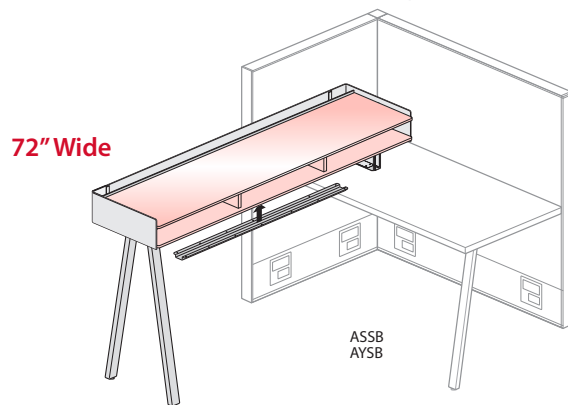
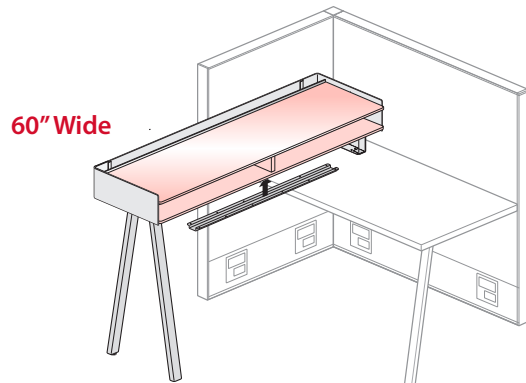
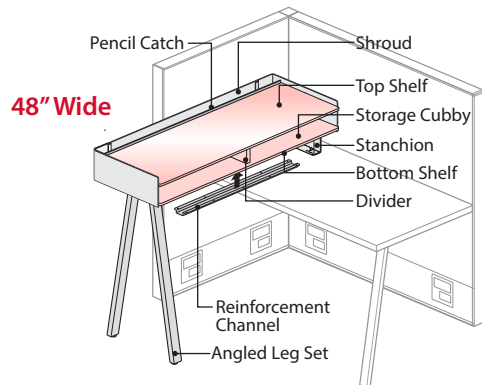
### Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud

#### Sizes and Dimensions



## Product Details – Side Cars

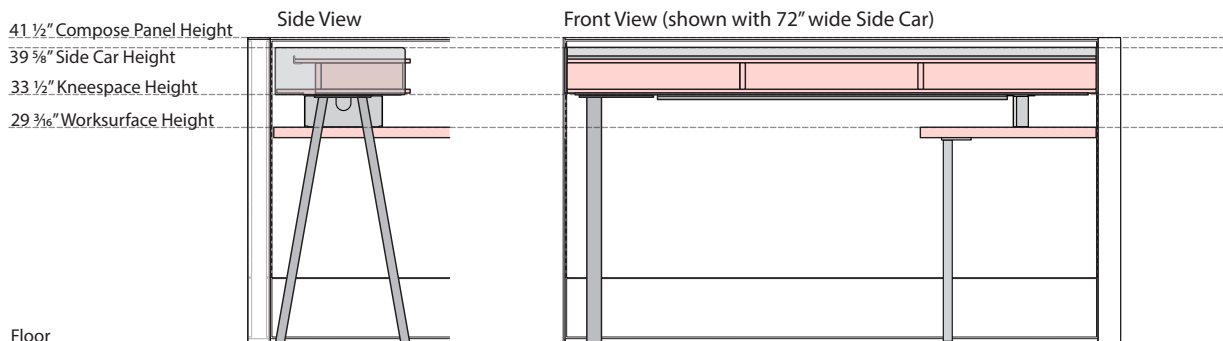
### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Solid Shroud



#### Worksurface Mounted Application

- Designed to mount to 29" high worksurfaces.
- Legs support one of Side Car end and worksurface attached stanchion supports other end.

#### Heights and Alignment

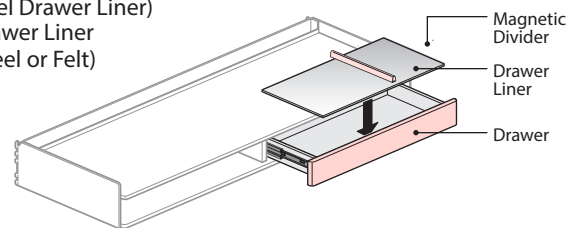


#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Shroud / Pencil Catch	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
Angled Leg Set /Stanchion Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color
	Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Finish
	Painted Metal (Leg Bracket, Stanchion and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color

#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (Requires separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)

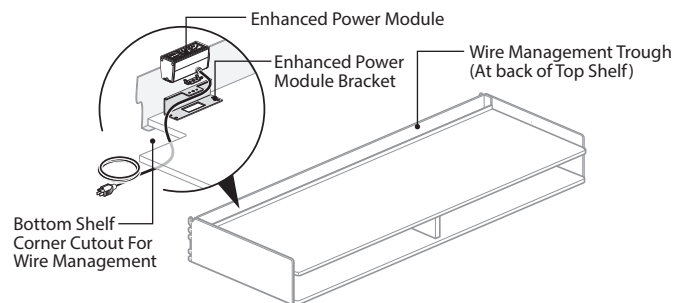


#### Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

SIDE CAR WIDTH	NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES	STORAGE CUBBY WIDTHS (Nominal)	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH Nominal (Actual)
48"	2	24"	20" (24.18")
60"	2	30"	26" (30.2")
72"	3	24"	20" (24.18")

#### Electrical Components

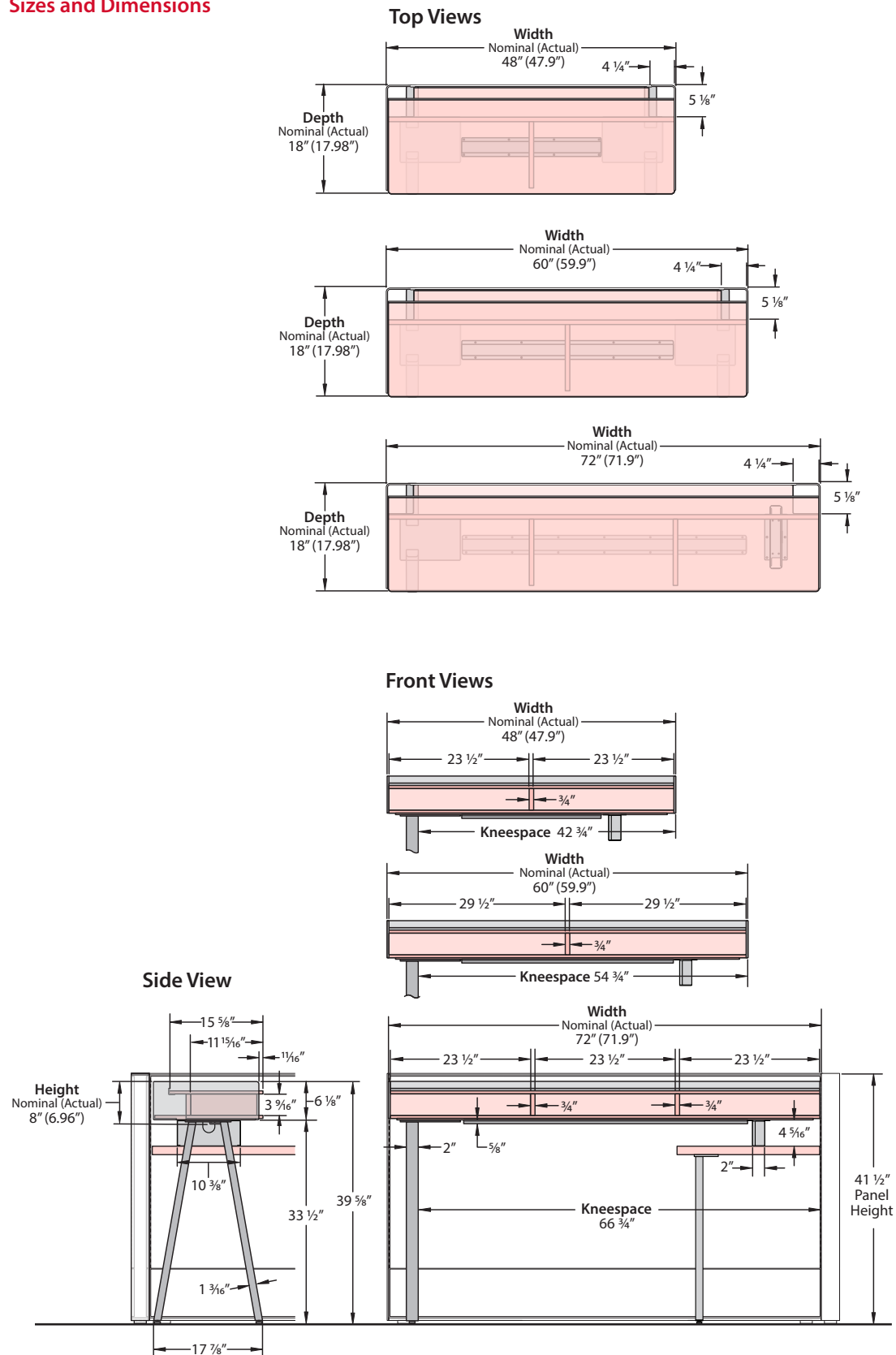
- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic



## Product Details – Side Cars

### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Solid Shroud

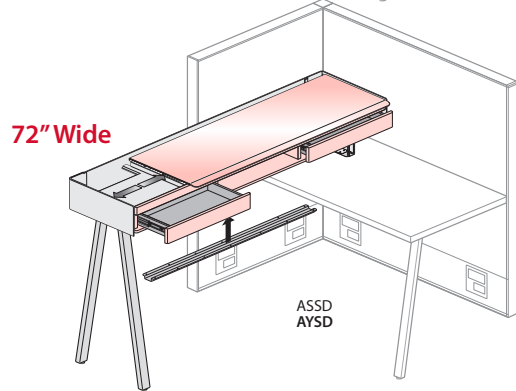
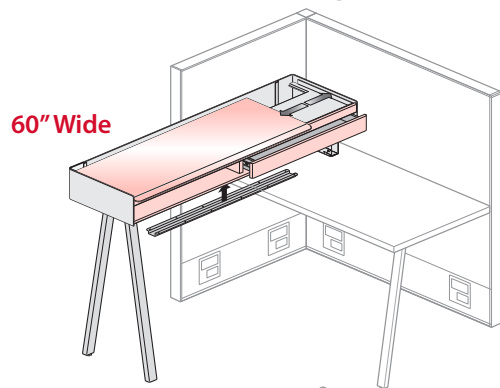
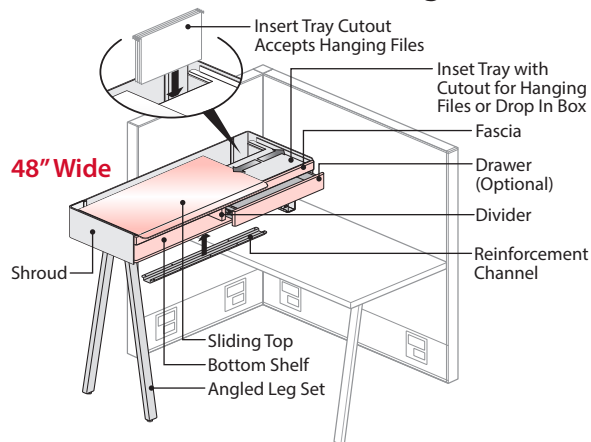
#### Sizes and Dimensions





## Product Details – Side Cars

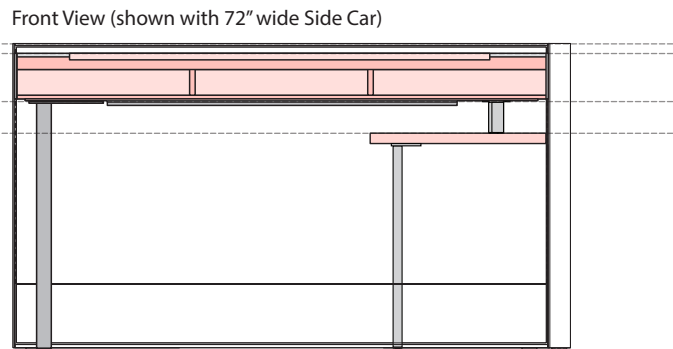
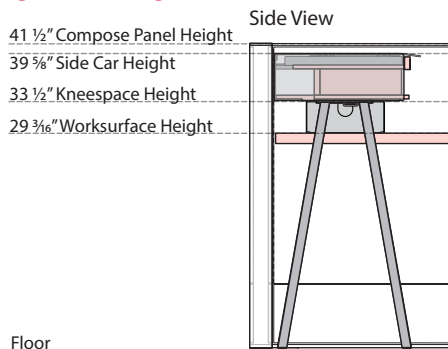
### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Solid Shroud



#### Worksurface Mounted Application

- Designed to mount to 29" high worksurfaces.
- Legs support one of Side Car end and worksurface attached stanchion supports other end.

#### Heights and Alignment



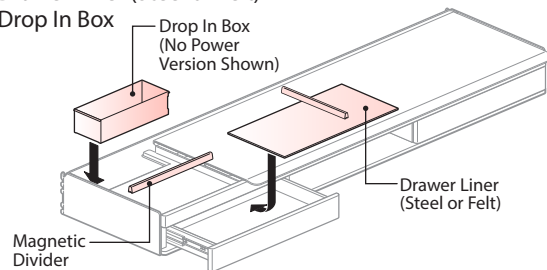
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud and Inset Tray	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color	
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color	
Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color	
	Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color	
Fascia / Optional Drawer Front	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color (The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.)	
Sliding Top	Fabric Wrapped Metal	Fabric Options: Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E) Cotswold (Grade D)

#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:

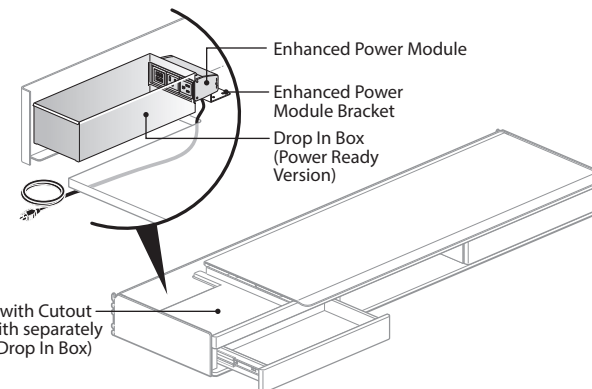
- Magnetic Divider
- Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
- Drop In Box



#### Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use the Deluxe Side Car:

- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
- Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
- Drop In Box - Power Ready

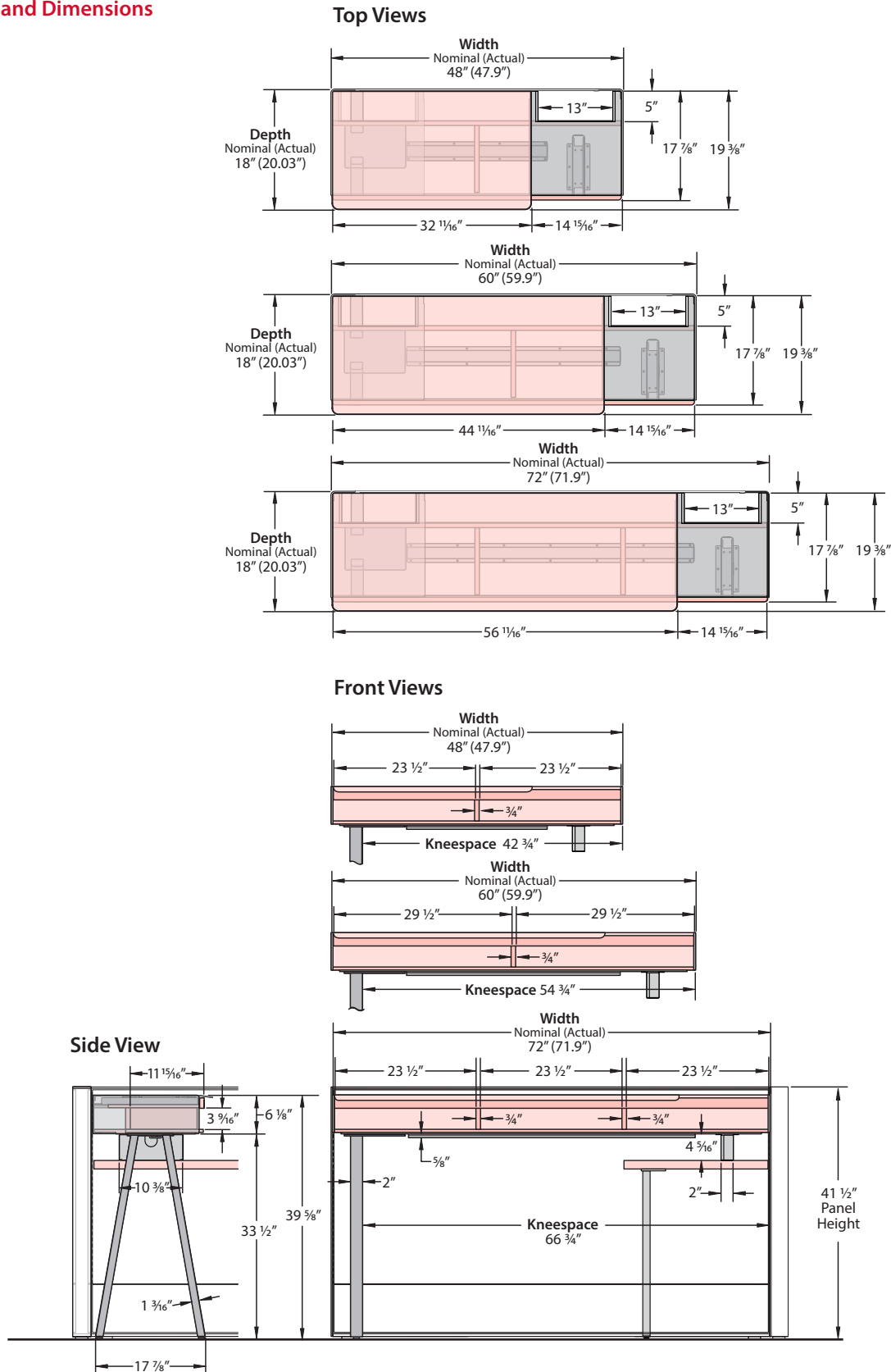




## Product Details – Side Cars

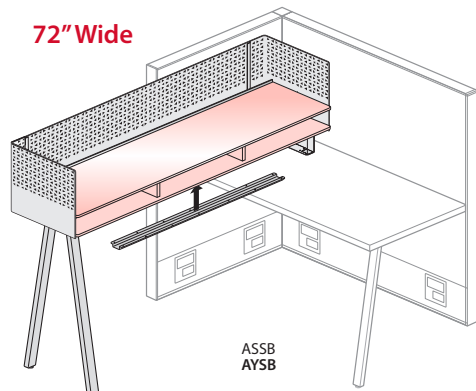
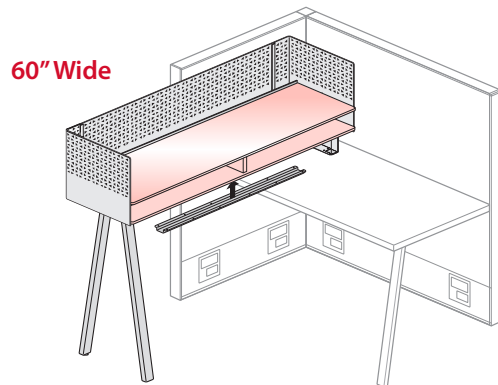
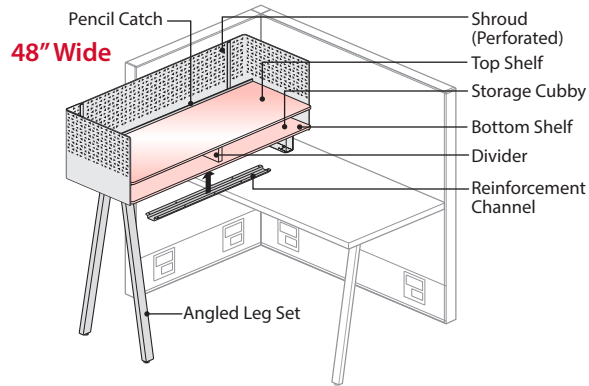
### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Solid Shroud

#### Sizes and Dimensions



## Product Details – Side Cars

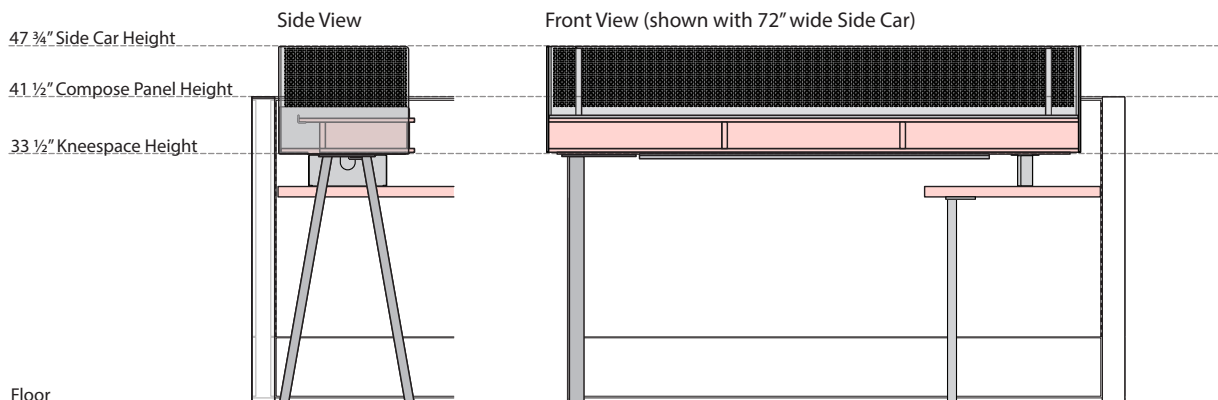
### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Perforated Shroud



#### Worksurface Mounted Application

- Designed to mount to 29" high worksurfaces.
- Legs support one of Side Car end and worksurface attached stanchion supports other end.

#### Heights and Alignment

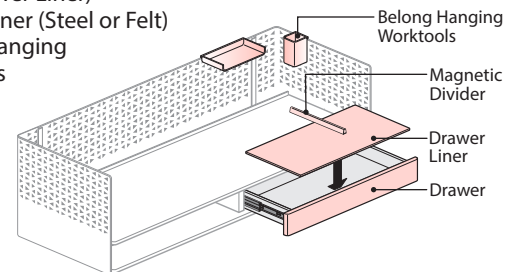


#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Shroud / Pencil Catch	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color
Angled Leg Set / Stanchion Reinforcement Channel	Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Finish Painted Metal (Leg Bracket, Stanchion and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color

#### Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (works with separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Belong Hanging Worktools

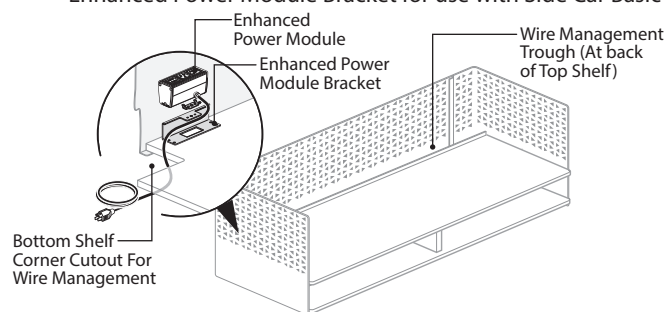


#### Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

SIDE CAR WIDTH	NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES	STORAGE CUBBY WIDTHS (Nominal)	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH Nominal (Actual)
48"	2	24"	20" (24.18")
60"	2	30"	26" (30.2")
72"	3	24"	20" (24.18")

#### Electrical Components

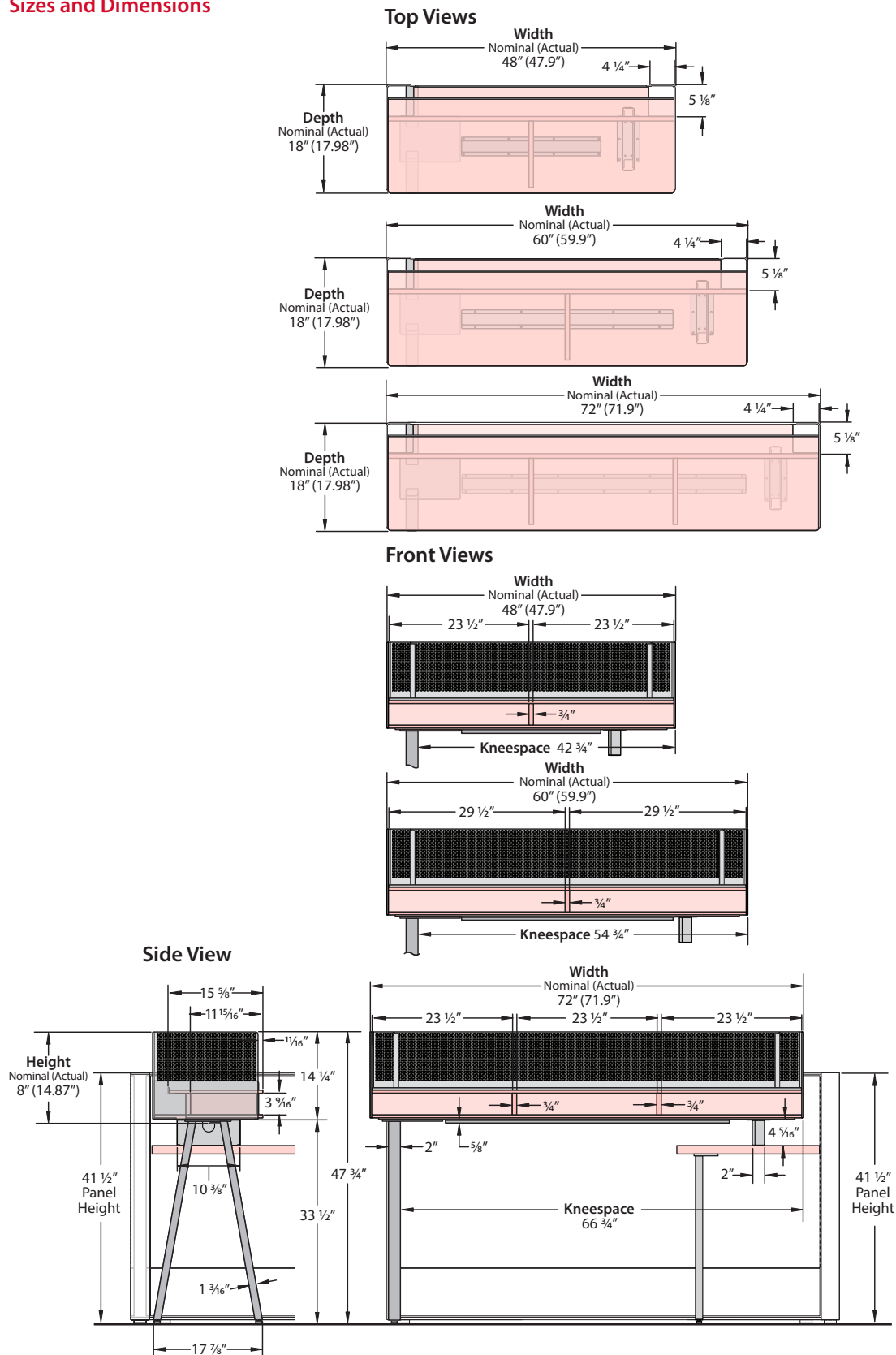
- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic



## Product Details – Side Cars

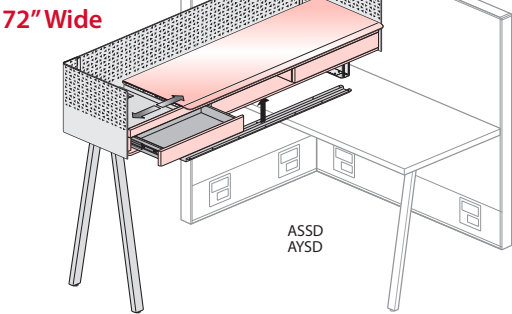
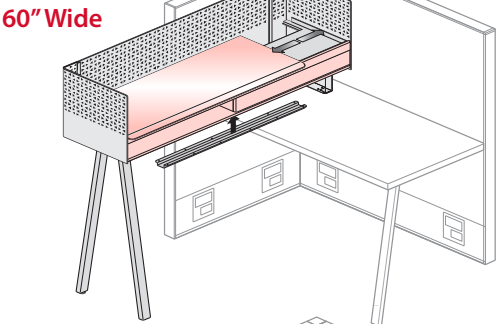
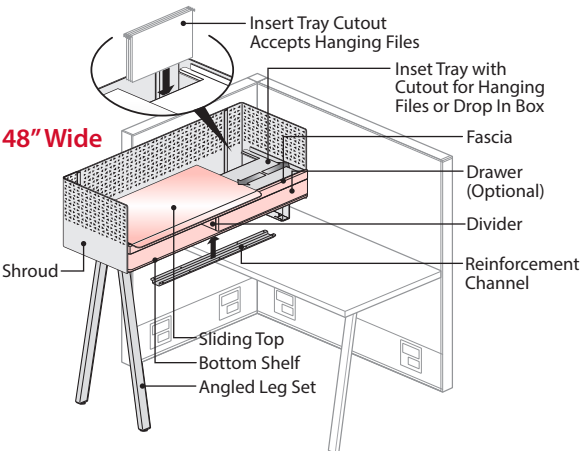
### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Perforated Shroud

#### Sizes and Dimensions



## Product Details – Side Cars

### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud

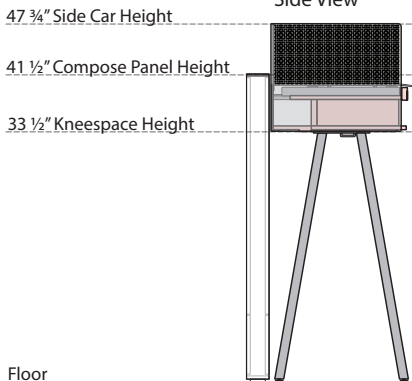


#### Worksurface Mounted Application

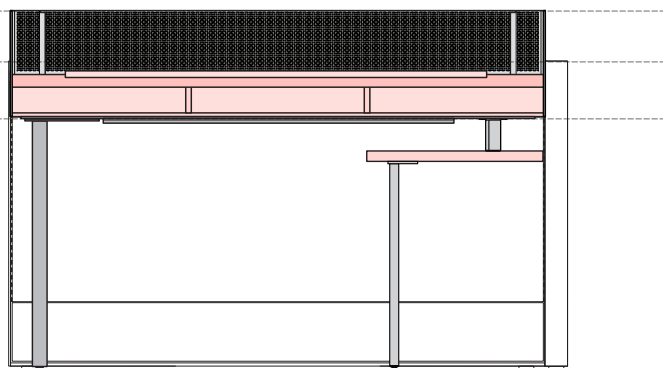
- Designed to mount to 29" high worksurfaces.
- Legs support one of Side Car end and a worksurface attached stanchion supports other end.

#### Heights and Alignment

Side View



Front View (shown with 72" wide Side Car)



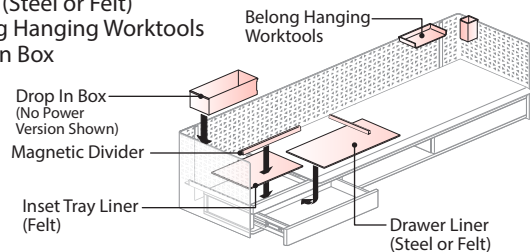
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shroud and Inset Tray	Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color	
Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color	
Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color	
	Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color	
Fascia / Optional Drawer Front	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color (The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.)	
Sliding Top	Fabric Wrapped Metal	Fabric Options: Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E) Cotswold (Grade D)

#### Separately Specified Accessories

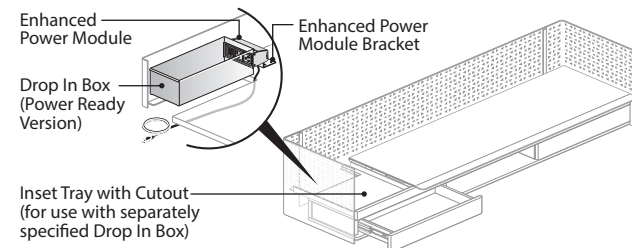
- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:

- Magnetic Divider
- Liners (Steel or Felt)
- Belong Hanging Worktools
- Drop In Box



#### Electrical Components

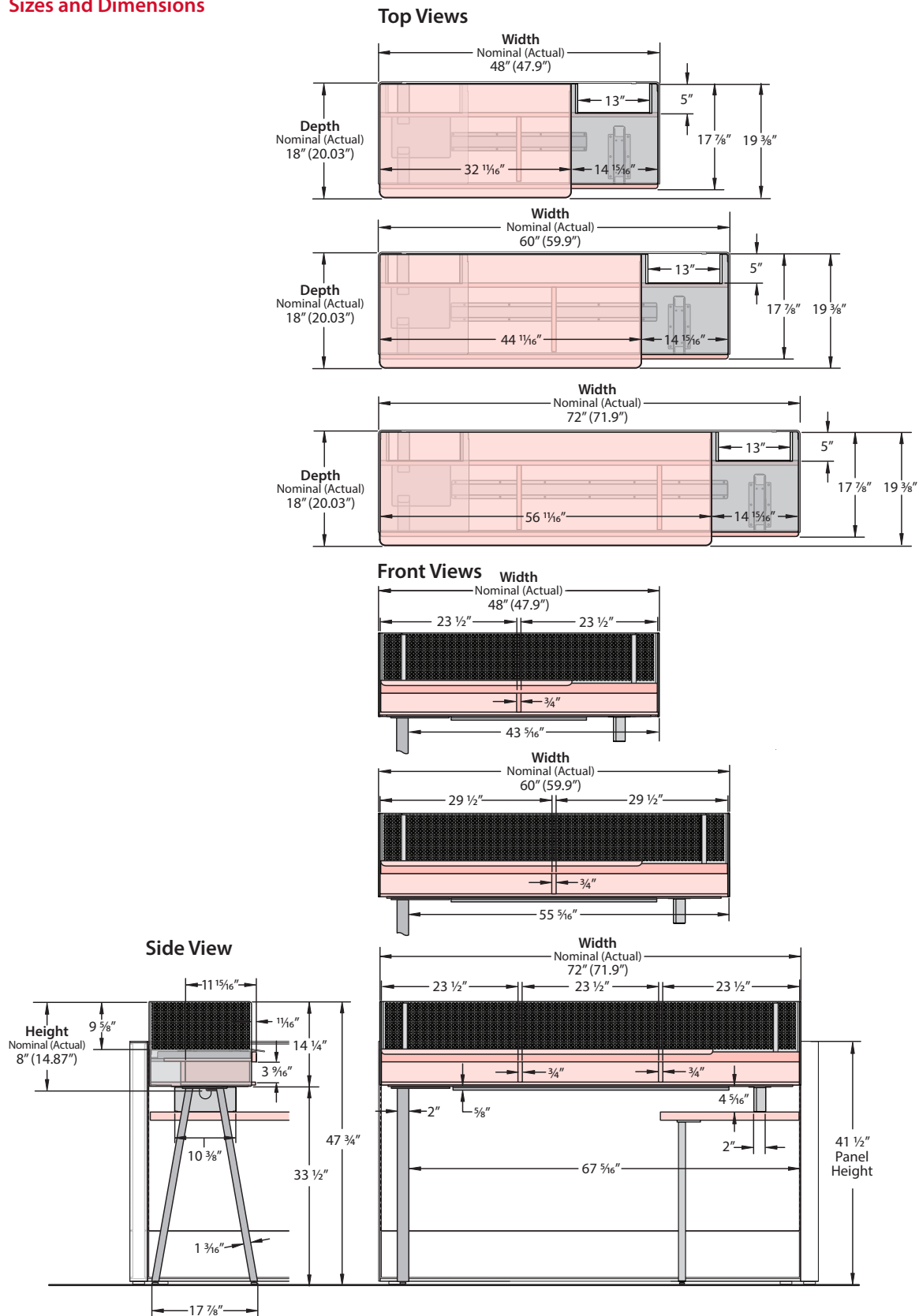
- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use the Deluxe Side Car:
- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
- Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
- Drop In Box - Power Ready



## Product Details – Side Cars

### Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud

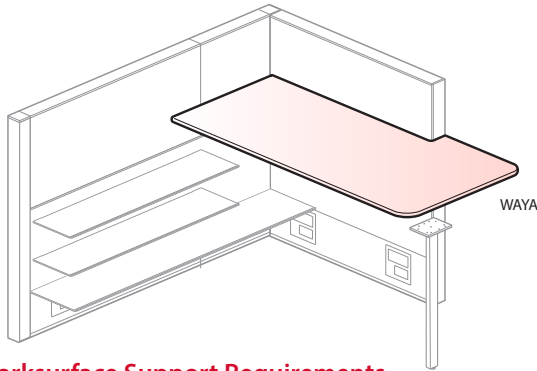
#### Sizes and Dimensions



## Product Details – Worksurfaces

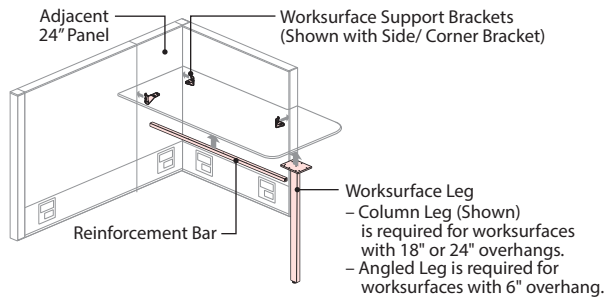
### Rectangle Full Conference End

(Shown with Right-Handed Worksurface)

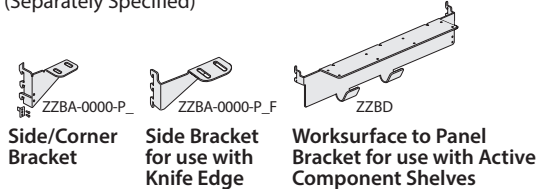


#### Worksurface Support Requirements

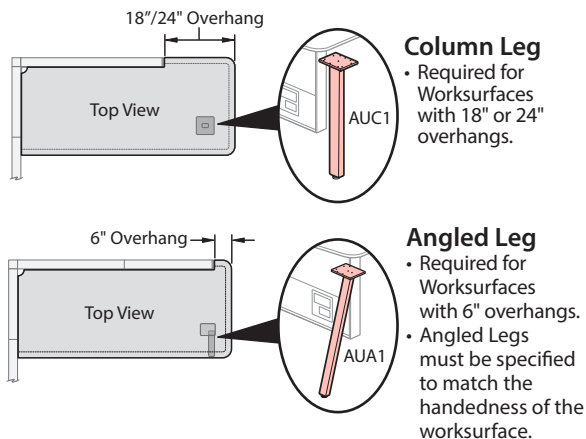
- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Worksurface Support Leg (See Leg Requirements below for guidelines)



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets (Separately Specified)



#### Leg Requirements (Separately Specified)

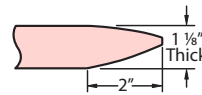


#### Component Materials and Finishes

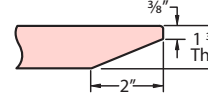
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

**Pillowed Knife Edge**  
– Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces



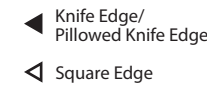
**Knife Edge**  
– Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



**Square Edge**  
– Edges adjacent to Panels



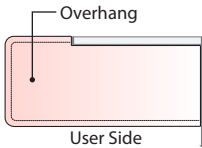
#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)



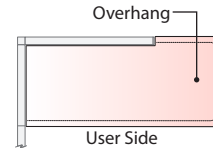
#### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

##### (L) Left-Hand

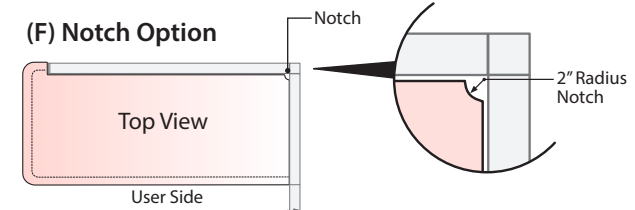


##### (R) Right-Hand



#### Worksurface Wireway Option (Top View)

- Worksurfaces may be specified with an optional 2" radius corner notch for wire management.



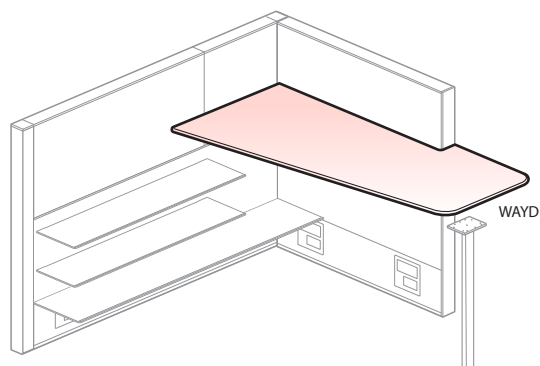




## Product Details – Worksurfaces

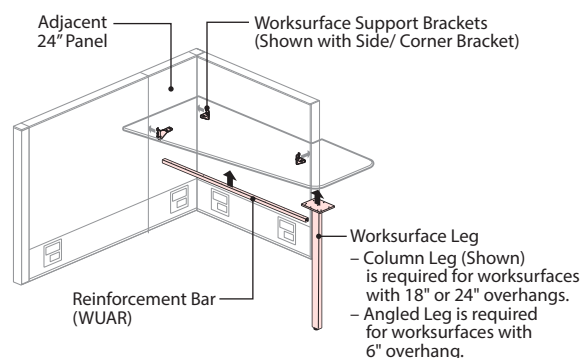
### Wedge Full Conference End

(Shown with Right-Handed Worksurface)



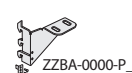
#### Worksurface Support Requirements

- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Worksurface Support Leg (See Leg Requirements below for guidelines)

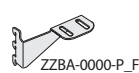


#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets

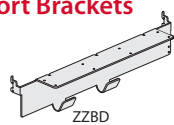
(Separately Specified)



Side/Corner Bracket

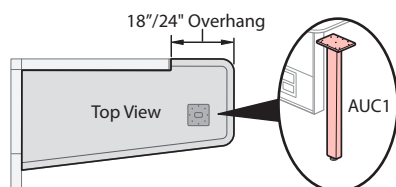


Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge



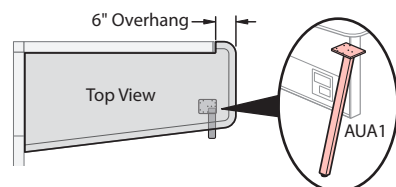
Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves

#### Leg Requirements (Separately Specified)



##### Column Leg

- Required for Worksurfaces with 18" or 24" overhangs.



##### Angled Leg

- Required for Worksurfaces with 6" overhangs.
- Angled Legs must be specified to match the handedness of the worksurface.

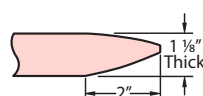
### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

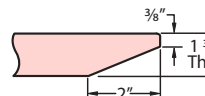
##### Pillowed Knife Edge

- Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces



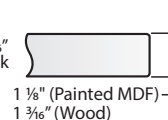
##### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



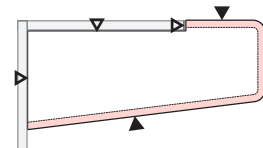
##### Square Edge

- Edges adjacent to Panels



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

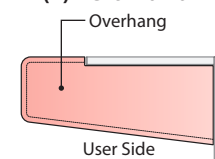
- Knife Edge/ Pillowed Knife Edge
- Square Edge



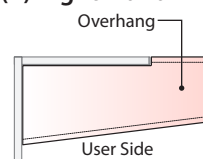
#### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

##### (L) Left-Hand



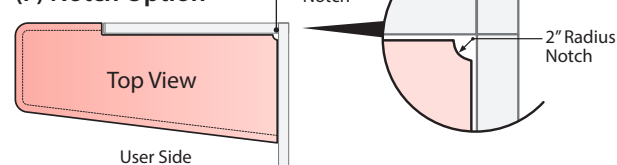
##### (R) Right-Hand



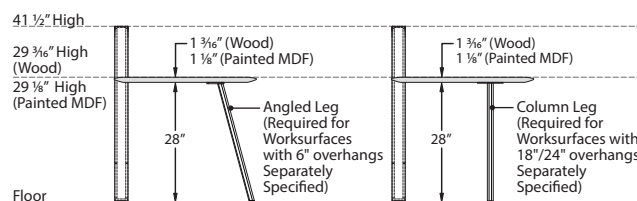
#### Worksurface Wireway Option (Top View)

- Worksurfaces may be specified with an optional 2" radius corner notch for wire management.

#### (F) Notch Option



#### Heights and Alignments (Side View)





# Product Details – Worksurfaces

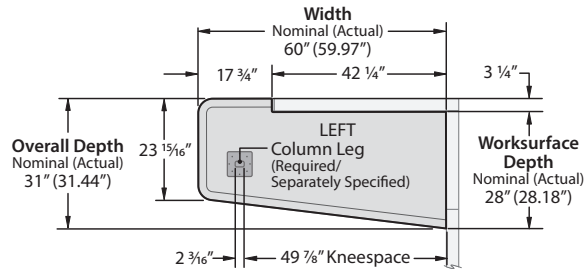
## Wedge Full Conference End

### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

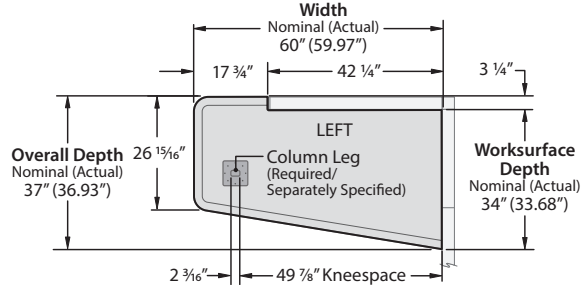
Dimensions Shown with Left Hand Worksurfaces



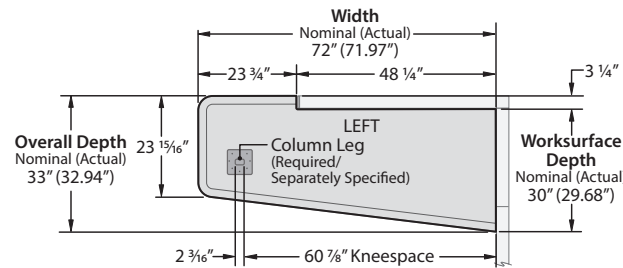
### 28" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface 42" Panel Width/18" Overhang



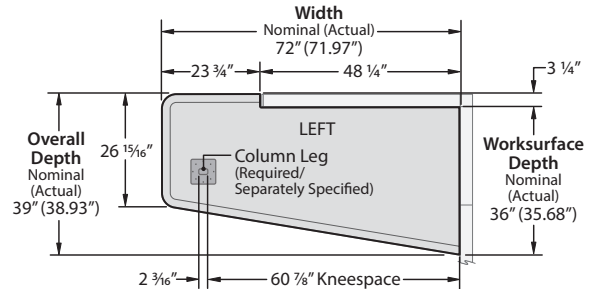
### 34" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface – 42" Panel Width/18" Overhang



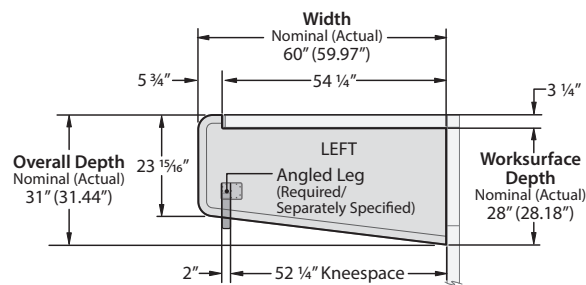
### 28" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface 54" Panel Width/6" Overhang



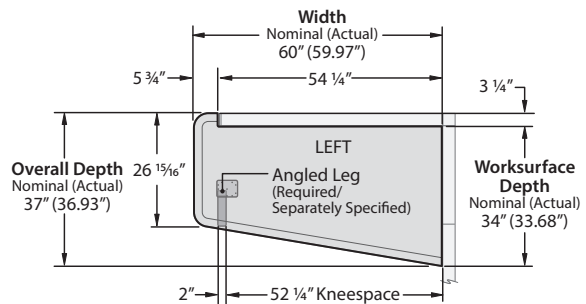
### 34" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface – 54" Panel Width/6" Overhang



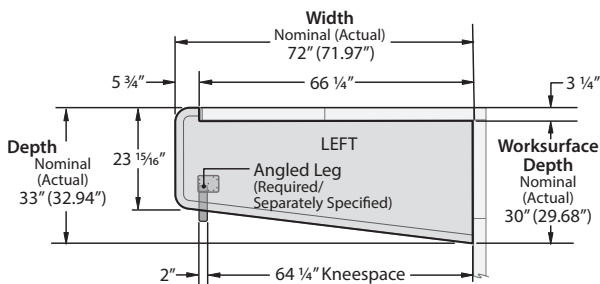
### 30" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface 48" Panel Width/24" Overhang



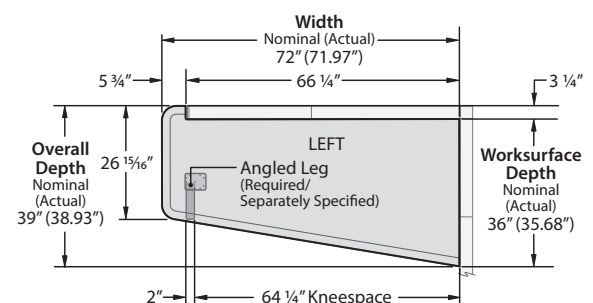
### 36" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface – 48" Panel Width/24" Overhang



### 30" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface 66" Panel Width/6" Overhang



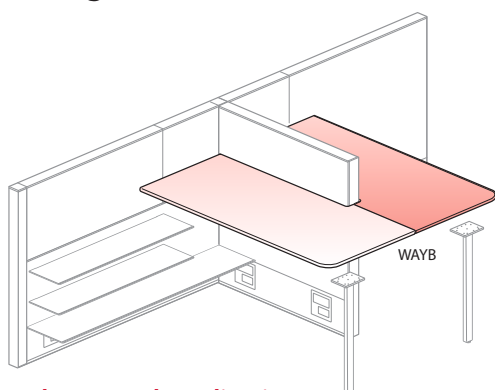
### 36" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface 66" Panel Width/6" Overhang



**Note** Worksurface dimensions shown on Left Hand Worksurfaces. Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

# Product Details – Worksurfaces

## Rectangle Half Conference End

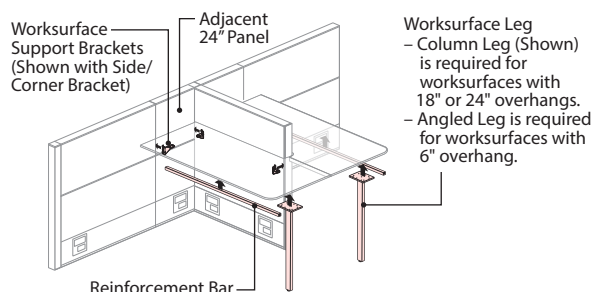


### Panel Mounted Applications

- The worksurfaces are designed to mount to a panel run and wrap around the end of a return panel.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

### Worksurface Support Requirements

- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Worksurface Support Leg (See Leg Requirements below for guidelines)



### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets

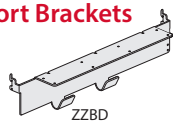
(Separately Specified)



Side/Corner Bracket

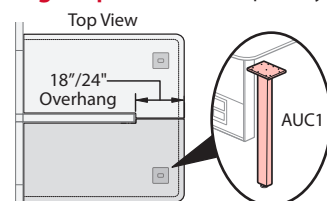


Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge



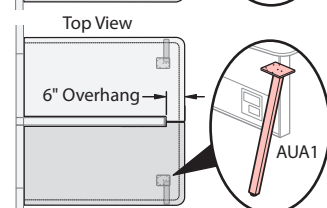
Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves

### Leg Requirements (Separately Specified)



#### Column Leg

- Required for Worksurfaces with 18" or 24" overhangs.



#### Angled Leg

- Required for Worksurfaces with 6" overhangs.
- Angled Legs must be specified to match the handedness of the worksurface.

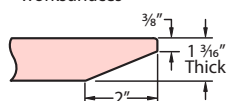
## Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

## Edge Profiles

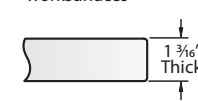
### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



### Square Edge

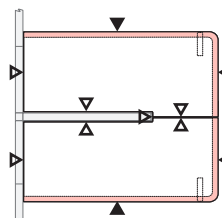
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

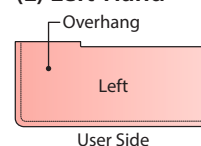
◁ Square Edge



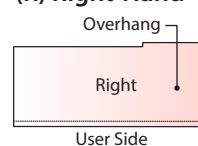
## Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

### (L) Left-Hand



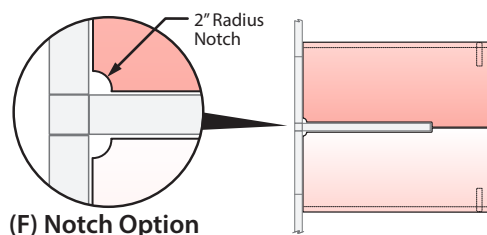
### (R) Right-Hand



**Note** Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

## Worksurface Wireway Option (Top View)

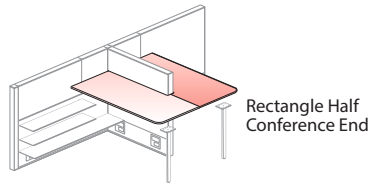
- Worksurfaces may be specified with an optional 2" radius corner notch for wire management.



(F) Notch Option

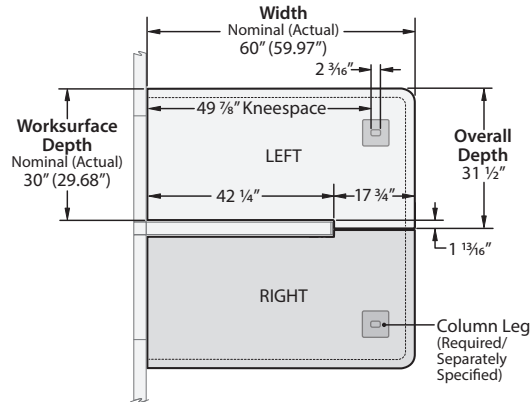
# Product Details – Worksurfaces

## Rectangle Half Conference End

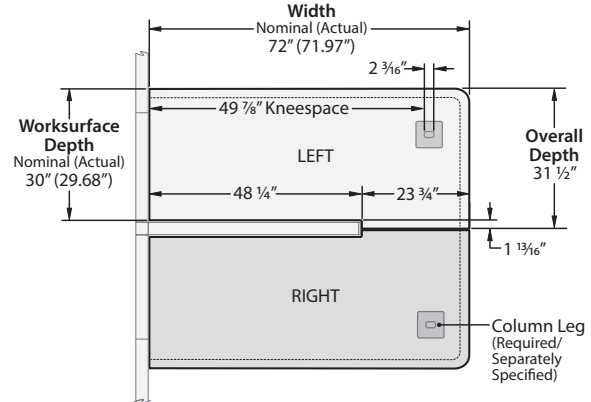


### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

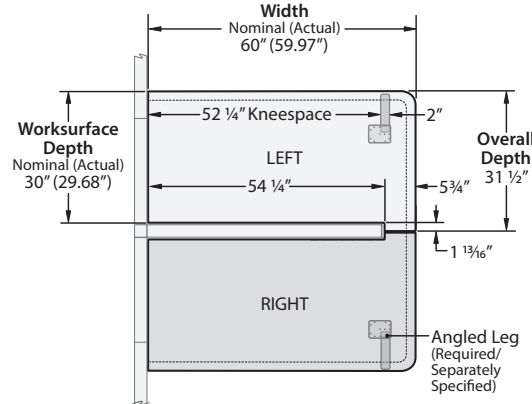
30" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface –  
42" Panel Width/18" Overhang



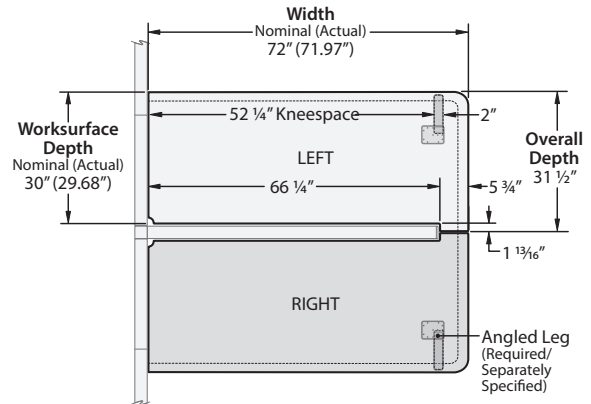
30" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface –  
48" Panel Width/24" Overhang



30" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface –  
54" Panel Width/6" Overhang

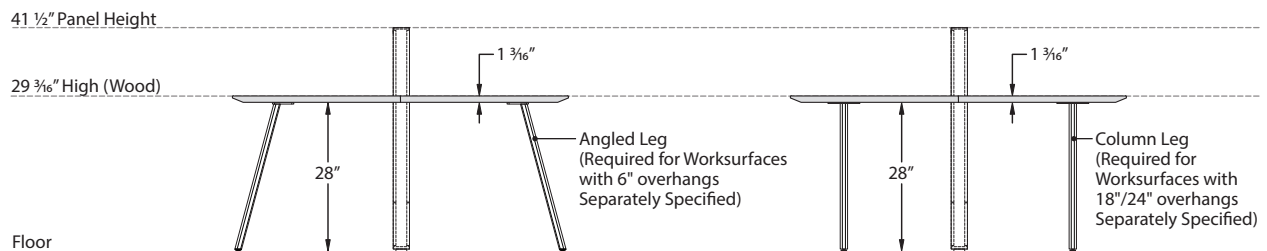


30" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface –  
66" Panel Width/6" Overhang



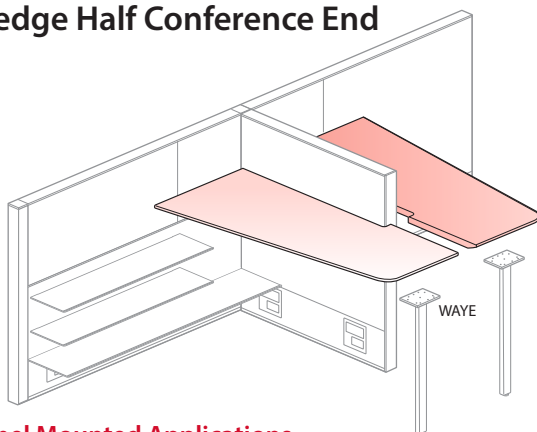
**Note** Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

### Heights and Alignments (Side/End View)



## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Wedge Half Conference End

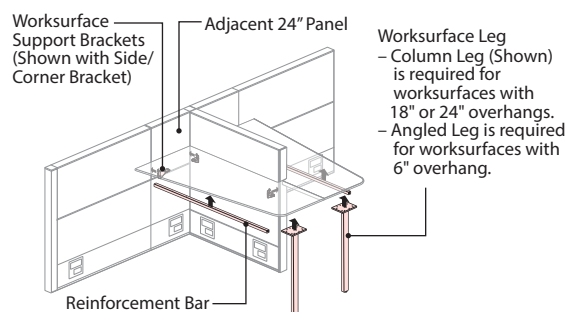


#### Panel Mounted Applications

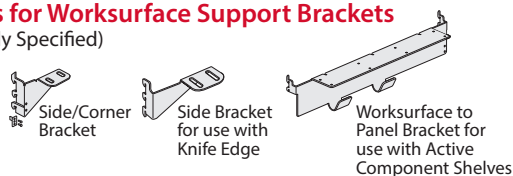
- The worksurfaces are designed to mount to a panel run and wrap around the end of a return panel.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

#### Worksurface Support Requirements

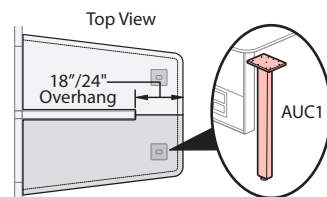
- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Worksurface Support Leg (See Leg Requirements below for guidelines)



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets (Separately Specified)

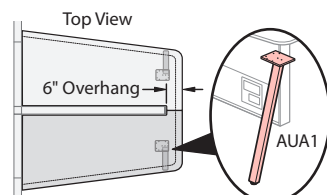


#### Leg Requirements (Separately Specified)



##### Column Leg

- Required for Worksurfaces with 18" or 24" overhangs.



##### Angled Leg

- Required for Worksurfaces with 6" overhangs.
- Angled Legs must be specified to match the handedness of the worksurface.

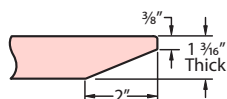
### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

### Edge Profiles

#### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



#### Square Edge

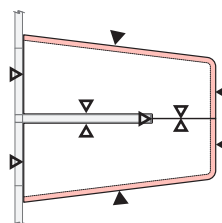
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

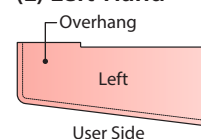
◁ Square Edge



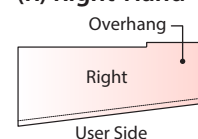
### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

#### (L) Left-Hand



#### (R) Right-Hand

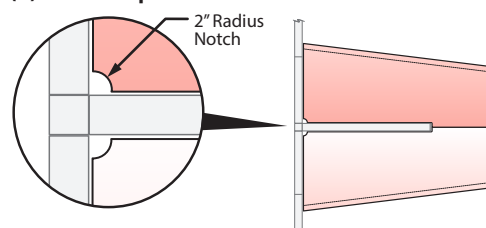


**Note** Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

### Worksurface Wireway Option (Top View)

- Worksurfaces may be specified with an optional 2" radius corner notch for wire management.

#### (F) Notch Option

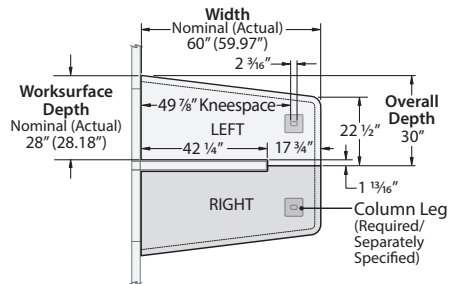


# Product Details – Worksurfaces

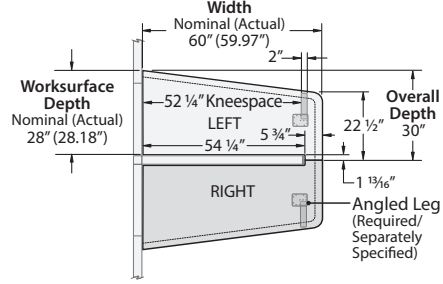
## Wedge Half Conference End

### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

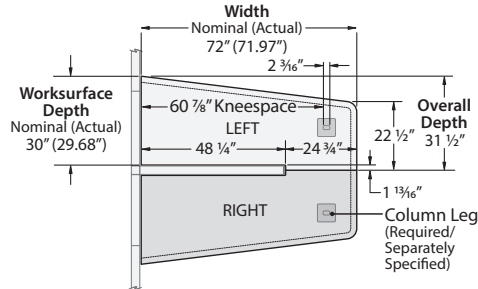
28" Deep x 60" Wide – 42" Panel Width/18" Overhang



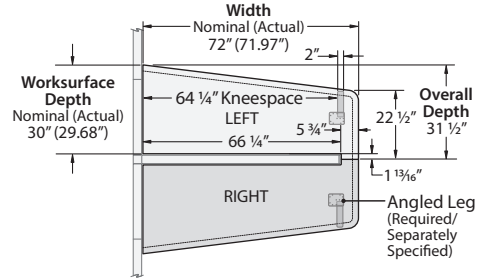
28" Deep x 60" Wide – 54" Panel Width/6" Overhang



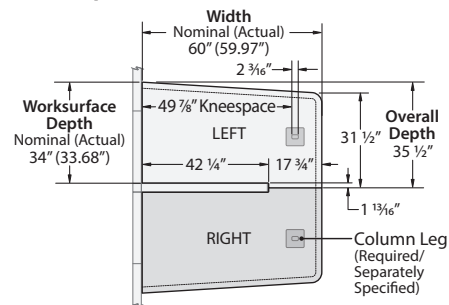
30" Deep x 72" Wide – 48" Panel Width/24" Overhang



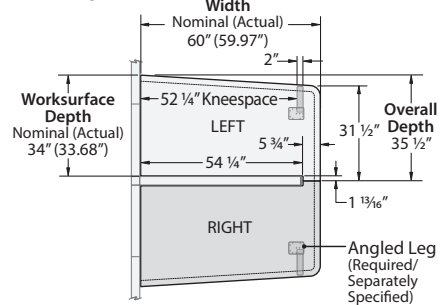
30" Deep x 72" Wide – 66" Panel Width/6" Overhang



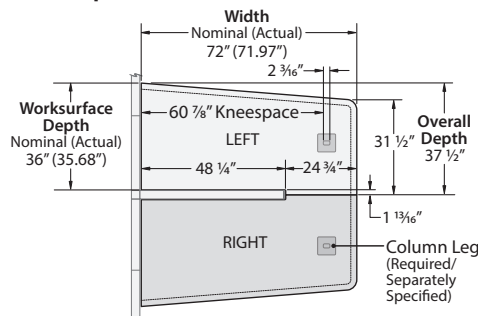
34" Deep x 60" Wide – 42" Panel Width/18" Overhang



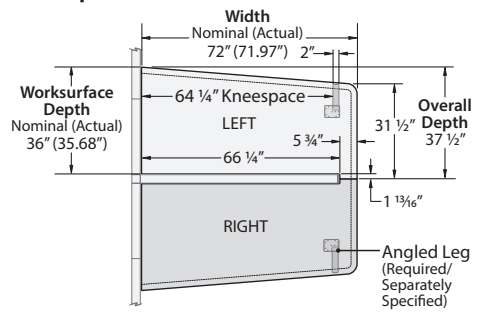
34" Deep x 60" Wide – 54" Panel Width/6" Overhang



36" Deep x 72" Wide – 48" Panel Width/24" Overhang



36" Deep x 72" Wide – 66" Panel Width/6" Overhang

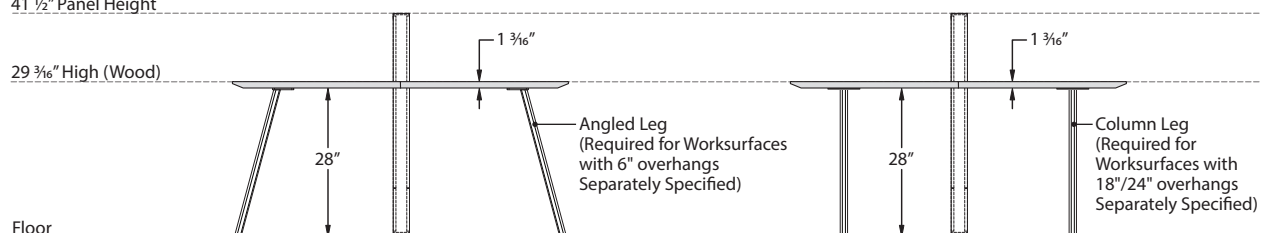


**Note** Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

### Heights and Alignments (Side/End View)

41 1/2" Panel Height

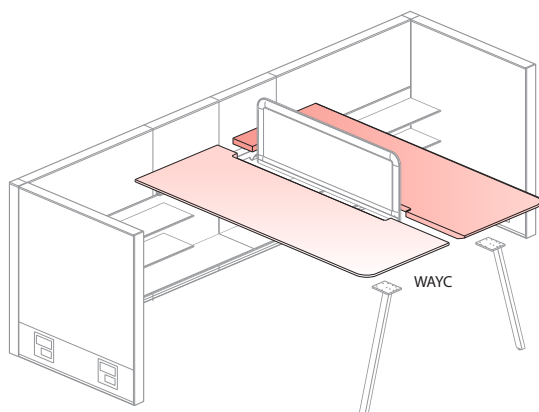
29 3/16" High (Wood)



Floor

## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Rectangle Screen Conference End

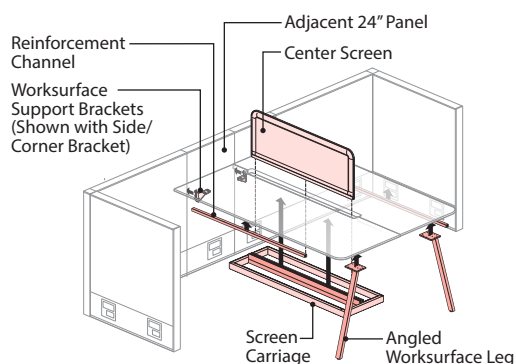


#### Panel Mounted Applications

- The worksurfaces must be supported on one end by mounting to a panel run and on the other end by worksurface legs.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

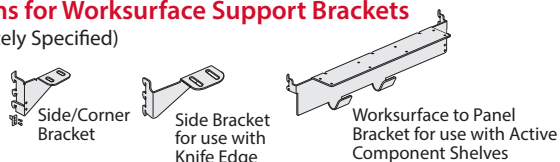
#### Worksurface Support Requirements

- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Angled Worksurface Leg (must be specified to match the handedness of the worksurface)
  - Screen Carriage (includes carriage and rail)
  - Center Screen



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets

(Separately Specified)



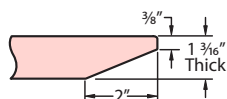
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

##### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



##### Square Edge

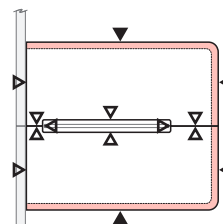
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

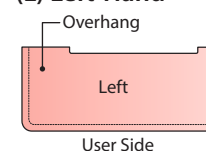
◁ Square Edge



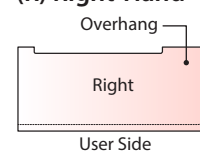
#### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

##### (L) Left-Hand



##### (R) Right-Hand



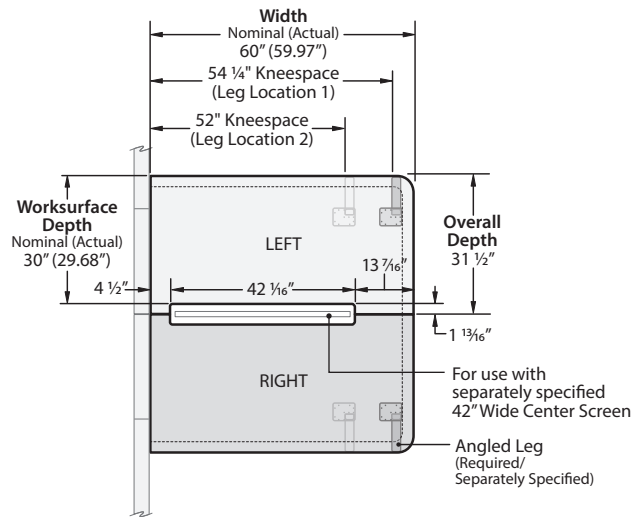
**Note** Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

## Product Details – Worksurfaces

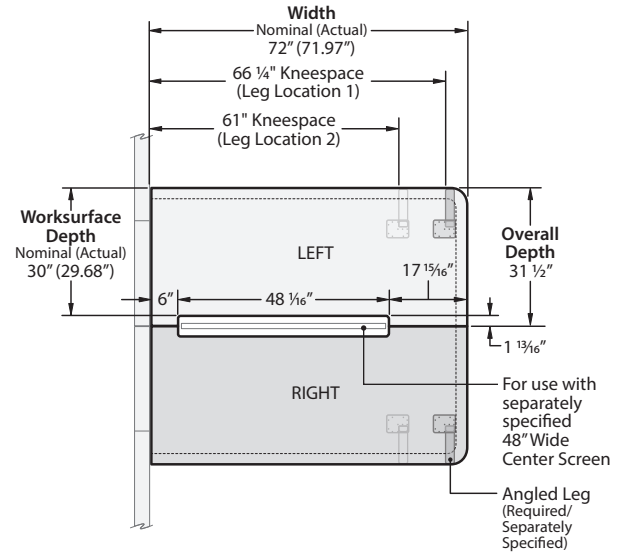
### Rectangle Screen Conference End

#### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

30" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 42" Wide Center Screen

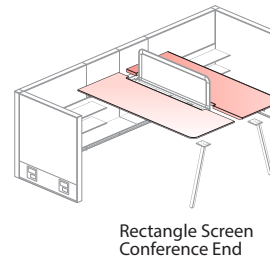
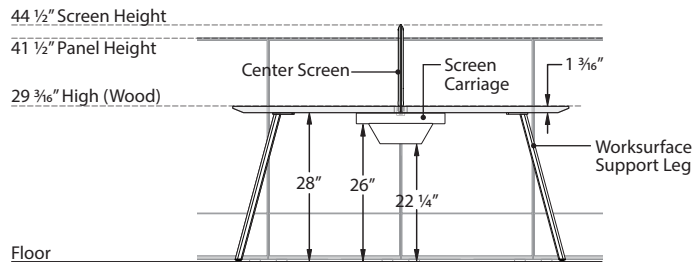


30" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 48" Wide Center Screen



**Note** Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

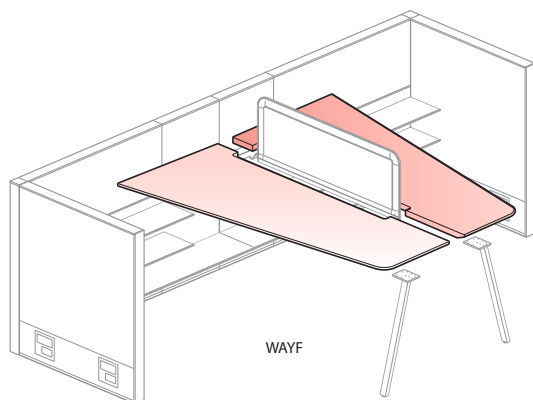
#### Heights and Alignments (Side View)





## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Wedge Screen Conference End

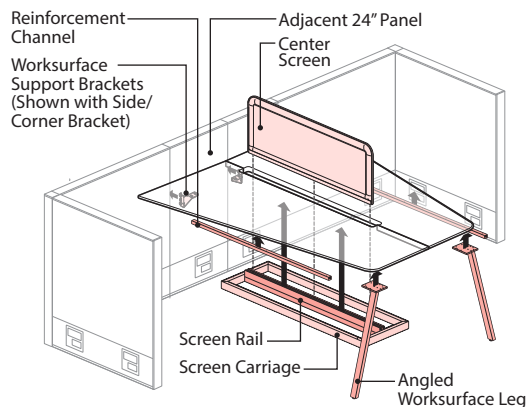


#### Panel Mounted Applications

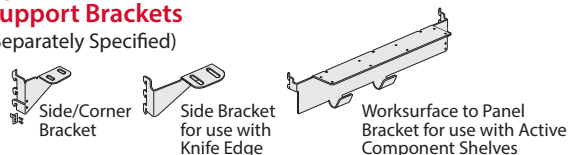
- The worksurfaces must be supported on one end by mounting to a panel and on the other end by worksurface legs.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

#### Worksurface Support Requirements

- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Angled Worksurface Leg (must be specified to match the handedness of the worksurface)
  - Screen Carriage (includes carriage and rail)
  - Center Screen



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets (Separately Specified)



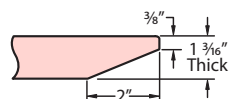
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

##### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



##### Square Edge

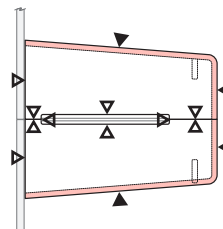
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

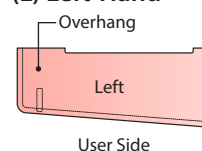
◀ Square Edge



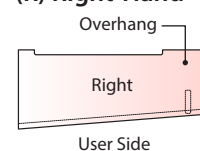
#### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

##### (L) Left-Hand



##### (R) Right-Hand



#### Note

Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

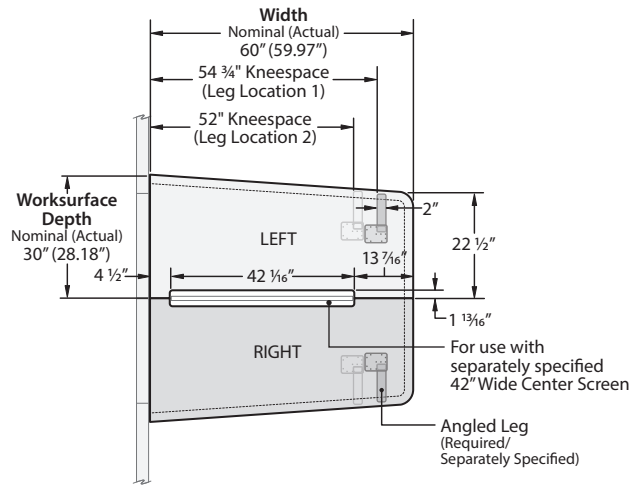


## Product Details – Worksurfaces

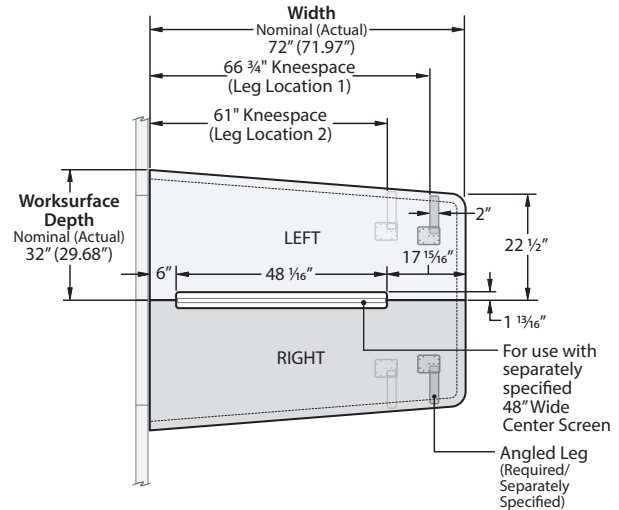
### Wedge Screen Conference End

#### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

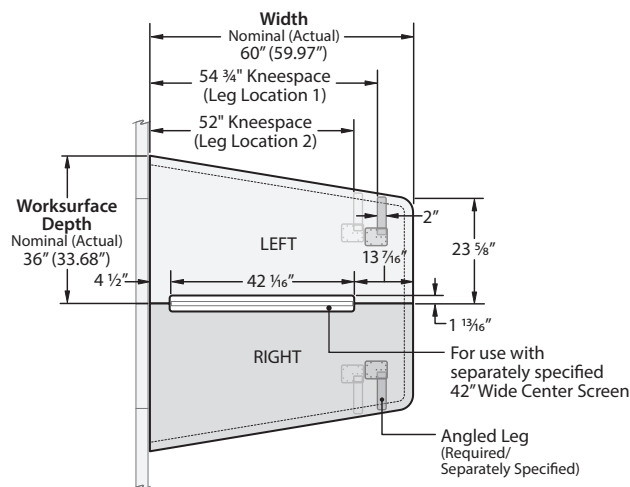
30" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 42" Wide Center Screen



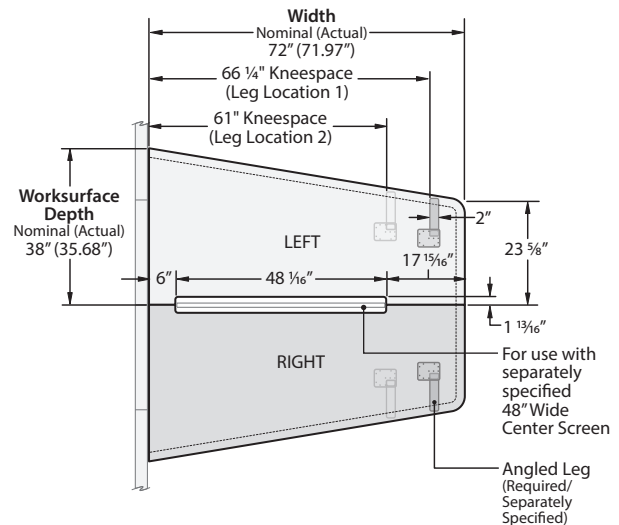
32" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 48" Wide Center Screen



36" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 42" Wide Center Screen

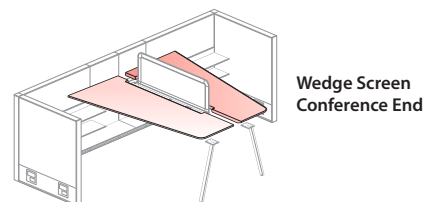
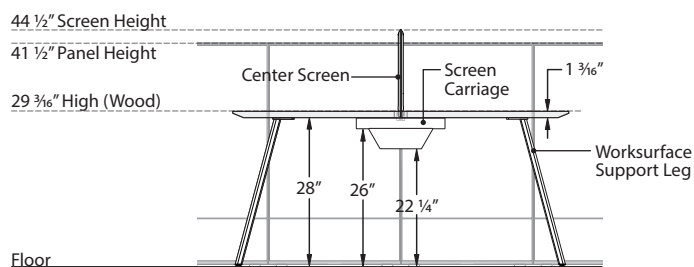


38" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 48" Wide Center Screen



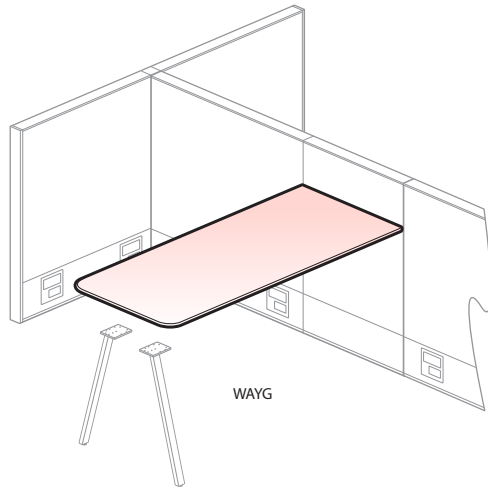
**Note** Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

#### Heights and Alignments (Side View)



## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Rectangle Convergent Conference End

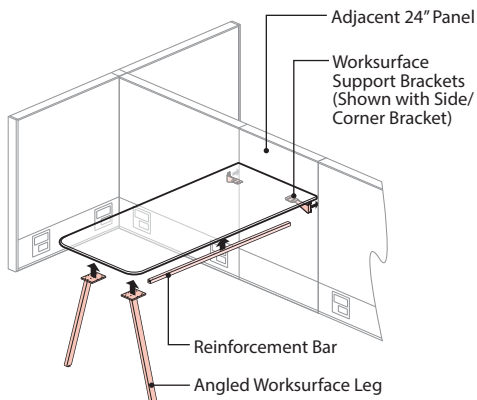


#### Panel Mounted Applications

- Designed for panel mounted convergent applications.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- The worksurface is non-handed.

#### Worksurface Support Requirements

- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets

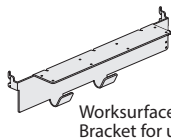
(Separately Specified)



Side/Corner Bracket



Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge



Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves

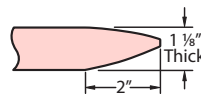
### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

### Edge Profiles

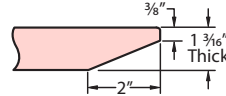
#### Pillowed Knife Edge

- Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces



#### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



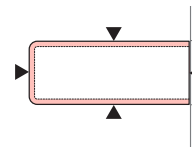
#### Square Edge

- Edges adjacent to Panels



### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

- ◀ Knife Edge/ Pillowed Knife Edge
- ◁ Square Edge

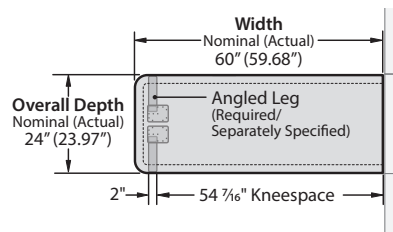


## Product Details – Worksurfaces

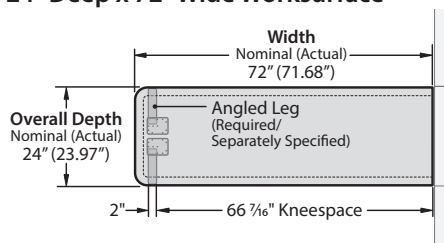
### Rectangle Convergent Conference End

#### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

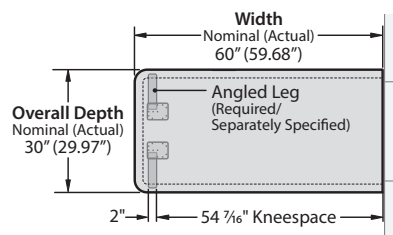
##### 24" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface



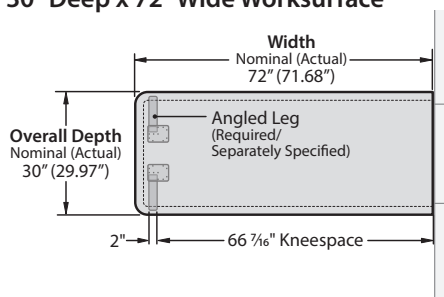
##### 24" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface



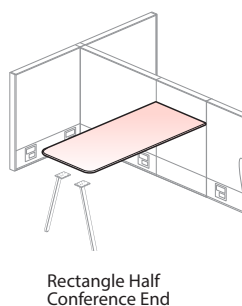
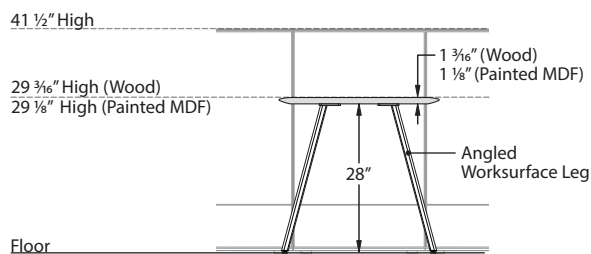
##### 30" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface



##### 30" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface

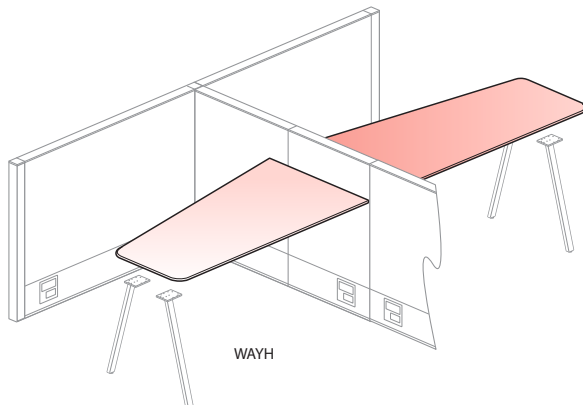


#### Heights and Alignments (Side View)



## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Wedge Convergent Conference End

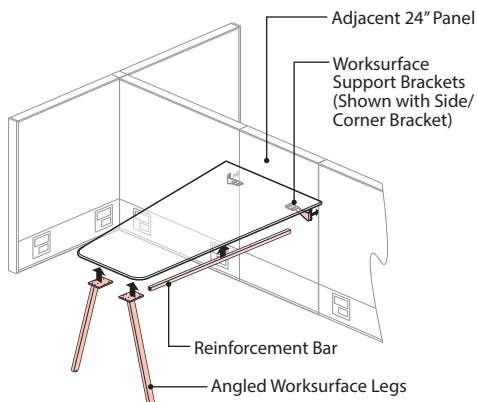


#### Panel Mounted Applications

- Designed for panel mounted convergent applications.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable Worksurfaces.

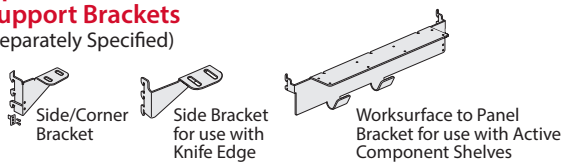
#### Worksurface Support Requirements

- The following separately specified items are required for worksurface support:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets

(Separately Specified)



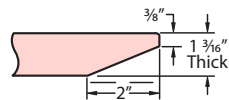
### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

### Edge Profiles

#### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



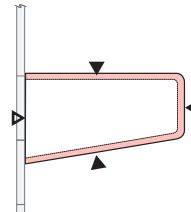
#### Square Edge

- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

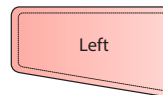
- ◀ Knife Edge
- ◀ Square Edge



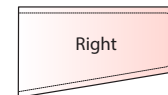
### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the panel attachment.

#### (L) Left-Hand



#### (R) Right-Hand

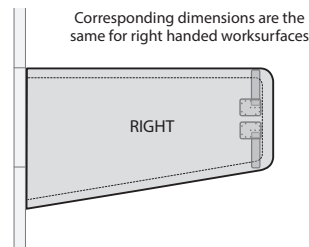
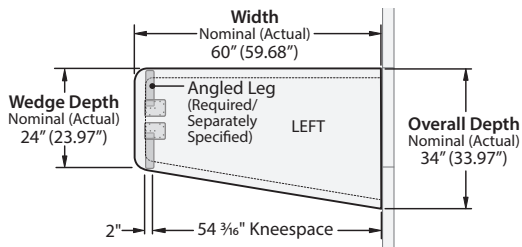


Product Details – Worksurfaces

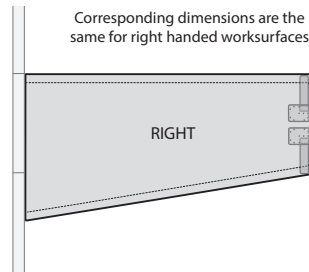
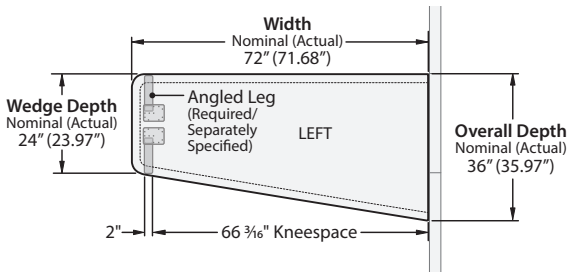
Wedge Convergent Conference End

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

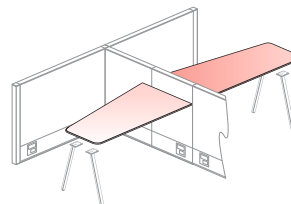
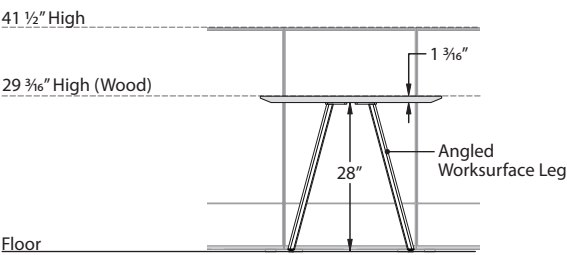
34" / 24" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface



36" / 24" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface



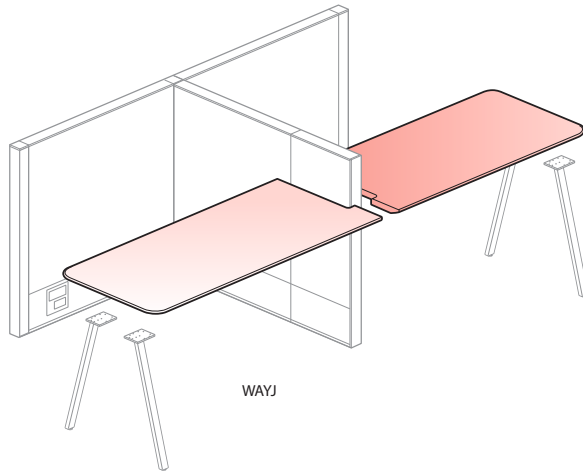
Heights and Alignments (Side View)



Rectangle Half Conference End

## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End

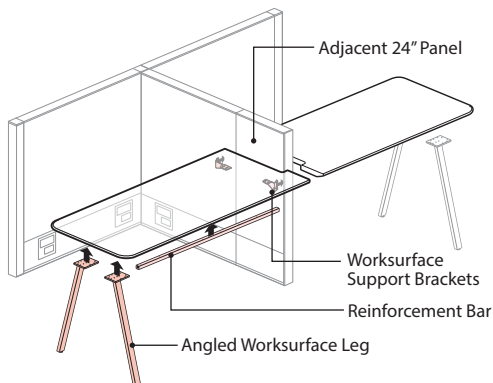


#### Panel Mounted Applications

- Designed to be mounted at the end of a panel run, the convergent worksurface wraps around the end of a 3" thick panel.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable Worksurfaces.

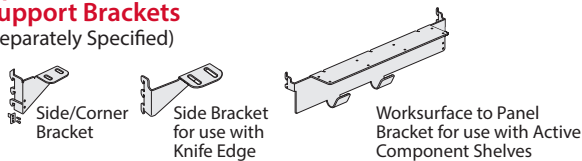
#### Worksurface Support Requirements

- The following separately specified items are required for worksurface support:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets

(Separately Specified)



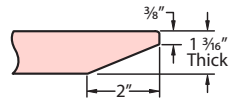
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

##### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



##### Square Edge

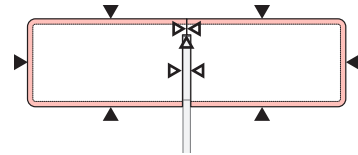
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

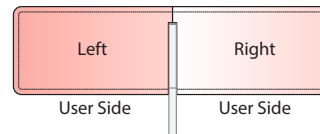
◁ Square Edge



#### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.

(L) Left-Hand (R) Right-Hand



#### Note

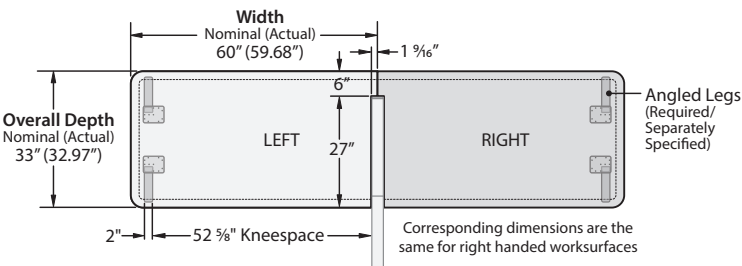
Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

# Product Details – Worksurfaces

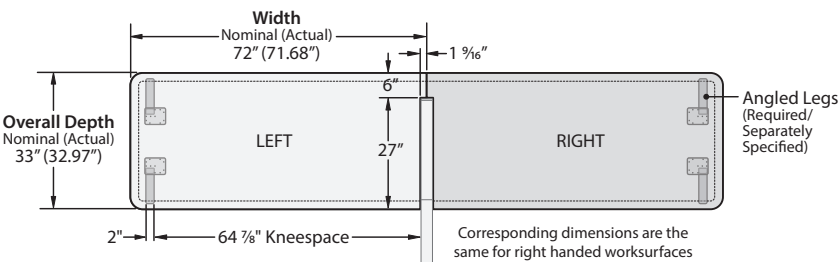
## Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End

### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

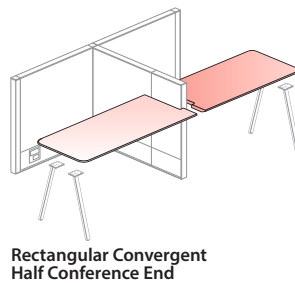
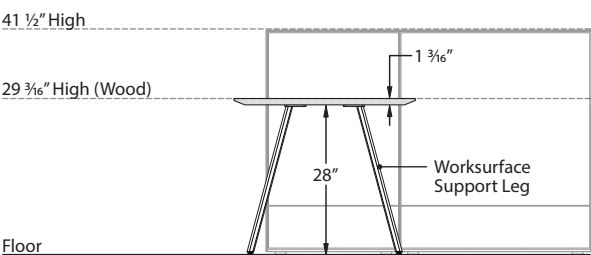
30" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface – 27" Panel Width/6" Overhang



30" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface – 27" Panel Width/6" Overhang



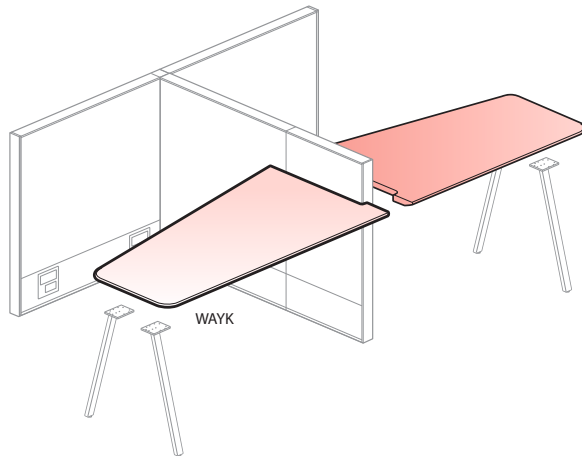
### Heights and Alignments (Side View)



Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End

## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Wedge Convergent Half Conference End

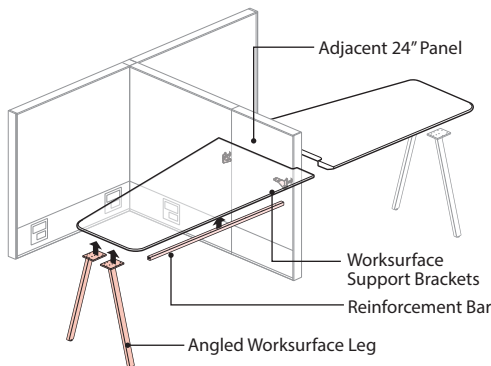


#### Panel Mounted Applications

- Designed to be mounted at the end of a panel run, the convergent worksurface wraps around the end of a 3" thick panel.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable Worksurfaces.

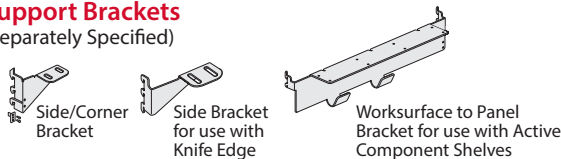
#### Worksurface Support Requirements

- The following separately specified items are required for worksurface support:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets

(Separately Specified)



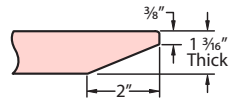
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

##### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



##### Square Edge

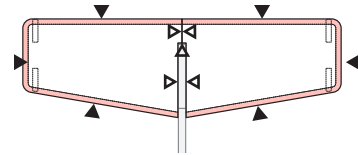
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

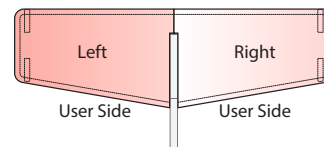
◁ Square Edge



#### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.

(L) Left-Hand (R) Right-Hand



#### Note

Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

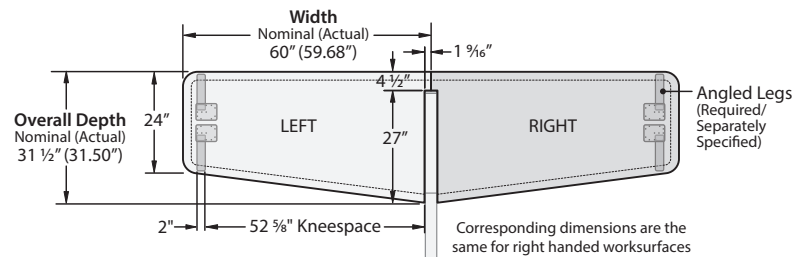


# Product Details – Worksurfaces

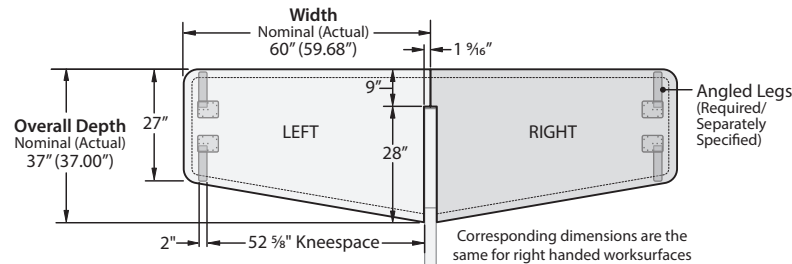
## Wedge Convergent Half Conference End

### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

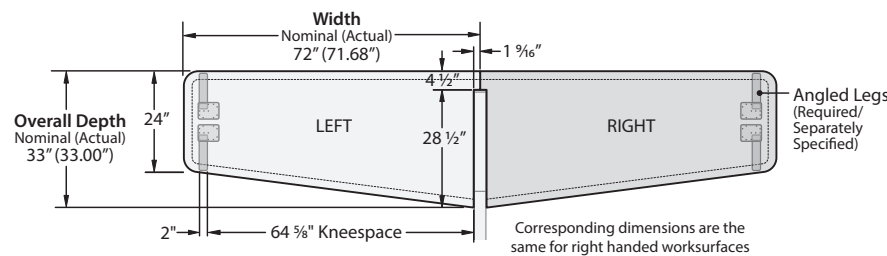
31.5"/24" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface – 27" Panel Width/4.5" Overhang



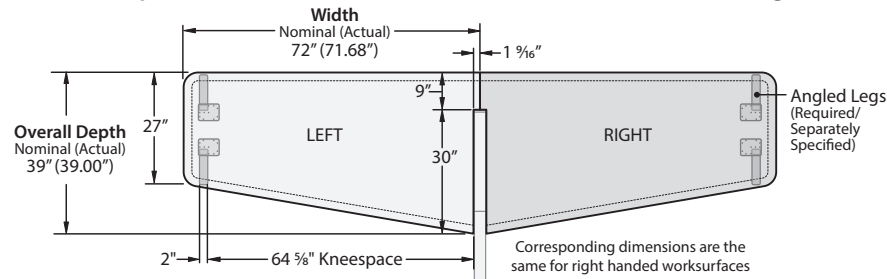
37"/27" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface – 28" Panel Width/9" Overhang



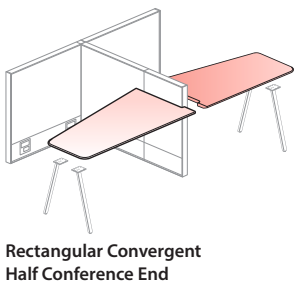
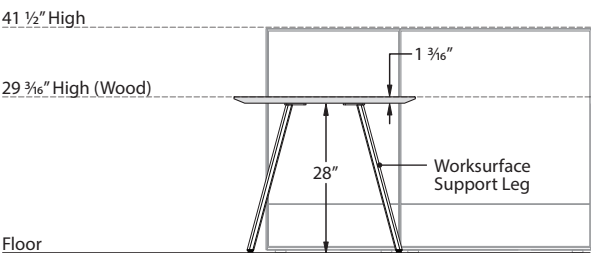
33"/24" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface – 28.5" Panel Width/4.5" Overhang



39"/27" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface – 30" Panel Width/9" Overhang



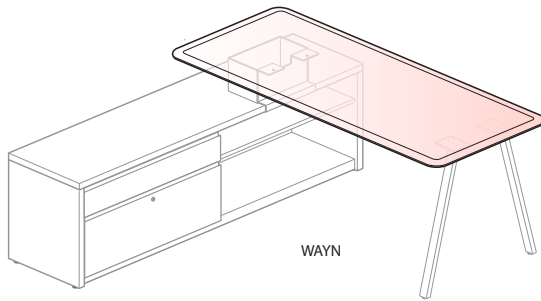
### Heights and Alignments (Side View)



Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End

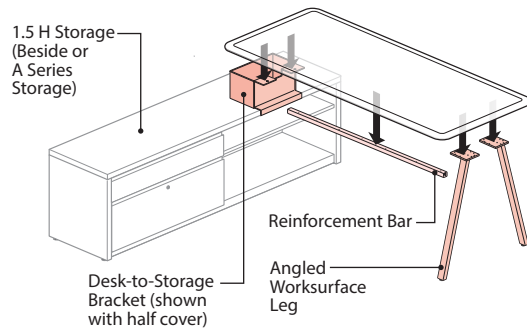
## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Rectangular Full Convergent



#### Storage Mounted Applications

- For Storage Mounted Applications the worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)
  - A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.



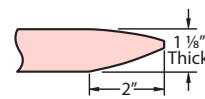
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

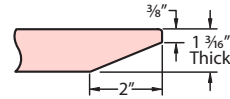
##### Pillowed Knife Edge

- Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces



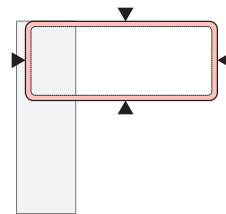
##### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



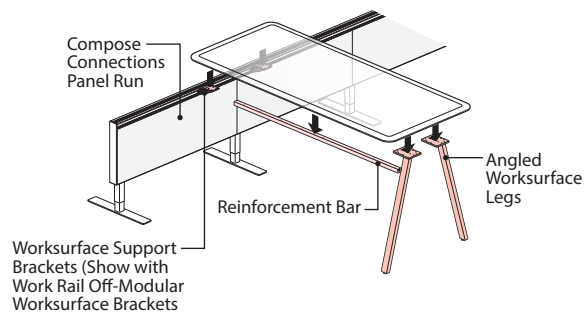
#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

- Knife Edge/ Pillowed Knife Edge

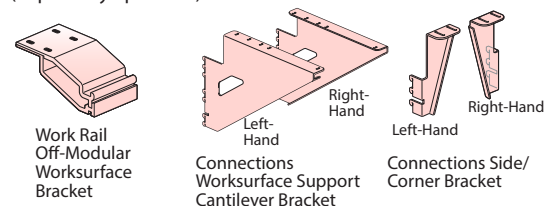


#### Compose Connections Panel Mounted Applications

- For Panel Mounted Applications using Compose Connections, the worksurface requires the following separately specified floor support:
  - One end must be supported by a Compose Connections Panel using a pair of worksurface support brackets.
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets (Separately Specified)



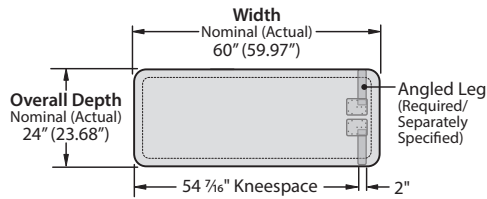
- Not designed to be used in conjunction with Full-Height Compose Panels or Adaptable worksurfaces.

## Product Details – Worksurfaces

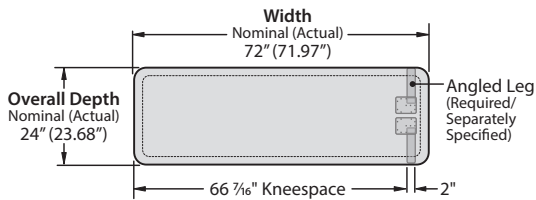
### Rectangular Full Convergent

#### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

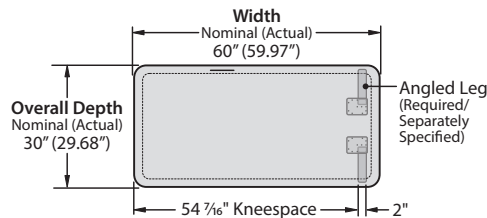
##### 24" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface



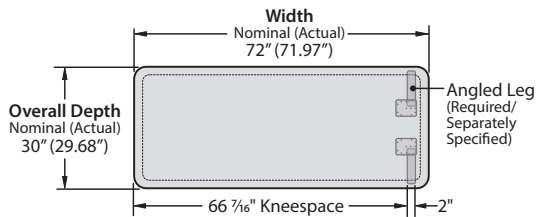
##### 24" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface



##### 30" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface

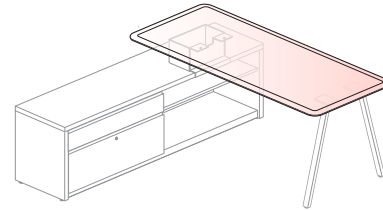
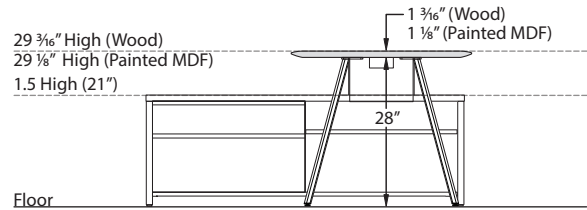


##### 30" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface



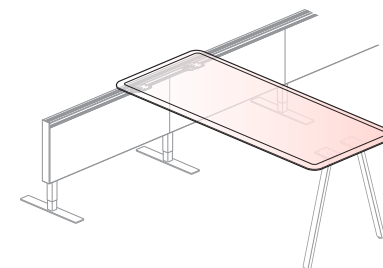
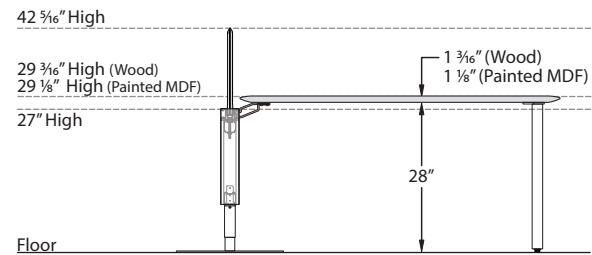
#### Heights and Alignments (Side View)

##### Storage Mounted Application



Rectangular Full Convergent  
Storage Mounted Application

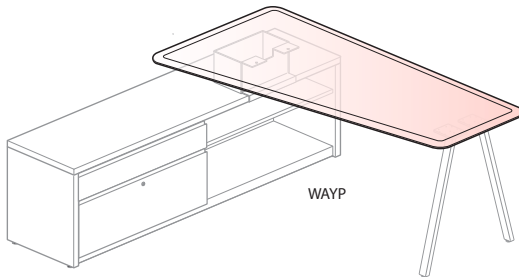
##### Compose Connections Panel Mounted Application



Rectangular Full Convergent  
Panel Mounted Application

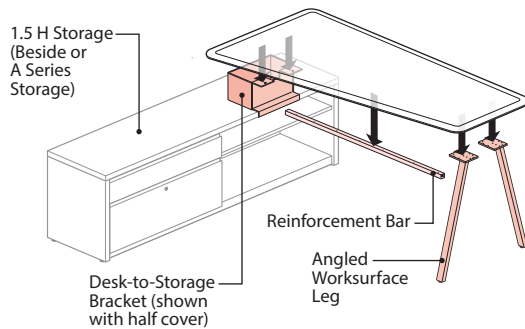
## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Wedge Full Convergent



#### Storage Mounted Applications

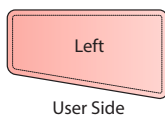
- For Storage Mounted Applications the worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)
  - A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.



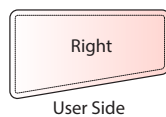
#### Worksurface Handedness

- Handedness is determined by the location of the shallow end from the user side.

##### (L) Left-Hand



##### (R) Right-Hand



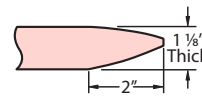
### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

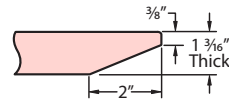
##### Pillowed Knife Edge

- Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces

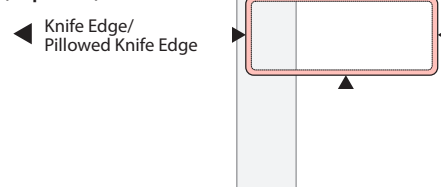


##### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

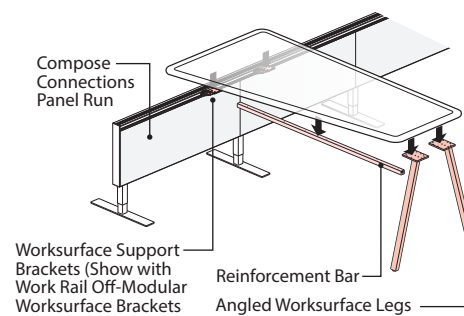


#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

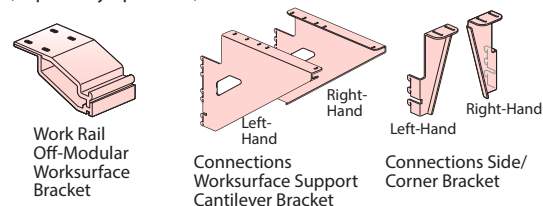


### Compose Connections Panel Mounted Applications

- For Panel Mounted Applications using Compose Connections, the worksurface requires the following separately specified floor support:
  - One end must be supported by a Compose Connections Panel using a pair of worksurface support brackets.
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.



#### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets (Separately Specified)

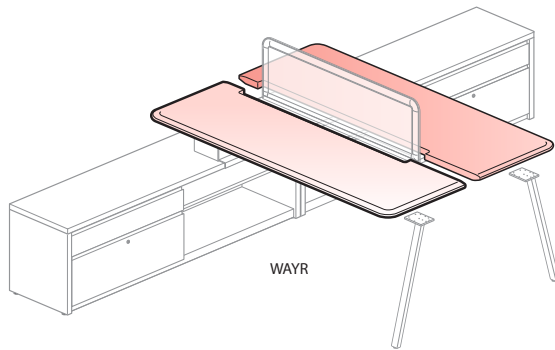


- Not designed to be used in conjunction with Full-Height Compose Panels or Adaptable worksurfaces.



## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Rectangle Screen Convergent



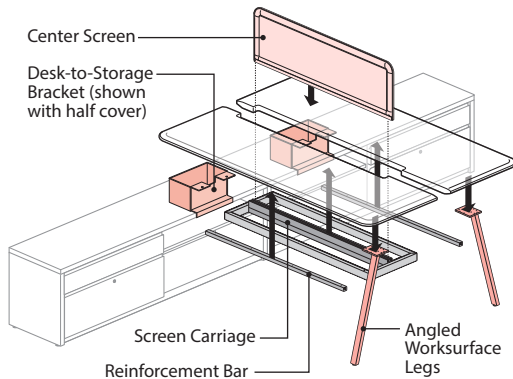
#### Storage Mounted Applications

Storage Mounted Applications require the following separately specified components for worksurface floor support:

- One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
- The other end of the worksurface requires an Angled Worksurface Leg.
- Reinforcement Bar for worksurface support.

#### Rail Mounted Screen

- The back edge of the worksurface includes a cutout that requires a separately specified Center Screen and Screen Carriage (includes carriage and rail).



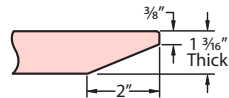
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

##### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



##### Square Edge

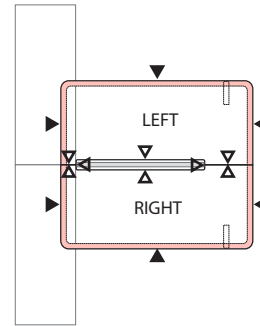
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

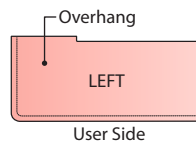
◀ Square Edge



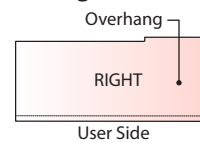
#### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

##### (L) Left-Hand



##### (R) Right-Hand



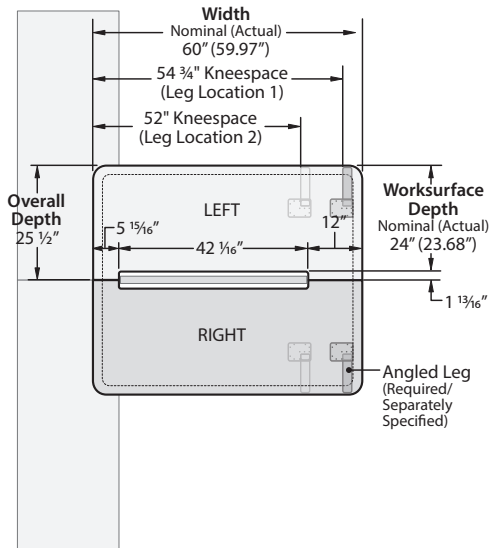
**Note** Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

## Product Details – Worksurfaces

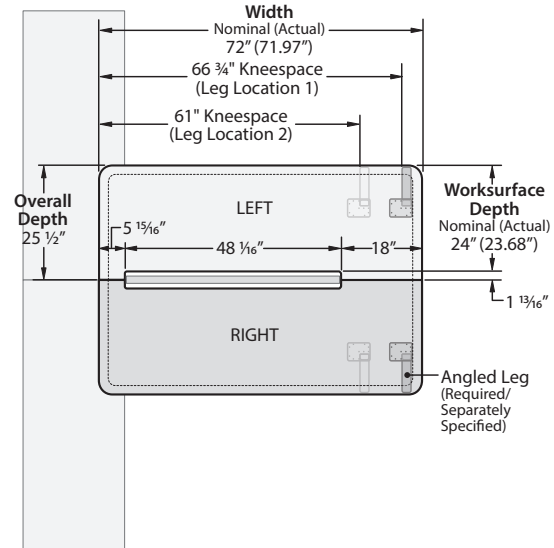
### Rectangle Screen Convergent

#### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

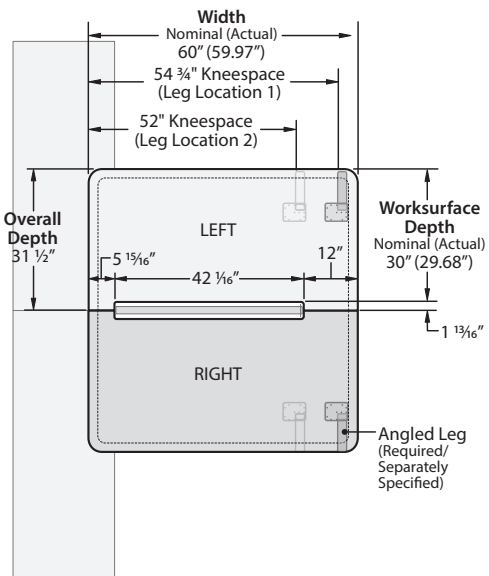
24" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 42" Wide Center Screen



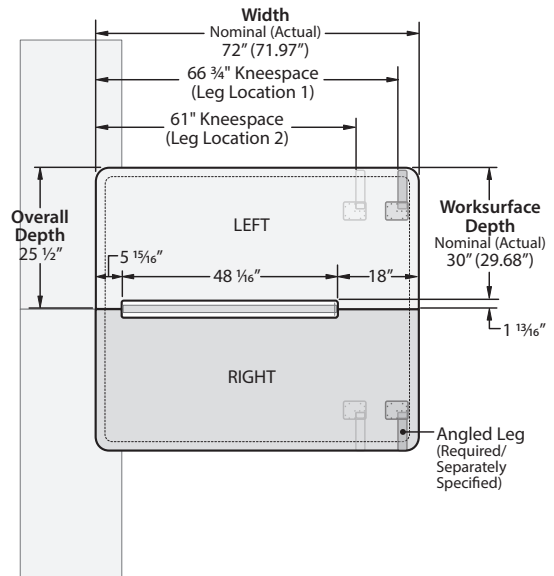
24" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 48" Wide Center Screen



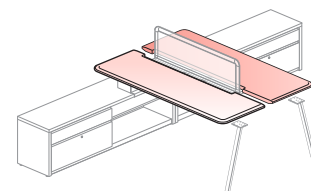
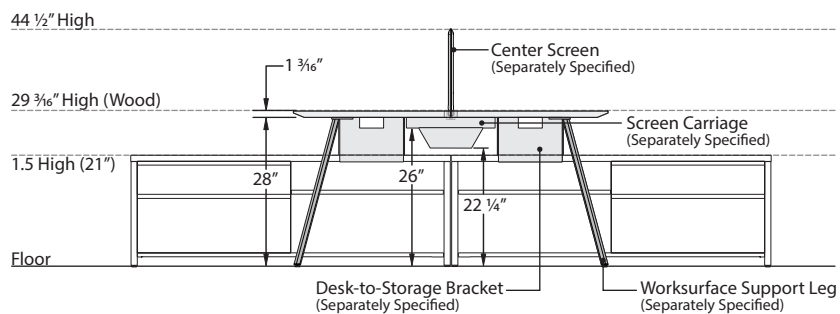
30" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 42" Wide Center Screen



30" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 48" Wide Center Screen



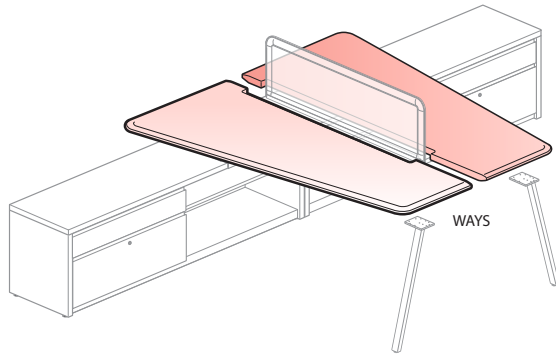
#### Heights and Alignments (End View)



Rectangle Screen Convergent

## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Wedge Screen Convergent



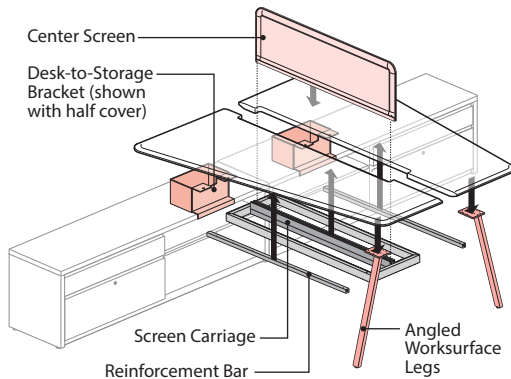
#### Storage Mounted Applications

Storage Mounted Applications require the following separately specified worksurface floor support:

- One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket Half Cover (only).
- The other end of the worksurface requires an Angled Worksurface Leg.
- A Reinforcement Bar is required for worksurface support.

#### Rail Mounted Screen

- The worksurface includes a cutout on the back edge that requires a separately specified Center Screen and Screen Carriage (includes carriage and rail).



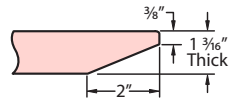
### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

### Edge Profiles

#### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



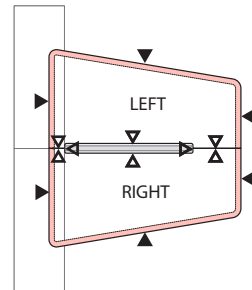
#### Square Edge

- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

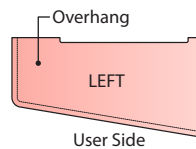
- ◀ Knife Edge
- ◀ Square Edge



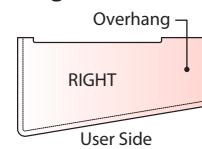
### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

#### (L) Left-Hand



#### (R) Right-Hand



**Note** Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

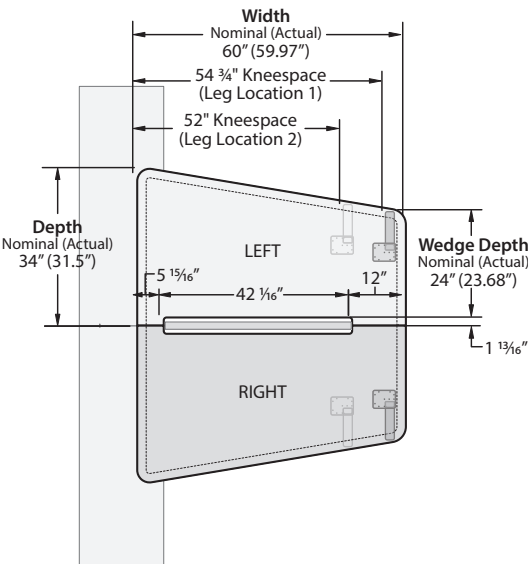


# Product Details – Worksurfaces

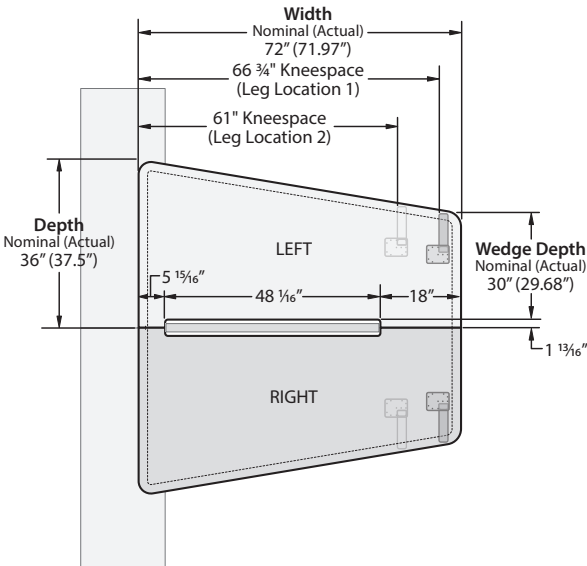
## Wedge Screen Convergent

### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

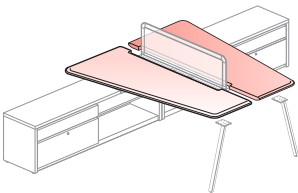
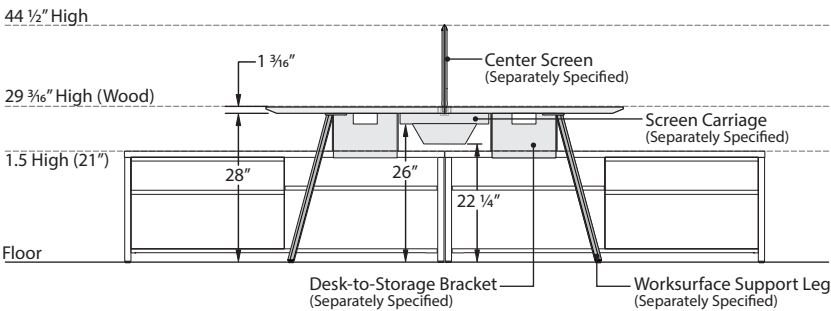
34" Deep x 60" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 42" Wide Center Screen



36" Deep x 72" Wide Worksurface –  
for use with a 48" Wide Center Screen



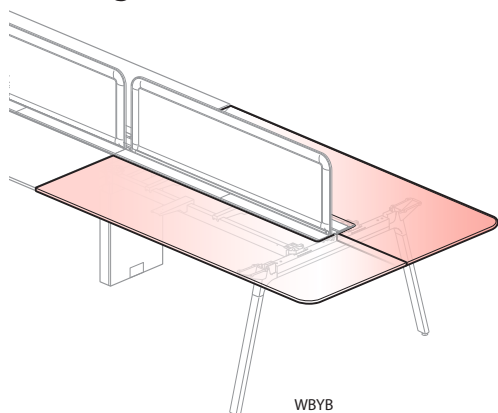
### Heights and Alignments (Side View)



Wedge Screen Convergent

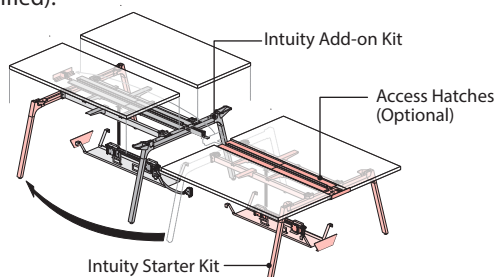
## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity



#### Intuity Benching Applications

- Designed for use with Intuity double sided benching applications.
- Intuity benching applications require separately specified Intuity Starter and Add-on Kits for worksurface support. Refer to the Intuity Specification Guide for complete guidelines on specifying Intuity benching applications.
- Specify worksurfaces to match the depth of Add-on and Starter Kits (and to accommodate access hatches if specified).

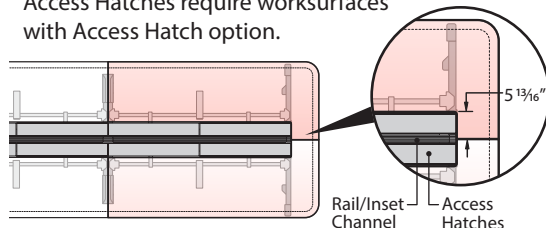


#### Cutout Options

- Worksurfaces are available with an Access Hatch Option to accommodate Intuity Benching applications with and without Access Hatch cutouts.

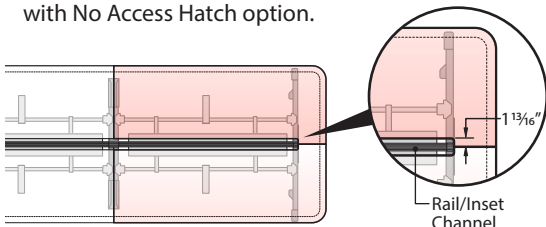
#### (S) Access Hatch Option

- Intuity Starter and Add-on Kits specified with Access Hatches require worksurfaces with Access Hatch option.



#### (C) No Access Hatch Option

- Intuity Starter and Add-on Kits specified without Access Hatches require worksurfaces with No Access Hatch option.



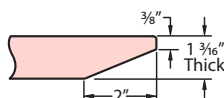
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</li> </ul>

#### Edge Profiles

##### Knife Edge

– Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



##### Square Edge

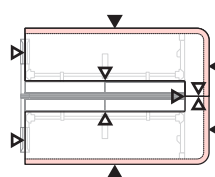
– Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

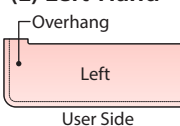
◁ Square Edge



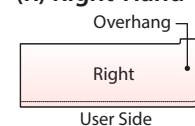
#### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang from the user side.

##### (L) Left-Hand



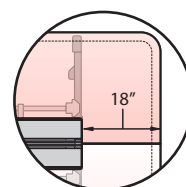
##### (R) Right-Hand



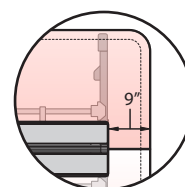
**Note** Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

#### Extended Overhang Width (Top View)

- The worksurface is available with an 18" or 9" overhang width.



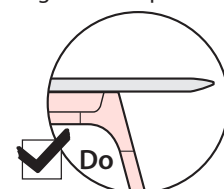
(3) 18" Overhang Option (Top View)



(9) 9" Overhang Option (Top View)

#### Guidelines for Specifying Intuity Legs (Side View)

- Worksurfaces with Knife Edge or Pillowed Knife Edge are only for use with Intuity Starter or Add-on Kits specified with Angled Legs. Intuity Add-on and Starter Kits specified with Straight Legs are not recommended because the top of the leg will be exposed.



Pillowed Knife Edge Worksurface – Angled Leg (Side View)

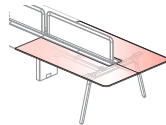


Pillowed Knife Edge Worksurface – Straight Leg (Side View)

# Product Details – Worksurfaces

## Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity

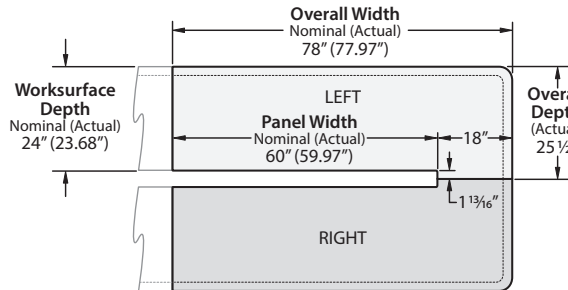
**Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)**  
No Cutout for Access Hatch Option



Rectangle Half  
Conference End –  
Intuity

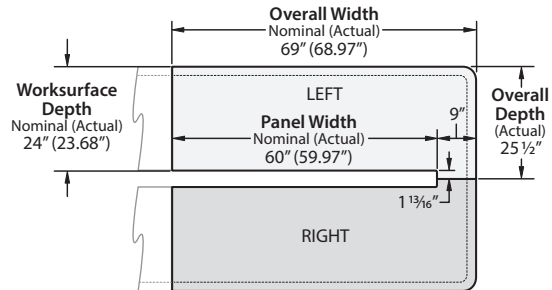
### 24" Deep x 60" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 77.97" W



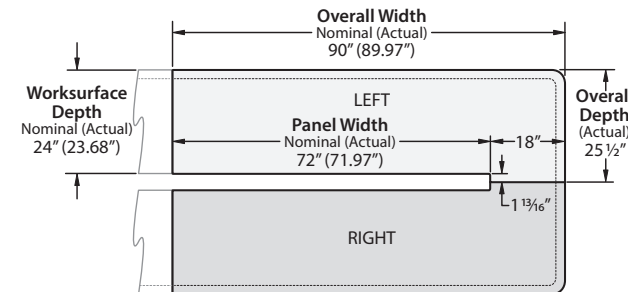
### 24" Deep x 60" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 68.97" W



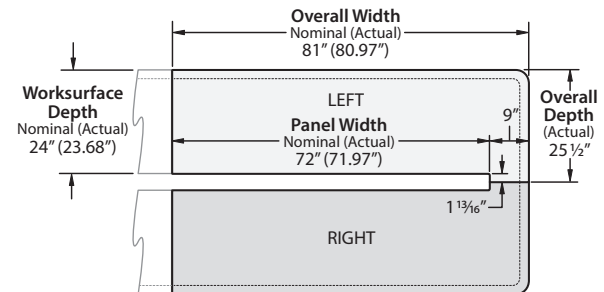
### 24" Deep x 72" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 89.97" W



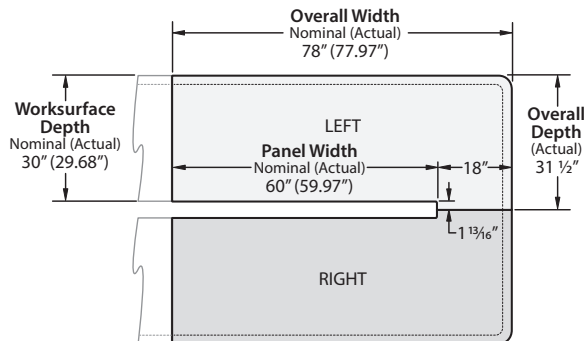
### 24" Deep x 72" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 80.97" W



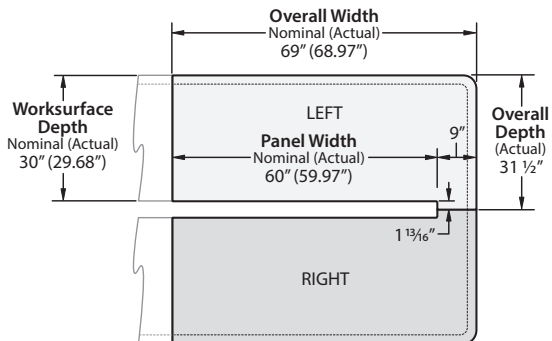
### 30" Deep x 60" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 77.97" W



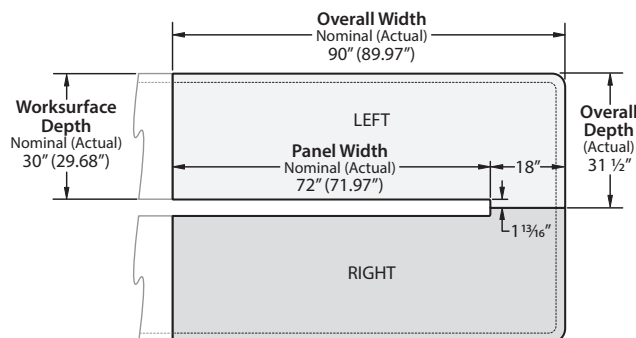
### 30" Deep x 60" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 68.97" W



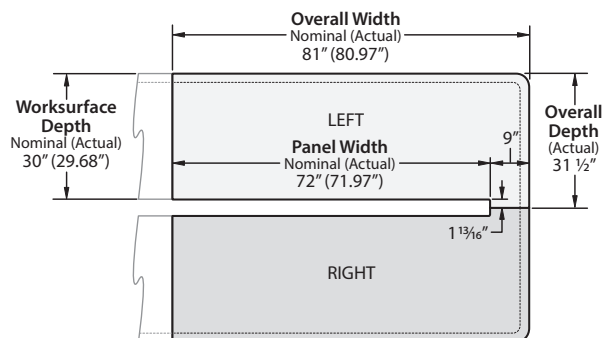
### 30" Deep x 72" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 89.97" W



### 30" Deep x 72" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 80.97" W

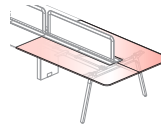


**Note** Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity

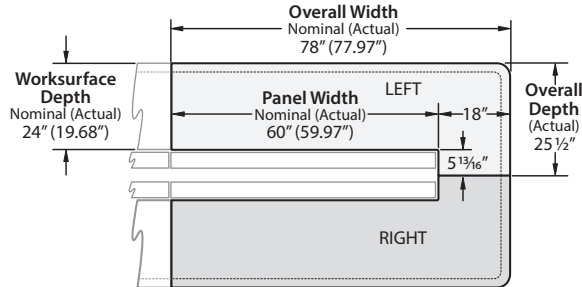
Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)  
Access Hatch Cutout Option



Rectangle Half  
Conference End –  
Intuity

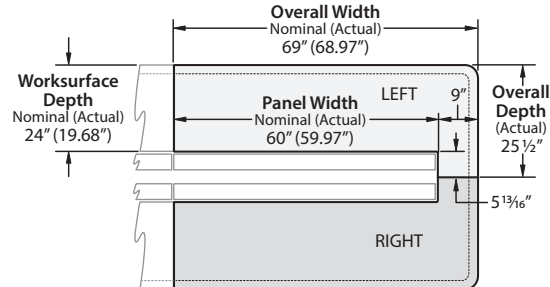
#### 24" Deep x 60" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 77.97" W



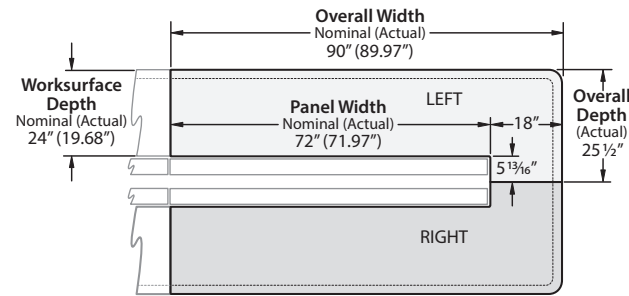
#### 24" Deep x 60" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 68.97" W



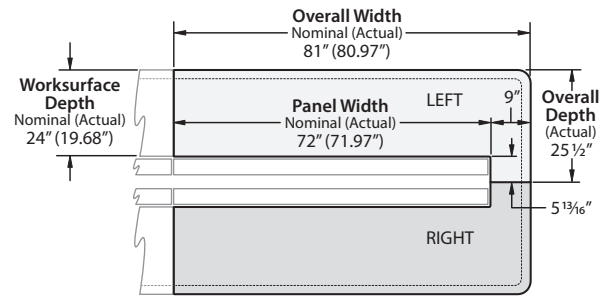
#### 24" Deep x 72" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 89.97" W



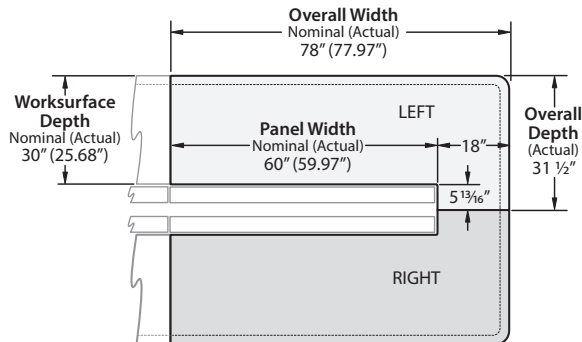
#### 24" Deep x 72" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 80.97" W



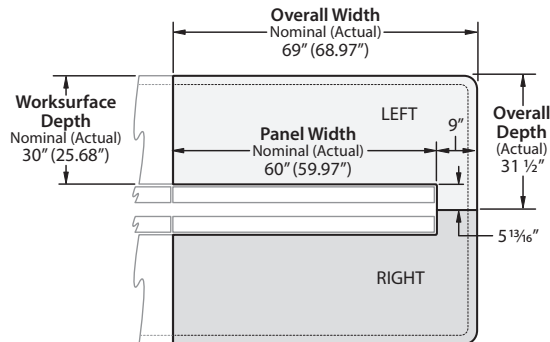
#### 30" Deep x 60" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 77.97" W



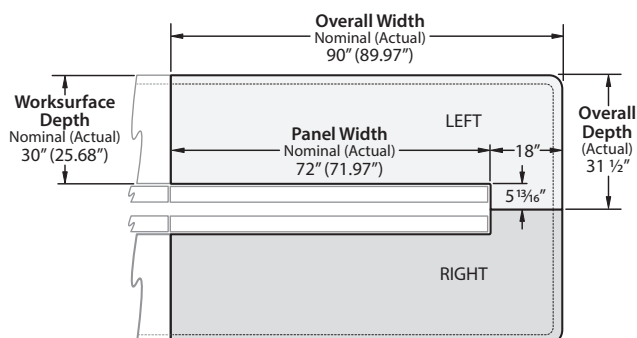
#### 30" Deep x 60" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 68.97" W



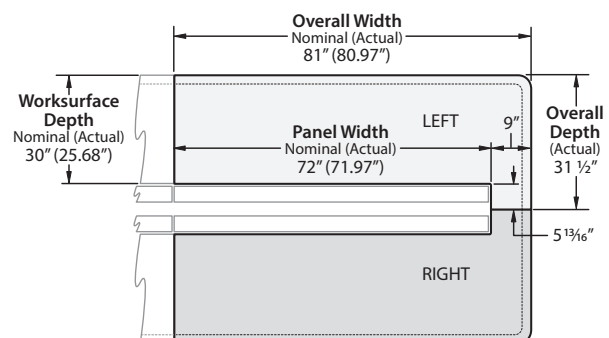
#### 30" Deep x 72" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 89.97" W



#### 30" Deep x 72" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 80.97" W

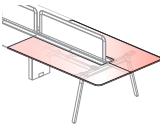
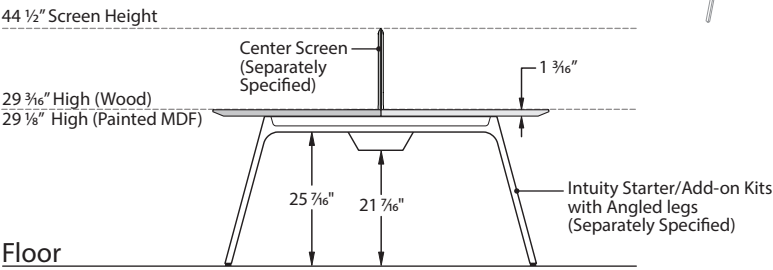


**Note** Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity

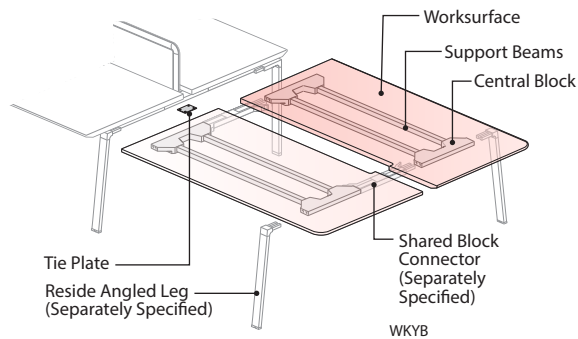
Heights and Alignments (Side View)



Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity

## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### Rectangle Half Conference End – Reside



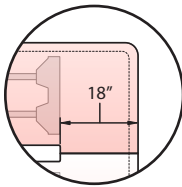
#### Reside Benching Applications

- Designed for End-of-Run conditions on Reside double sided benching applications.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
- Specify adjacent Reside worksurfaces to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified Reside legs and brackets for support.

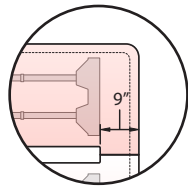
#### Extended Overhang Width

- The worksurface is available with an 18" or 9" overhang width.

##### (3) 18" Overhang Option



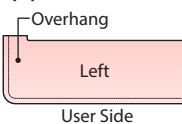
##### (9) 9" Overhang Option



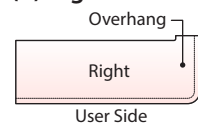
#### Worksurface Handedness

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

##### (L) Left-Hand

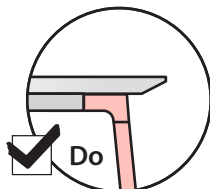


##### (R) Right-Hand



#### Guidelines for Specifying Reside Legs

- Worksurfaces with Knife Edge or Pillowed Knife Edge are only for use with Reside Angled Legs. Straight and Hoop Legs are not recommended because the top of the leg is exposed.



Reside Angled Legs



Reside Straight or Hoop Legs

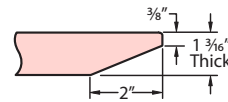
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except worksurface attachment location.</li> </ul> <b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except worksurface attachment location</li> </ul>
Central Block	<b>Painted Metal</b> – Specify Trim Color
Support Beams	<b>Painted Metal</b> – Standard in Graphite
Tie Plate	<b>Painted Metal</b> – Standard in Black

#### Edge Profiles

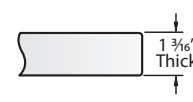
##### Knife Edge

– Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



##### Square Edge

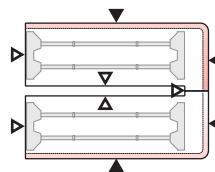
– Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

◁ Square Edge

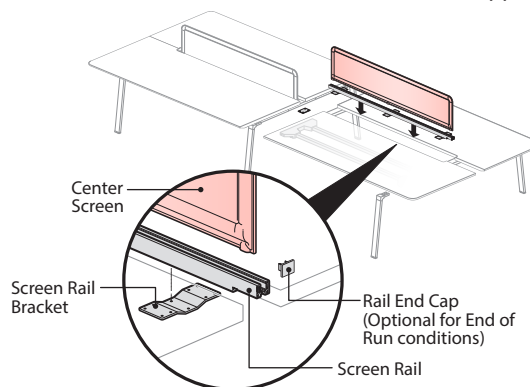


#### Note

Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

#### Screen Rail and Center Screen

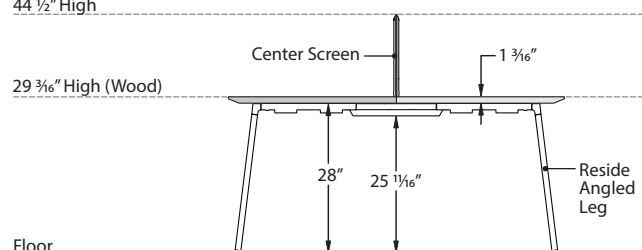
- The worksurface includes a cutout for a separately specified Screen Rail and Center Screen which may be mounted between two worksurfaces in a back-to-back application.



#### Heights and Alignments (Side View)

44 1/2" High

29 3/16" High (Wood)



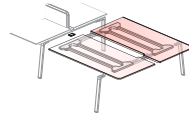
Floor

# Product Details – Worksurfaces

## Rectangle Half Conference End – Reside

### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

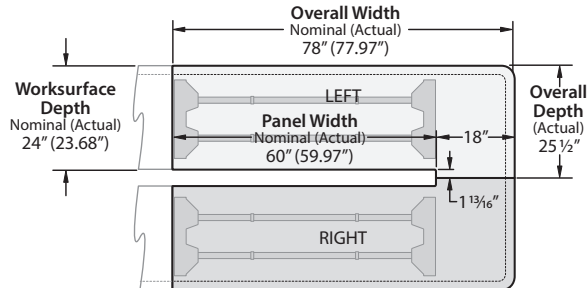
No Cutout for Hatch Option



Rectangle Half  
Conference End –  
Reside

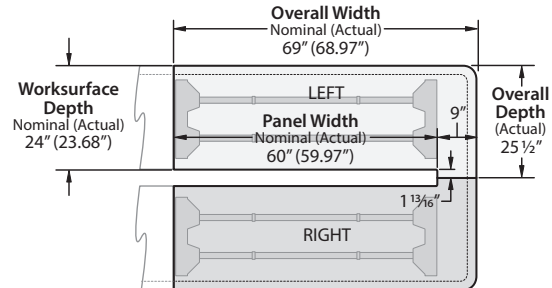
### 24" Deep x 60" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 77.97" W



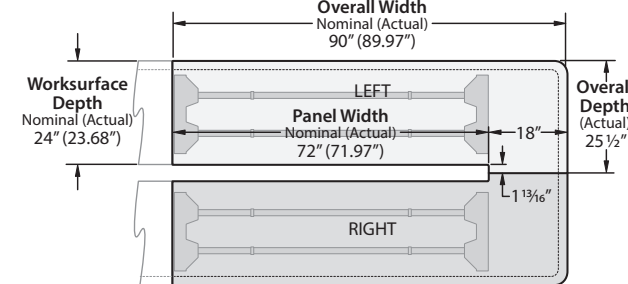
### 24" Deep x 60" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 68.97" W



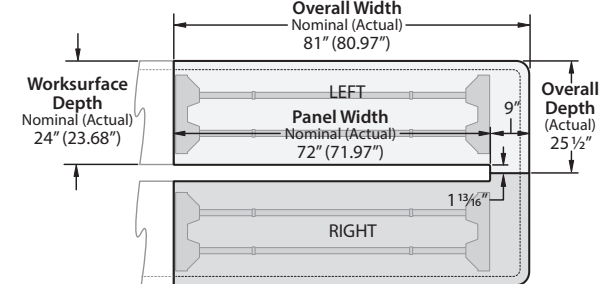
### 24" Deep x 72" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 89.97" W



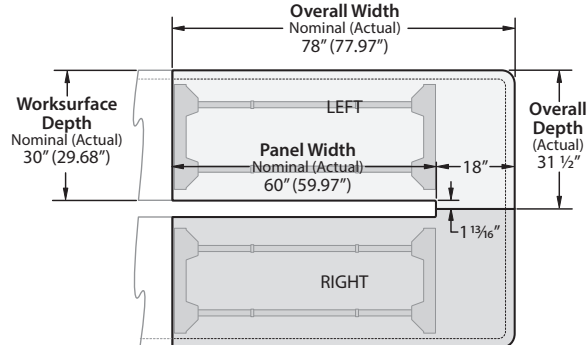
### 24" Deep x 72" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 80.97" W



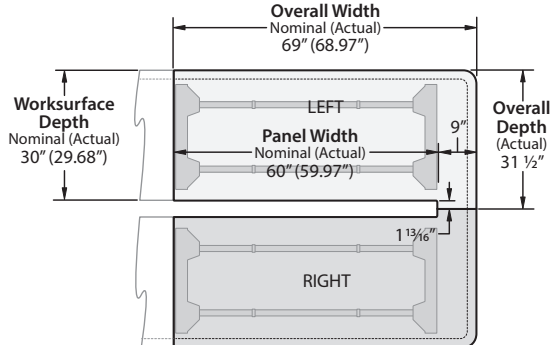
### 30" Deep x 60" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 77.97" W



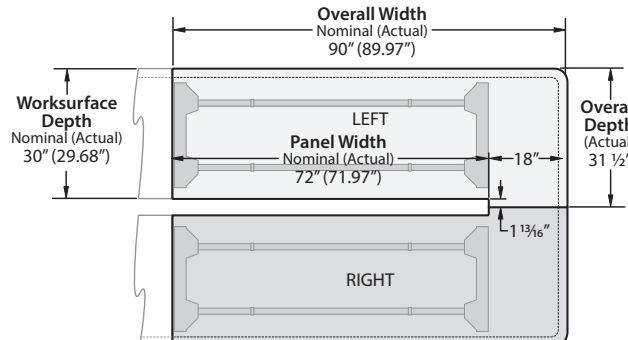
### 30" Deep x 60" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 68.97" W



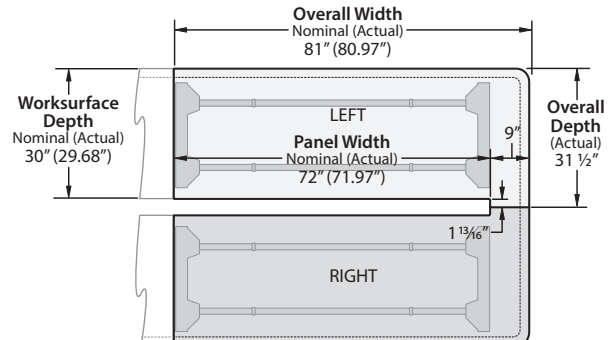
### 30" Deep x 72" Wide – with 18" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 89.97" W



### 30" Deep x 72" Wide – with 9" Overhang

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 80.97" W

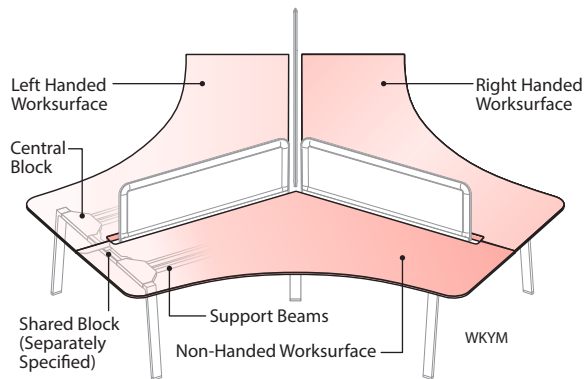


**Note** Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.



## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### 120° Half Wrap Around – Reside

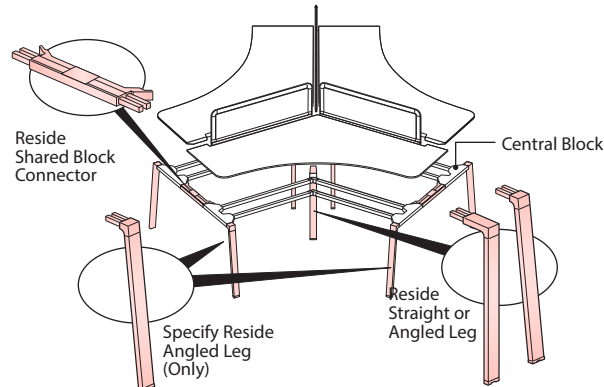


#### Reside 120° Double Sided Benching Applications

- Includes a Worksurfaces and the Reside Desking Under Structure (Shared Block and Support Beams) for creating 120° double sided benching application.
- Worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified with adjacent worksurfaces.
- Specify adjacent Reside worksurfaces to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified Reside legs and brackets for support.

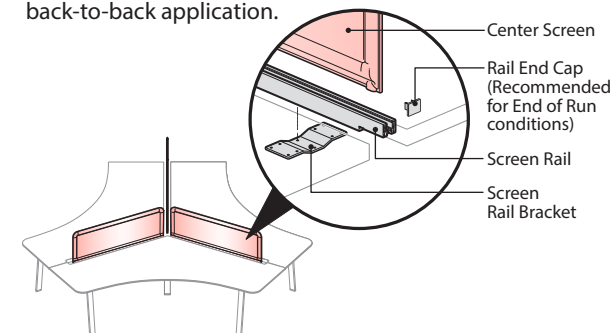
#### Reside Worksurface Floor Support Guidelines

- Adjoining 120° worksurfaces require proper worksurface support at the ends and at the back of the worksurface understructure.
- The following separately specified components are required for worksurface support:
  - Reside Angled Legs to support the ends
  - Reside Straight or Angled Legs to support the back
  - Reside Shared Block Connector to connect worksurfaces



#### Screen Rail and Center Screen

- A separately specified Screen Rail and Center Screen may be mounted between two worksurfaces in a back-to-back application.



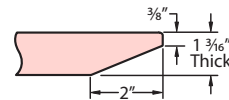
### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Worksurface	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Pillowd Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except worksurface attachment location.</li> </ul> <b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides except worksurface attachment location</li> </ul>
Central Block	<b>Painted Metal</b> – Specify Trim Color
Support Beams	<b>Painted Metal</b> – Standard in Graphite
Tie Plate	<b>Painted Metal</b> – Standard in Black

### Edge Profiles

#### Knife Edge

- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



#### Square Edge

- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces



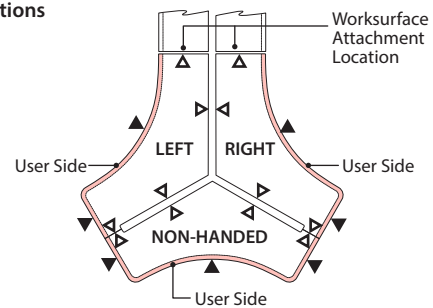
### Worksurface Handedness

- Worksurface may be specified (N) Non-Handed, (L) Left-hand or (R) Right-hand.
- Handedness is determined by the worksurface attachment location from the user side.

#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge

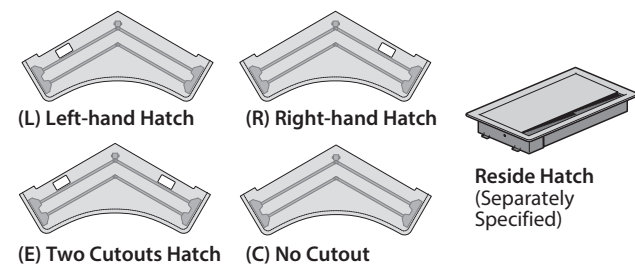
◁ Square Edge



**Note** Worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified with adjoining worksurface.

### Cutout Options (Top View)

- The worksurface may be specified with one of the following cutout options for separately Specified Reside Hatches:





## Product Details – Worksurfaces

### 120° Half Wrap Around – Reside

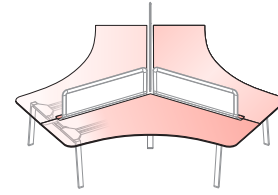
#### Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

Shown with Two Cutouts Hatch Option

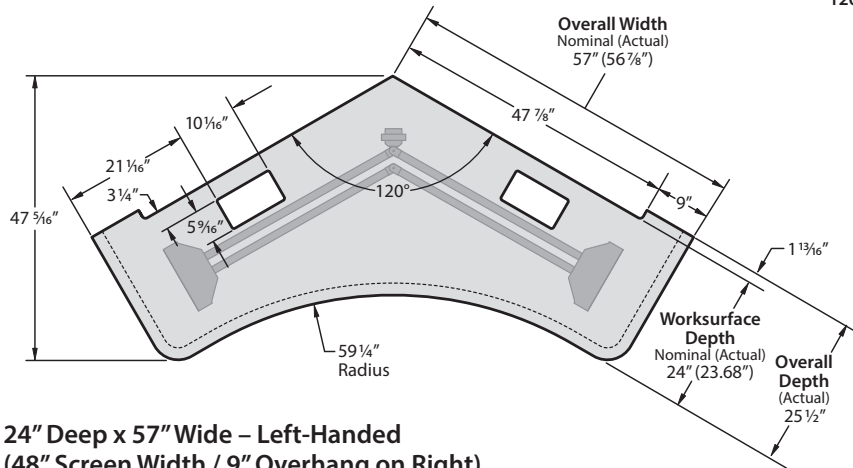
#### 24" Deep x 57" Wide – Non-Handed

(48" Screen Width / 9" Overhang on left on Left and Right)

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 56.86" W



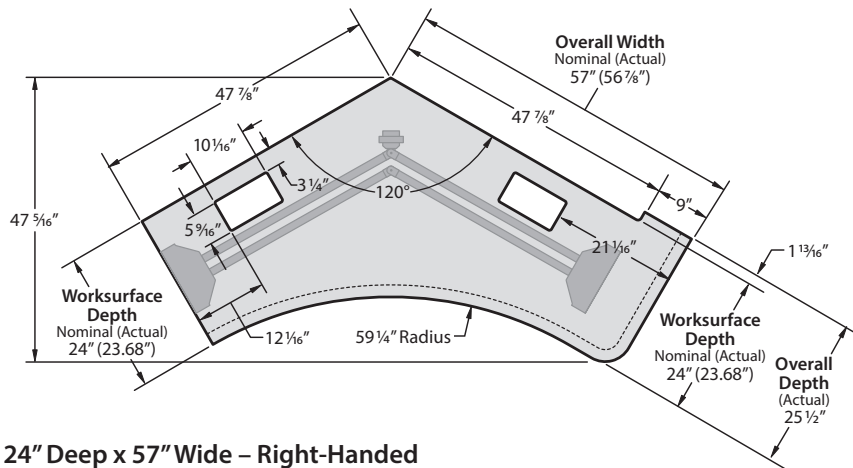
120° Half Wrap Around – Reside



#### 24" Deep x 57" Wide – Left-Handed

(48" Screen Width / 9" Overhang on Right)

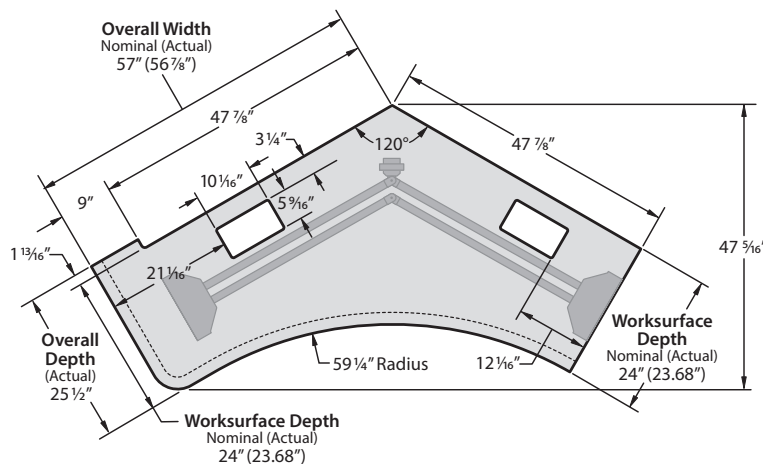
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 56.86" W



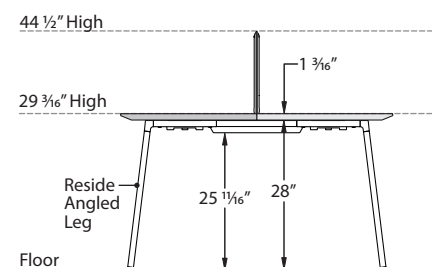
#### 24" Deep x 57" Wide – Right-Handed

(48" Screen Width / 9" Overhang on Left)

Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5" D x 56.86" W



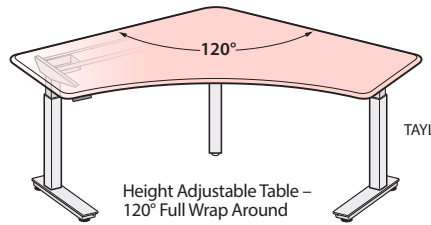
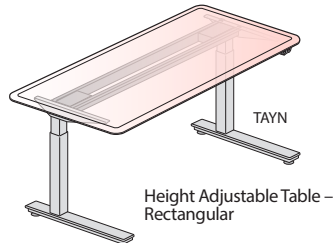
#### Heights and Alignments (End View)



## Product Details – Height Adjustable Tables

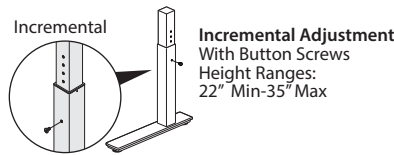
### Height Adjustable Tables – Overview

Height Adjustable Tables offer a variety of features and options and are available with a rectangular shaped top and a 120° Full Wrap Around Top.



### Adjustment Mechanisms

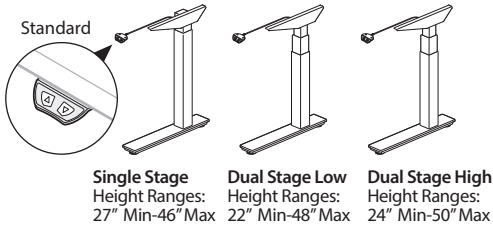
#### Incremental Adjustment



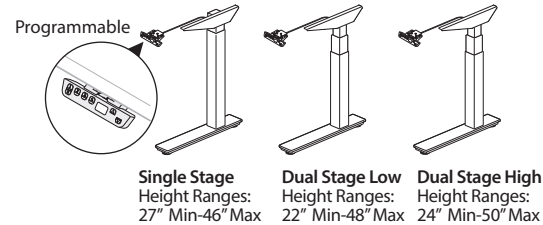
#### Hand Crank Adjustment (Only available with 120° Table)



#### Standard Up/Down Touch Pad Electric Adjustment



#### Programmable Touch Pad Electric Adjustment



- Note**
- The power draw for a powered height adjustable table with two legs is 10 Watts when stationary and 4 Amps while raising worksurface with a 175 pound surface load.
  - The power draw for a powered height adjustable table with three legs is 10 Watts when stationary and 8 Amps while raising worksurface with a 175 pound surface load.

### Height Adjustable Table Load Capacities

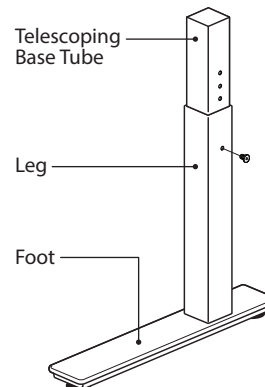
- Table load capacity (including top) – weight should be evenly distributed.
  - Incremental and hand crank: 250 pounds
  - Electrical Adjustment: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - 29" deep table supports a 27" high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - 23" deep table supports either a 27" high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept Adjustable Keyboard Pads, suspended or attached pedestals.

### Telescoping Base Tube Finish Specification Matrix

- The finish color for the Telescoping Base Tubes is determined by the paint finish specified for the Leg/Foot.
- When the Leg/Foot is specified with Smooth or Non-Metallic paint, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will match.
  - When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Textured or Metallic paint finish, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will have a coordinating finish (See Matrix below for specific finishes).

#### Matrix for Telescoping Base Tubes Finishes

Paint Type	Base Trim Color For Leg/Foot	Telescoping Base Tube Coordinating Finish
Metallic Paint	Metallic Champagne TR-MC	Smoke TR-E
	Metallic Silver TR-LE	Smoke TR-E
	Gunmetal TR-MG	Graphite TR-J
	Metallic Dark Bronze TR-DM	Brownstone TR-1R
Textured Paint	Textured Grout TR-TG	Platinum TR-P
	Textured Cement TR-TY	Brownstone TR-1R
	Textured Hellenic TR-HE	Brownstone TR-1R
	Textured Pitch TR-TF	Black TR-F
	Textured Argent TR-AR	Smoke TR-E
Smooth or Non-Metallic Paint	Telescoping Base Tube Finish will match Base Trim Color specified for the Foot/Leg	



## Product Details – Height Adjustable Tables

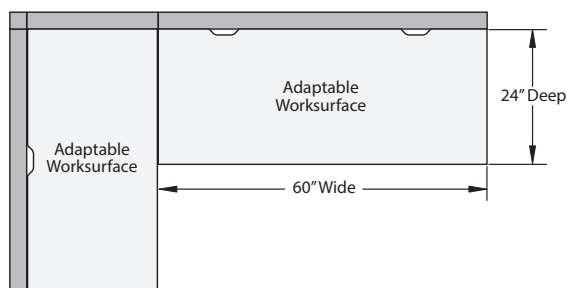
### Height Adjustable Tables – Overview

#### Pinch Point Clearance

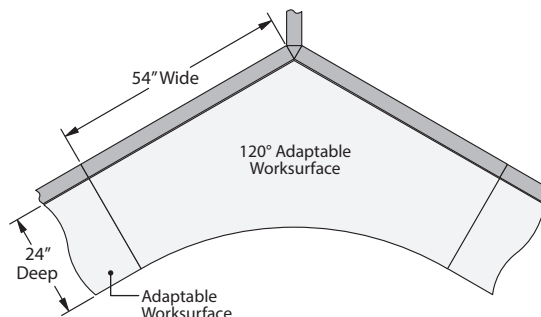
- Height Adjustable Table Tops are designed to allow a 1" pinch point clearance and to accommodate cables.
- Tops are 1" less in depth and 2" less in width than standard Adaptable Worksurfaces sizes.
- Height Adjustable Tables must be positioned 1" from adjacent Adaptable Worksurfaces and Panels to provide required pinch point clearance.

#### Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces (Top View)

##### Attached Rectangle Adaptable Worksurfaces

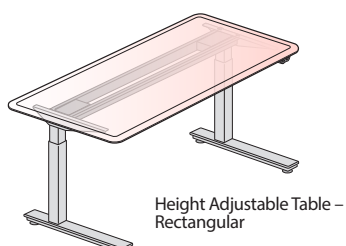
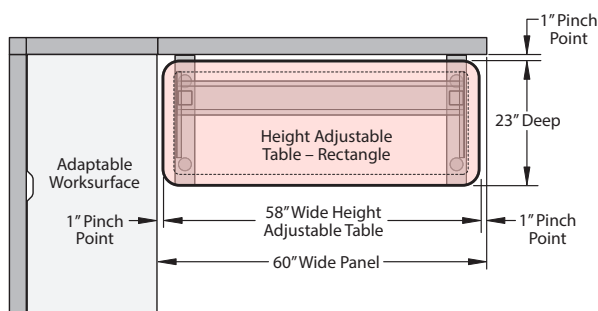


##### Attached 120° Adaptable Worksurface

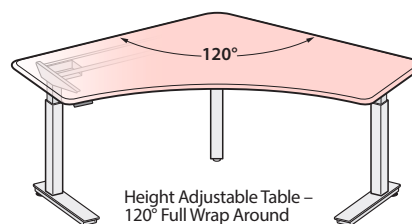
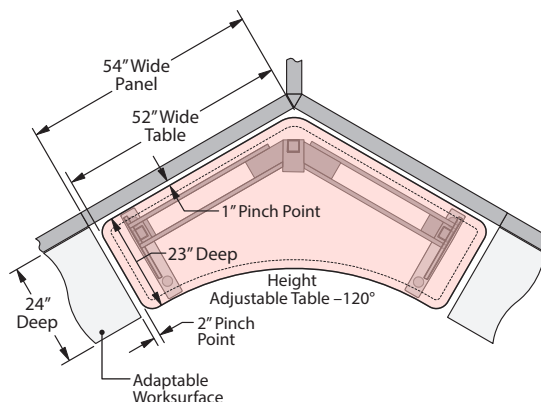


#### Panel Application with Height Adjustable Tables with Pinch Points (Top View)

##### Rectangle Height Adjustable Table with Pinch Point Clearance



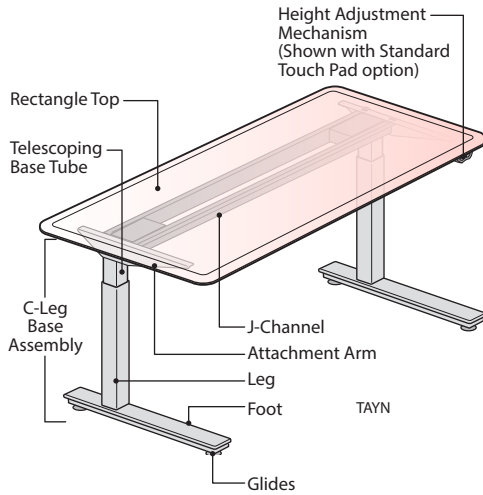
##### 120° Height Adjustable Table with Pinch Point Clearance



**Note** Corner Screens are not for use with Height Adjustable Tables used in a panel application due to pinch point clearances. Corner Screens are not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench due to pinch point clearances.

# Product Details – Height Adjustable Tables

## Height Adjustable Table – Rectangular



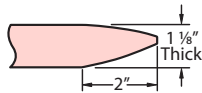
### Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME		MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Rectangular Top		<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides.</li> </ul>
		<b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides.</li> </ul>
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color</li> </ul>
	Telescoping Base Tube	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.</li> </ul>
	J Channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted Metal – Standard in black</li> </ul>
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes bright zinc button head screws.</li> <li>Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified, standard in black.</li> </ul>
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Touch pad with up/down controls.</li> <li>Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.</li> </ul>
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights.</li> <li>Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½' long black power cord.</li> </ul>
Glides		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard in Black</li> </ul>

### Edge Profiles

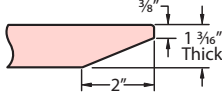
#### Pillowed Knife Edge

– Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces



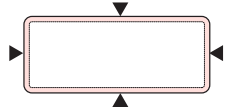
#### Knife Edge

– Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

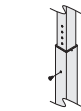


#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

◀ Knife Edge/  
Pillowed Knife Edge



### Height Adjustment Mechanisms



Incremental Adjustment With Button Screws



Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad  
(E) Single Stage  
(P) Dual Stage Low  
(Q) Dual Stage High



Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad  
(R) Single Stage  
(S) Dual Stage Low  
(T) Dual Stage High

### Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

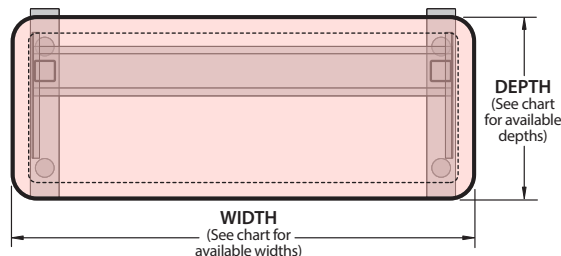
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

#### Note

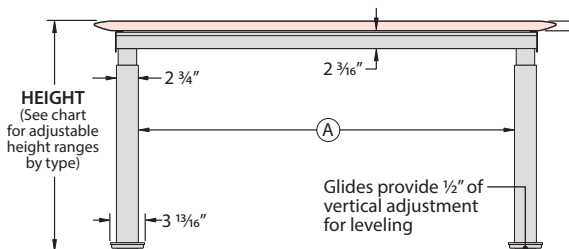
- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
- Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/ pedestals).

### Dimensions

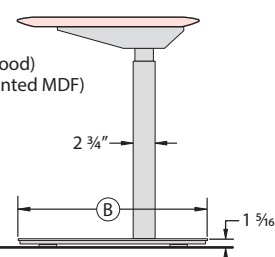
#### Top View



#### Front View



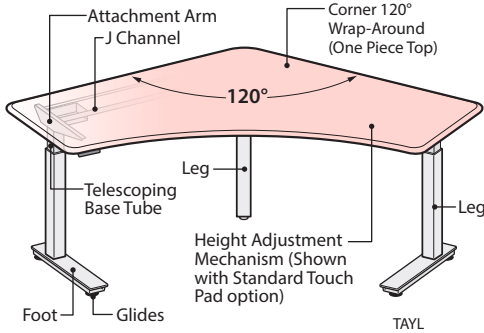
#### Side View



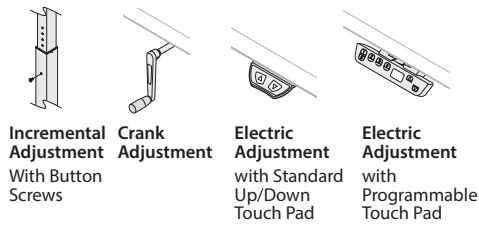
TABLETOP		C-LEG BASE	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	Width Nominal (Actual)	(A)	(B)
23" (23.00")	58" (58.00")	45 3/8"	23 1/16"
	70" (70.00")	57 3/8"	23 1/16"
29" (29.00")	58" (58.00")	45 3/8"	23 1/16"
	70" (70.00")	57 3/8"	23 1/16"

# Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

## Height Adjustable Table – 120° Full Wrap-Around



### Height Adjustment Mechanisms



### Height Adjustment Ranges By Type

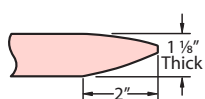
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	MINIMUM HEIGHT	MAXIMUM HEIGHT
Incremental	22"	35"
Hand Crank	27"	45"
Single Stage Electric	27"	46"
Dual Stage Electric Low	22"	48"
Dual Stage Electric High	24"	50"

- Note**
- The Hand Crank, Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
  - The table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/pedestals).

### Edge Profiles

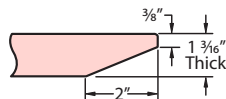
#### Pillowed Knife Edge

– Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces



#### Knife Edge

– Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces



#### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

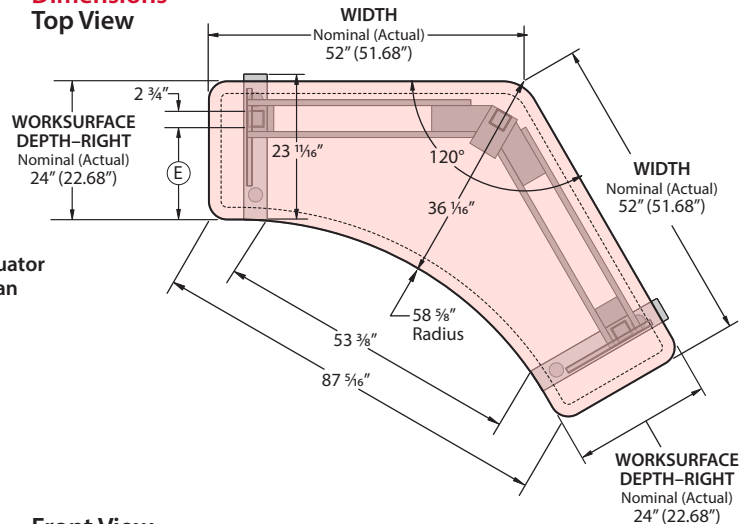


### Component Materials/Finishes

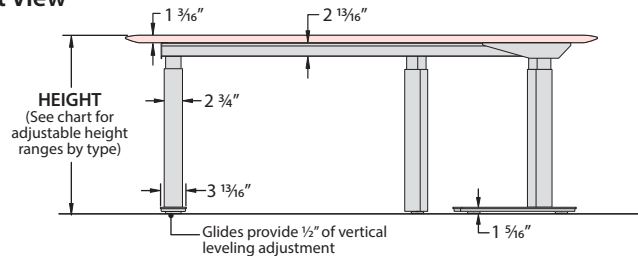
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
120° Full Wrap-Around	<b>Painted MDF</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides.</li> </ul> <b>Wood Veneer</b> – Specify Surface Color <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard with Knife Edge</li> <li>Edge detail is on all sides.</li> </ul>
C Leg Base Assembly	Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm
	Telescoping Base Tube
	J Channel
Height Adjustment Mechanism	Incremental Leg Adjustment
	Crank Adjustment
	Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad
	Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad
	Glides

### Dimensions

#### Top View

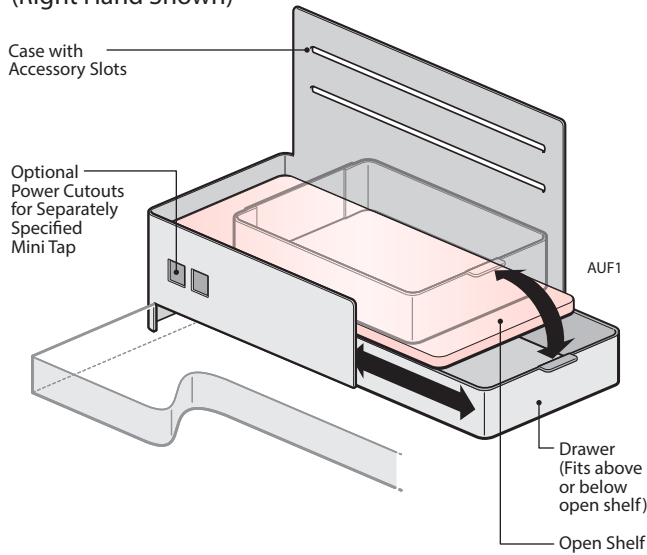


#### Front View

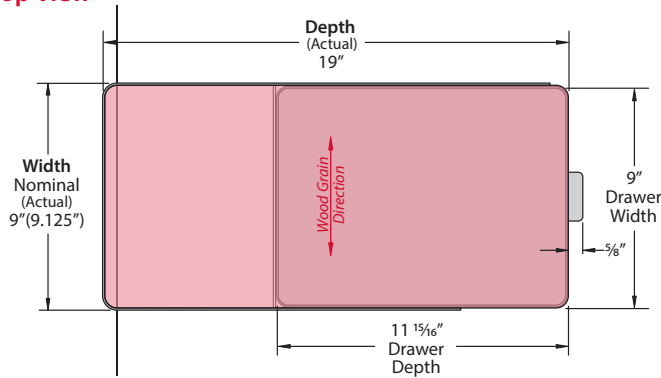


## Product Details – Screens

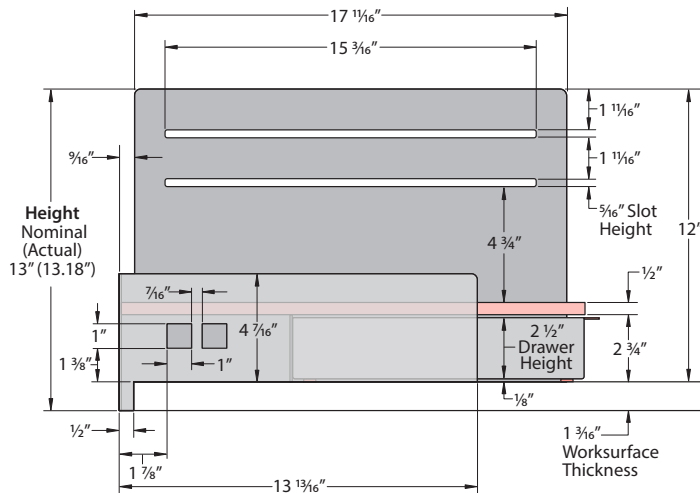
### Personal Divider with Drawer (Right Hand Shown)



#### Top View



#### Side View

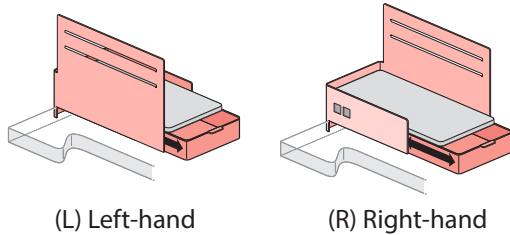


### Component Materials and Finishes

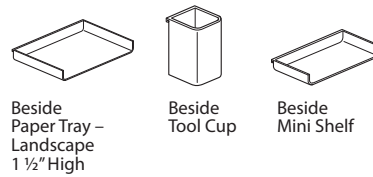
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Case with Accessory Slots	Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color
Drawer	Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color
Open Shelf	(P) Painted MDF (W) Wood Veneer

### Handedness

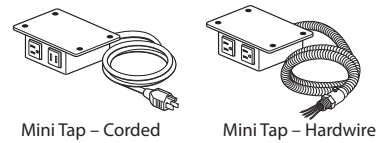
- Handedness is determined by location of divider screen when facing user.



### Accessories (Separately Specified)



### Power Components (Separately Specified)



### Product Weight

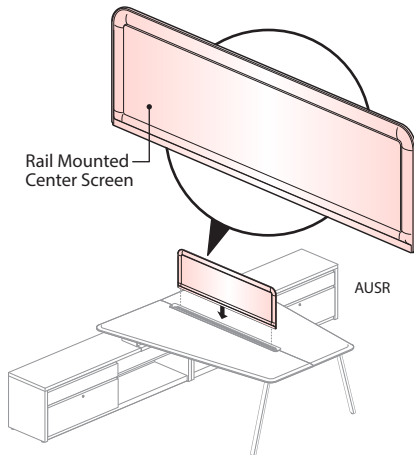
PRODUCT	WEIGHT
Personal Divider with Drawer	12 lbs.

#### Note

- Personal Divider with Drawer is designed to be placed at the rear of a worksurface, it cannot be flush with panel.
- Can be used with Intuity Benching applications with Access Hatches.

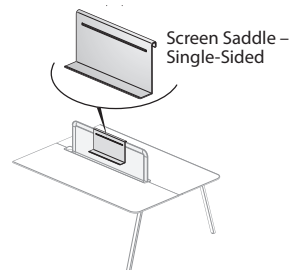
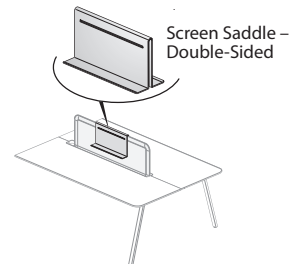
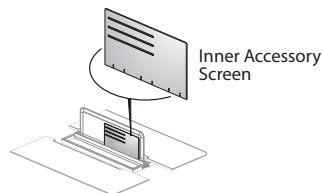
## Product Details – Screens

### Center Screen



### Center Screen Accessories

The Center Screen is designed for use with the following Accessories:



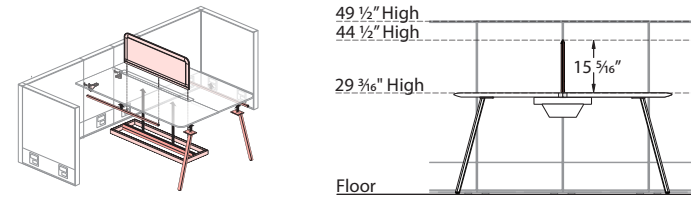
### Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Center Screen	Tackable Fabric Screen Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya Specify Fabric Surface

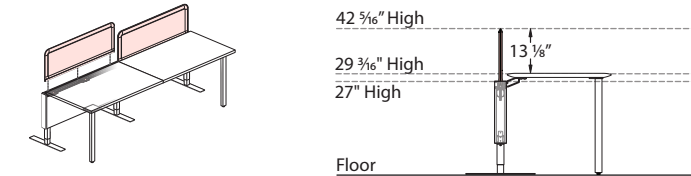
### Rail Mounted Screen Applications

The Center Screen is designed for use in the following rail mounted applications:

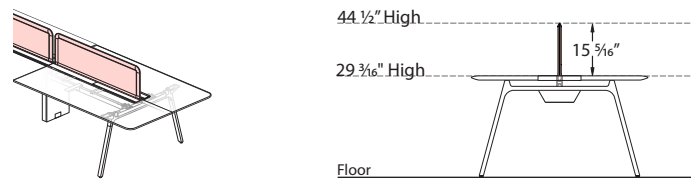
#### Active Components Screen Convergent Worksurface Applications with Screen Carriage and Rail



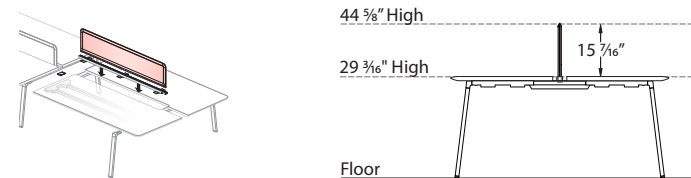
#### Compose Connections Applications with Work Rail



#### Intuity Benching Rail Mounted Applications

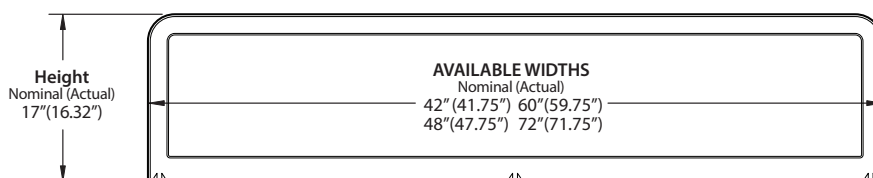


#### Active Components/Reside Worksurface Applications with Screen Rail

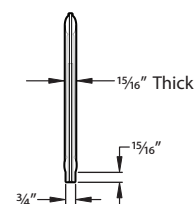


### Dimensions

#### Front View



#### Side View

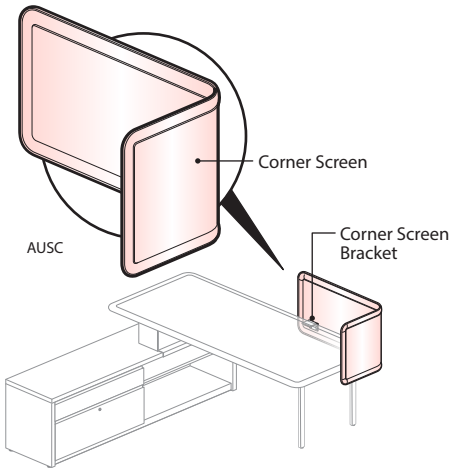


**Note** Center Screens are not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench.



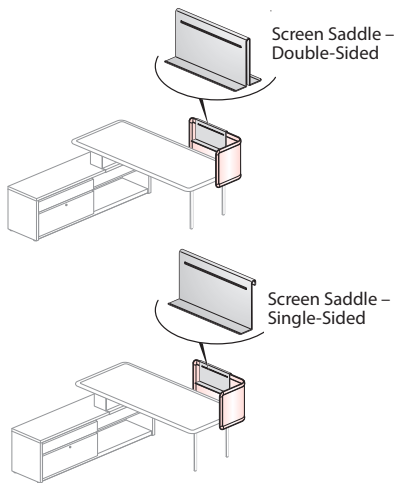
## Product Details – Screens

### Corner Screen



### Center Screen Accessories

The Corner Screen is designed for use with the following Accessories:

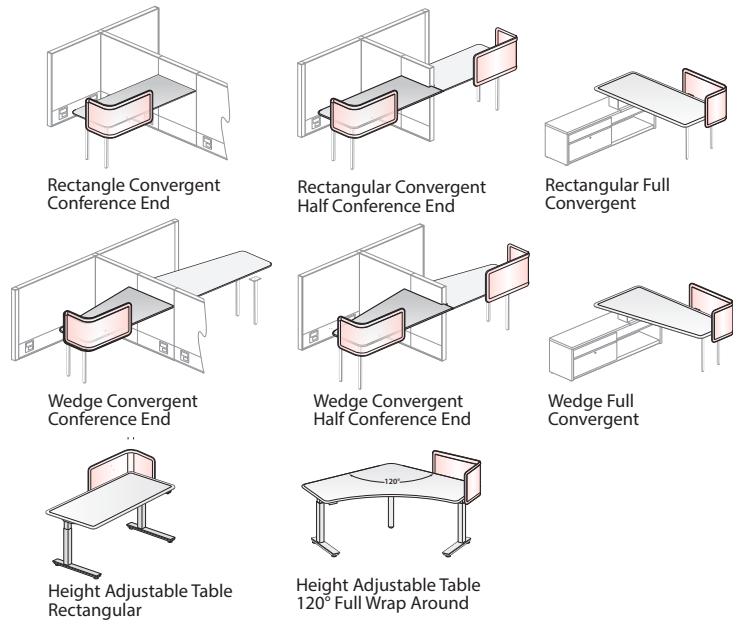


### Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Corner Screen	Tackable Fabric Screen Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya Specify Fabric Surface
Corner Screen Brackets	Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color

### Worksurface Mounted Corner Screen Applications

- Designed to be attached to Active Component convergent worksurfaces and Active Component Height Adjustable Tables.
- Corner Screen weighs 17.2 lbs.
- Designed to be installed only on worksurface with 90° corners with a 3" corner radius.
- The Corner Screen works with the following worksurfaces/tables:

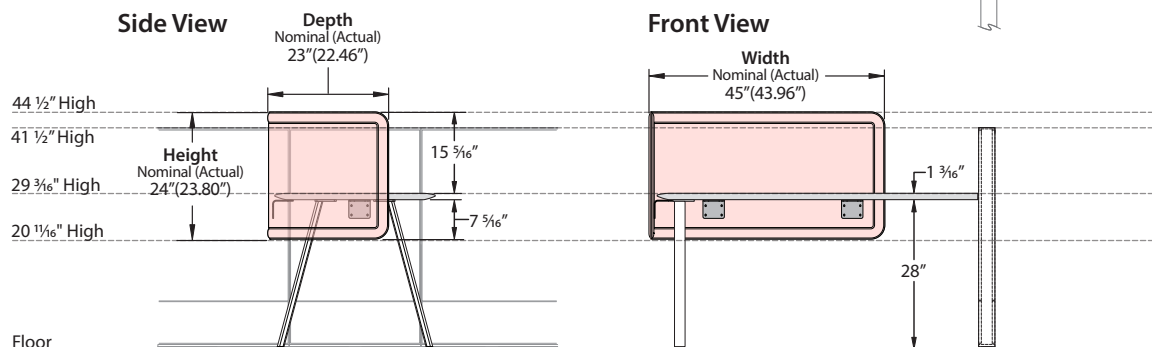


### Note

- Corner Screens are not for use with Height Adjustable Tables used in a panel application due to pinch point clearances.
- Corner Screens are not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench due to pinch point clearances.

### Dimensions

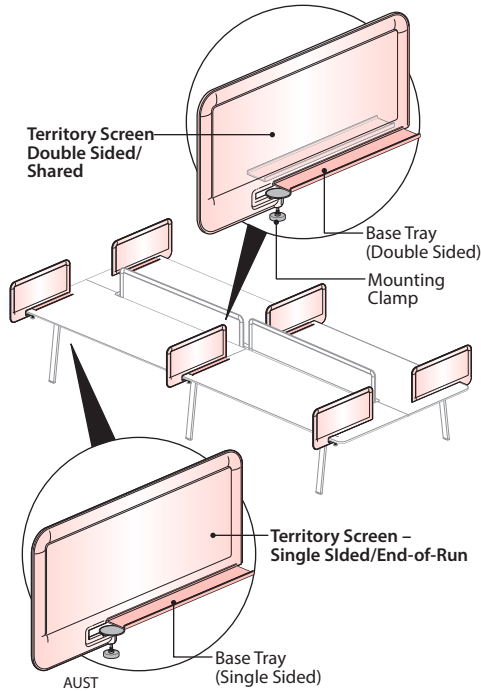
#### Heights and Alignment





## Product Details – Screens

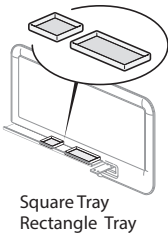
### Territory Screen



**Note** Single Sided Base Tray is non-handed (handedness is field changeable).

#### Accessories

- The Base Tray is designed for use the Belong Square or Rectangular Trays.



#### Component Materials/Finishes

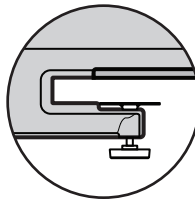
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Territory Screen	<b>Tackable Fabric Screen</b> Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya Specify Fabric Surface
Base Tray	<b>Painted Metal</b> – Specify Base Tray Trim Color
Mounting Clamp	Black plastic knob and black metal plate

#### Worksurface/Table Top Mounted Screen Applications

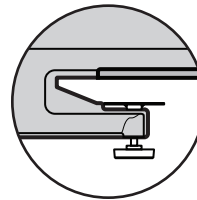
- The Territory Screen is designed to be attached to worksurfaces or Table Tops to define space and provide privacy.
- Works with Adaptable and Active component worksurfaces, and Tables with Edgeband, Knife Edge or Pillowed Knife Edge.
- Designed for use with 30" or 36" worksurfaces/table tops.
- Not compatible with worksurfaces under 26".

#### Edge Detail Options

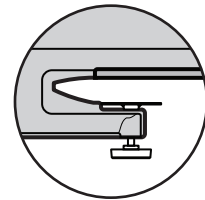
- Specify the screen with (J) Edgeband, (U) Knife Edge or (E) Pillowed Knife Edge to match worksurface edge profile.
- Not designed to be used with other edge profiles.



(J) Edgeband



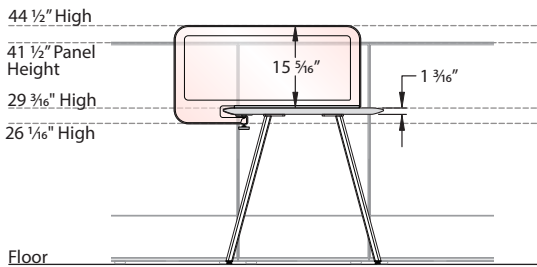
(U) Knife Edge



(E) Pillowed Knife Edge

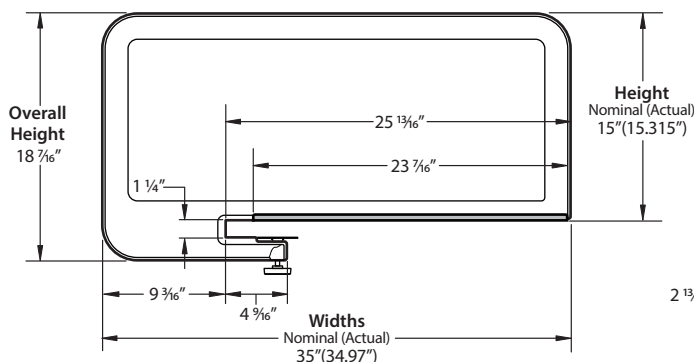
#### Heights and Alignment

##### Side View

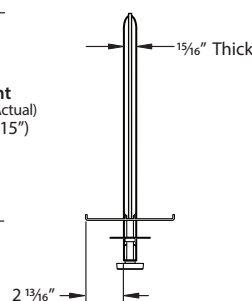


#### Dimensions

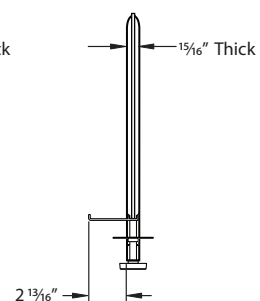
##### Front View



##### Side View Double Sided/Shared

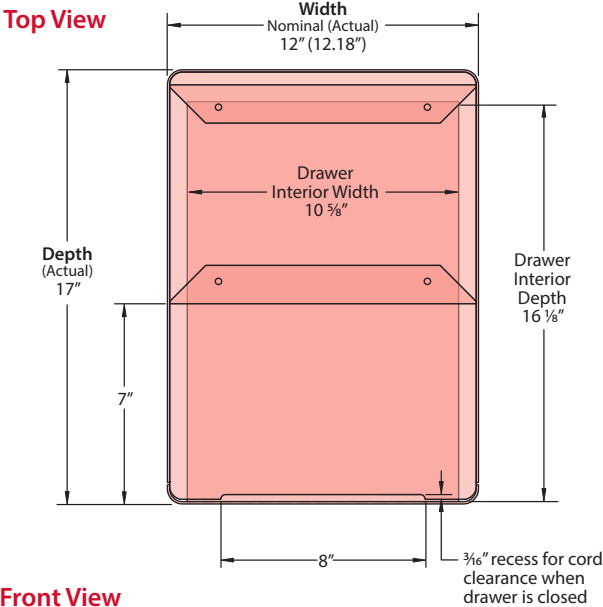
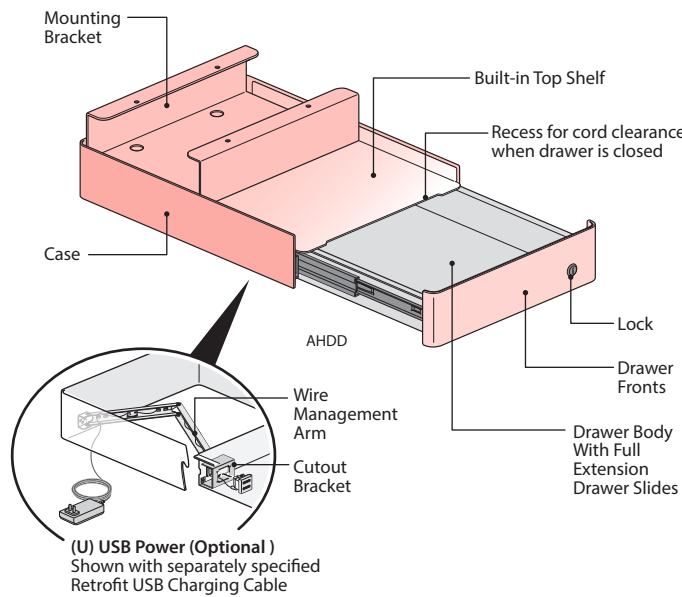


##### Side View Single Sided/End-of-Run



# Product Details – Suspended Storage

## Security Drawer

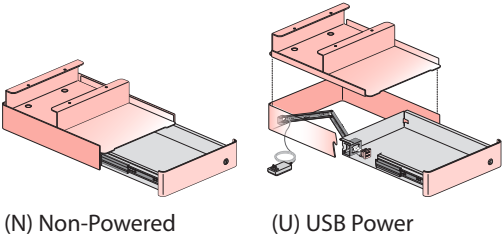


## Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Case / Mounting Bracket	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
Drawer Front	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
Drawer Body	Painted Steel	Standard in Black
Lock	Black or Chrome	

## Power Options

- Security drawers is available with the following
- Power Options:
  - (N) Non-Powered
  - (U) USB Powered, includes an articulated wire management arm and bracket for accommodating a separately specified Retrofit USB Charging Cable.



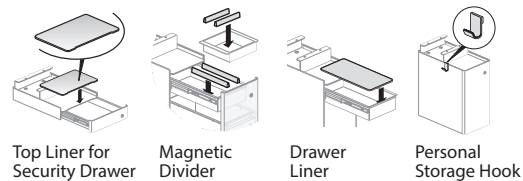
## Product Compatibility

- Designed to be installed on most Reside, Intuity, Planes and Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Approved for use with most Planes Height Adjustable Tables (30" deep worksurfaces only), all weight restrictions must be followed.

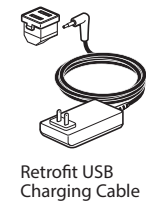
## Product Weight

PRODUCT	WEIGHT
Security Drawer	17 lbs.

## Accessories (Separately Specified)



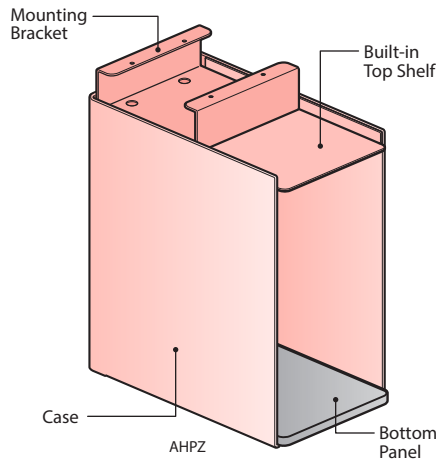
## Power Components (Separately Specified)



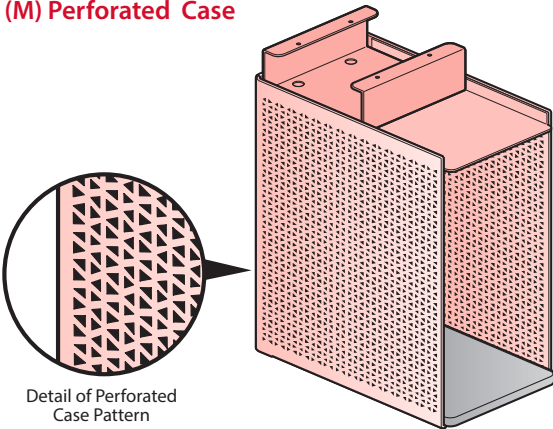
Product Details – Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal – Open

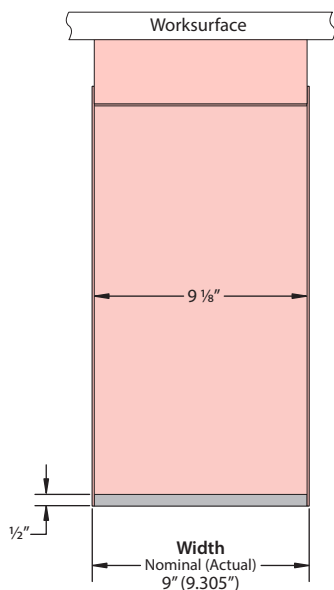
(N) Solid Case



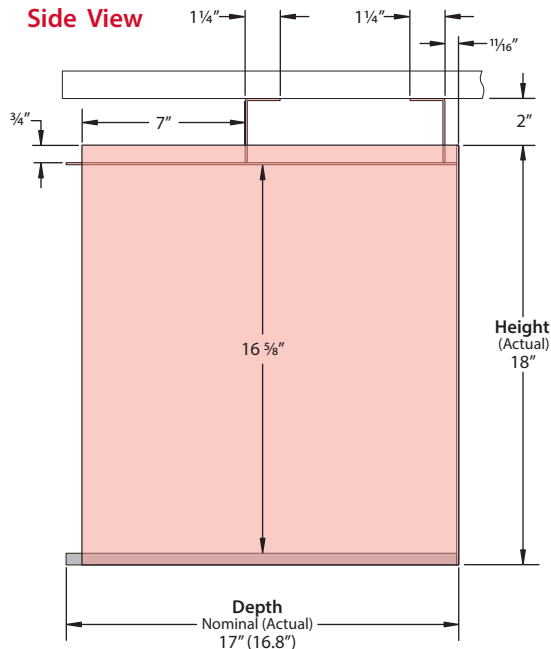
(M) Perforated Case



Front View



Side View



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Case / Mounting Bracket	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
Bottom Panel	(P) Painted MDF	
	(W) Wood Veneer	

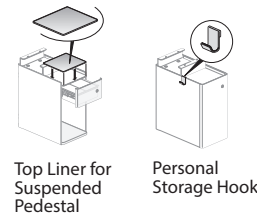
Product Compatibility

- Designed to be installed on most Reside, Intuity and Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Not designed to be used with height adjustable worksurfaces.

Product Weight

PRODUCT	WEIGHT
Suspended Pedestal – Open	25 lbs.

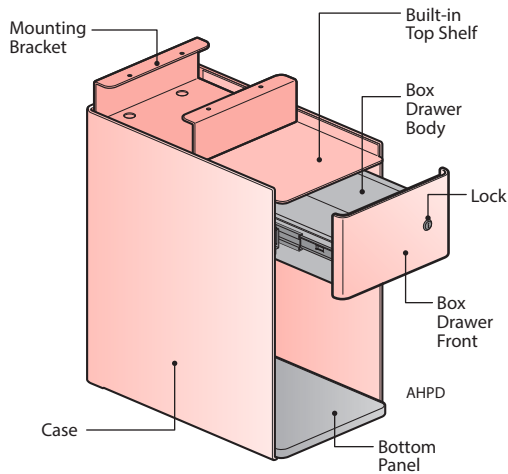
Accessories



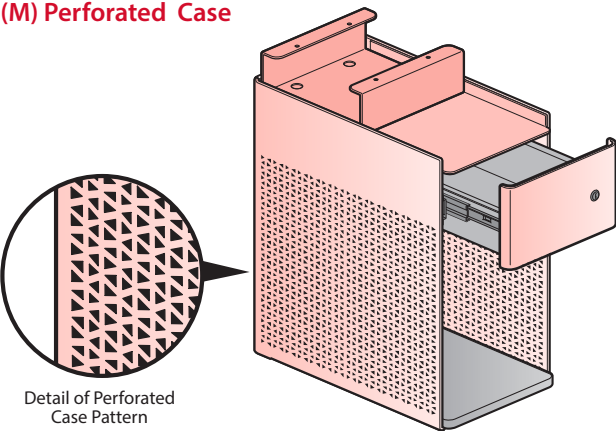
Product Details – Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal – Open with Box Drawer

(N) Solid Case



(M) Perforated Case



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Case / Mounting Bracket	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
	(P) Painted MDF	
Bottom Panel	(W) Wood Veneer	
Drawer Front	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
Drawer Body	Painted Steel	Standard in Black e-Coat
Lock	Black or Chrome	

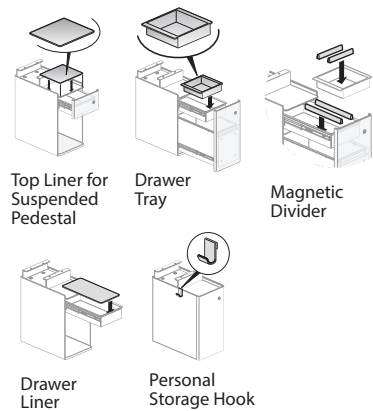
Product Compatibility

- Designed to be installed on most Reside, Intuity, and Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Not designed to be used with height adjustable worksurfaces.

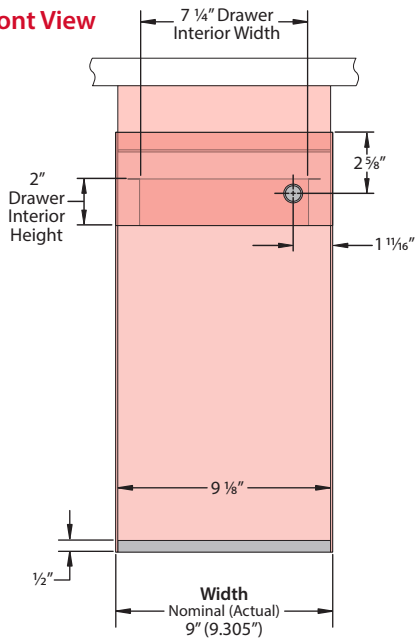
Product Weight

PRODUCT	WEIGHT
Suspended Pedestal – Open with Pencil Drawer	29 lbs.

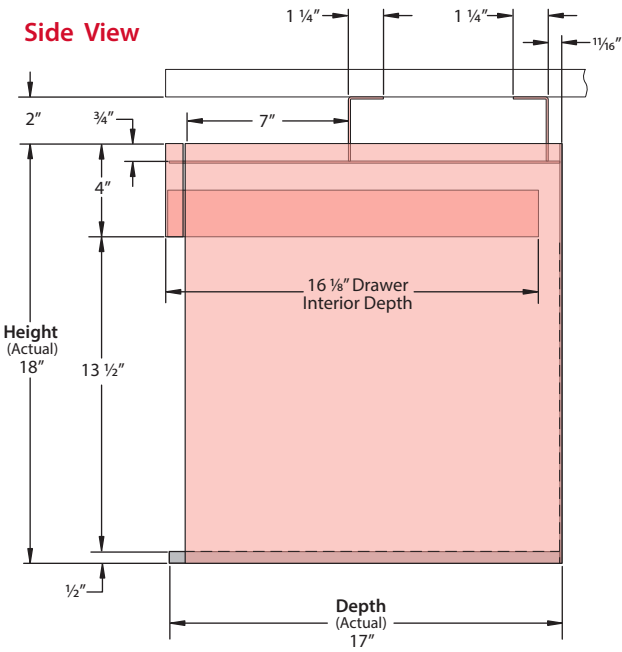
Accessories



Front View



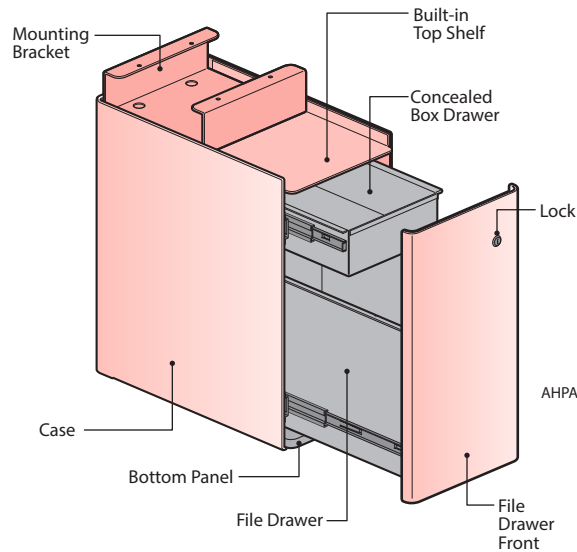
Side View



Product Details – Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal – Box/File

(N) Solid Case



Component Materials and Finishes

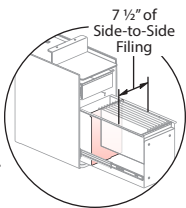
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Case / Mounting Bracket	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
Bottom Panel	Painted MDF	Specified Trim Color
Drawer Front	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
Box Drawer Body	Painted Steel	Standard in Black e-Coat
File Drawer Body	Painted Steel	Standard in Black e-Coat
Lock	Black or Chrome	

Product Compatibility

- Designed to be installed on most Reside, Intuity, and Adaptable workspaces.
- Not designed to used with height adjustable workspaces.

Filing Capacity

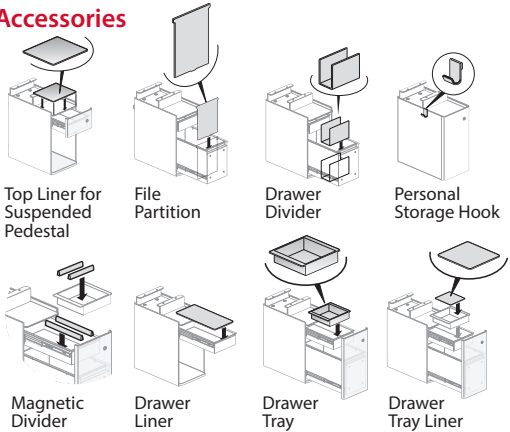
- The file drawer provides 7 1/2" of Side-to-Side legal size filing. Letter size filing requires a separately specified file partition.



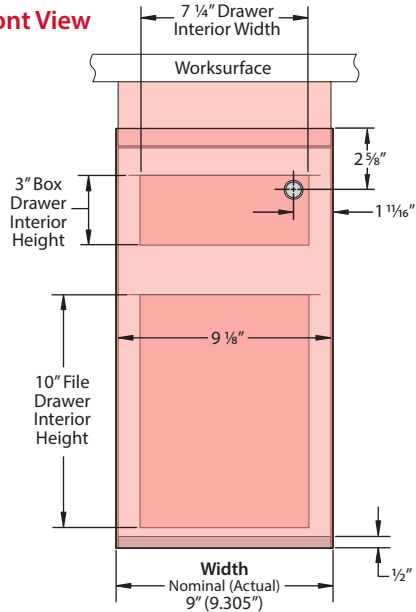
Product Weight

PRODUCT	WEIGHT
Suspended Pedestal – Box/File Drawers	41 lbs.

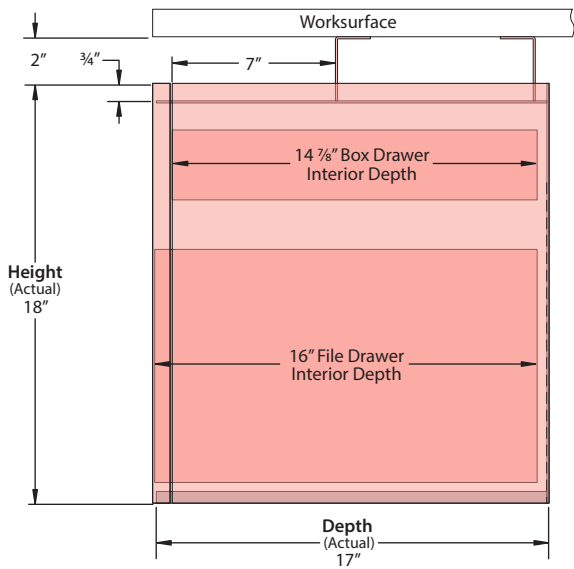
Accessories



Front View



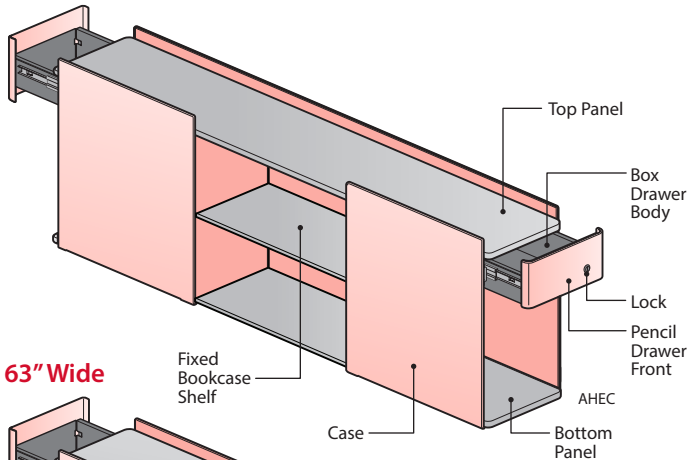
Side View



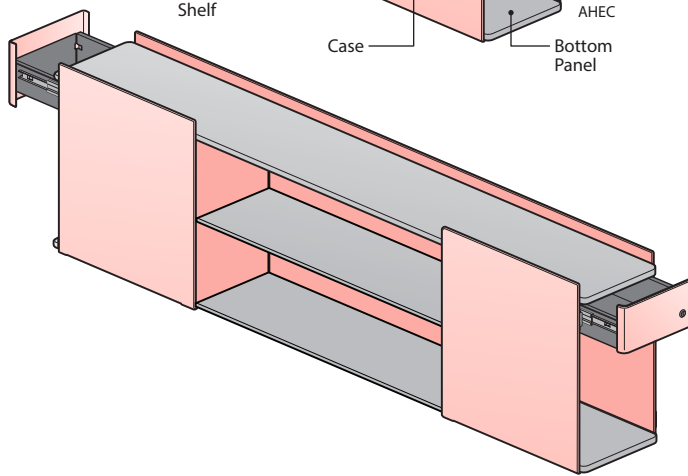
## Product Details – Suspended Storage

### Suspended Ender – Box/Open

51" Wide



63" Wide



#### Dimensions by Ender Depth

ENDER Depth Nominal (Actual)	BOTTOM PANEL Depth (A)	MIDDLE BOOKSHELF Depth (B)	ENDER CASE Depth (C)
51"(52.68")	52 3/8"	16 1/2"	18"
63"(64.68")	64 3/8"	17 1/4"	28 1/2"

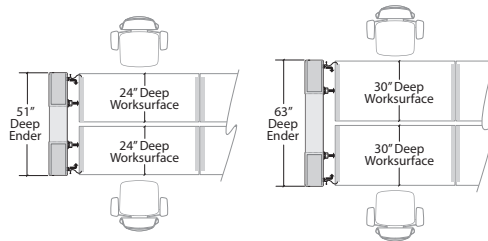
### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Case	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
Top Panel, Bottom Panel and Fixed Bookcase Shelf	Wood Veneer	Specified Trim Color
Pencil Drawer Front	Painted MDF	Specified Trim Color
Pencil Drawer Body	Painted Steel	Standard in Black e-Coat
Lock	Black or Chrome	

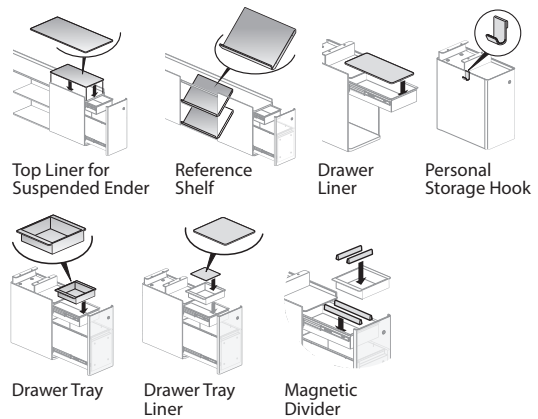
### Product Compatibility

- Designed to be installed on the end of Reside or Intuity double sided benching applications.

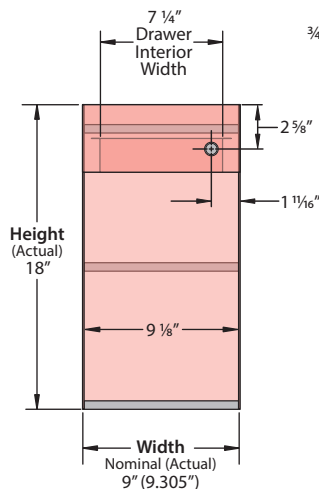
### Ender/Worksurface Depths – Top View



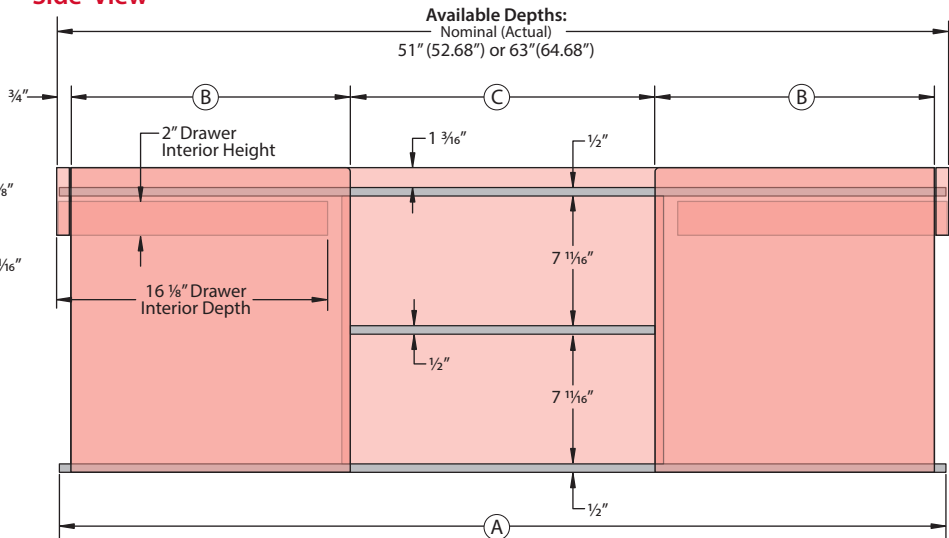
### Accessories



#### Front View



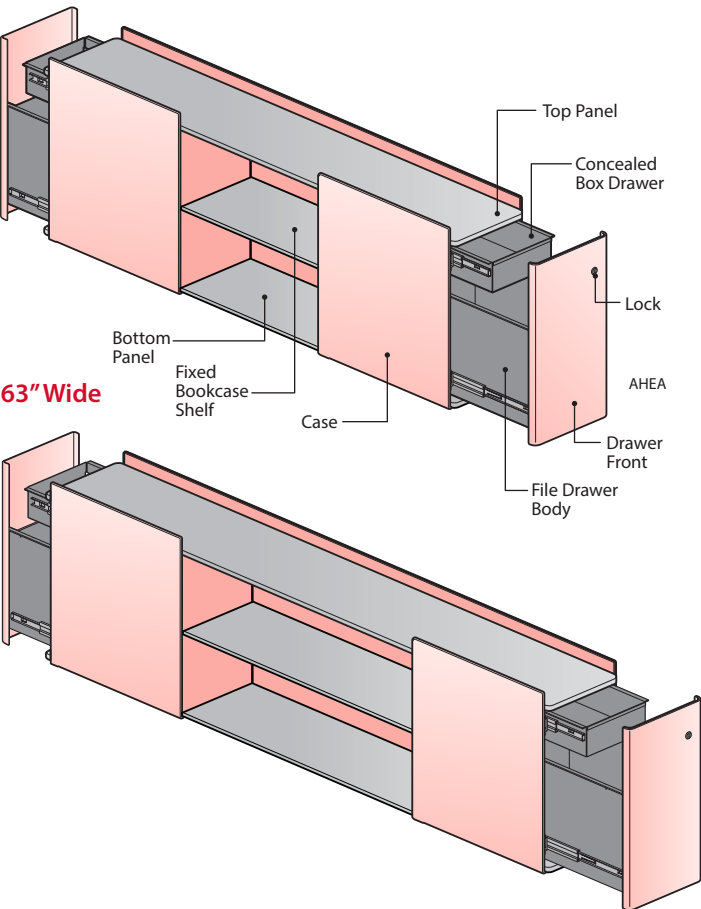
#### Side View



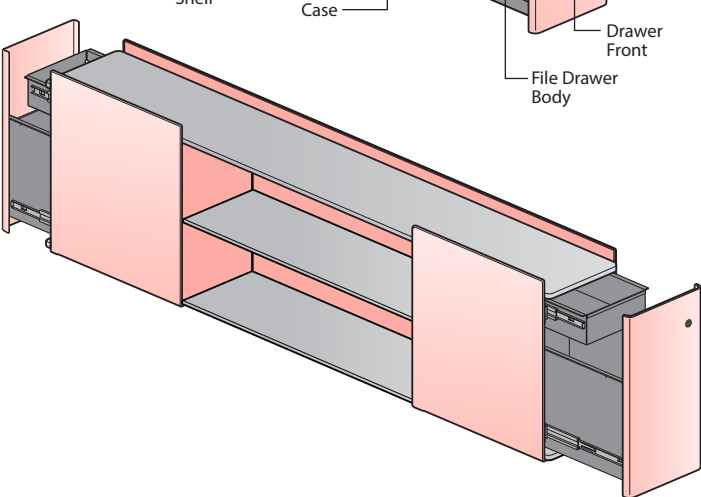
Product Details – Suspended Storage

Suspended Ender – Box/File

51" Wide



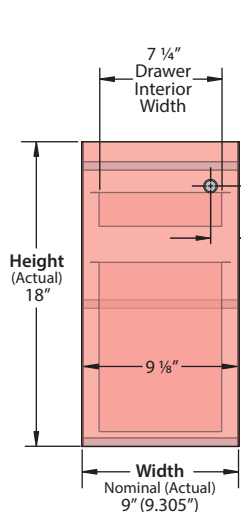
63" Wide



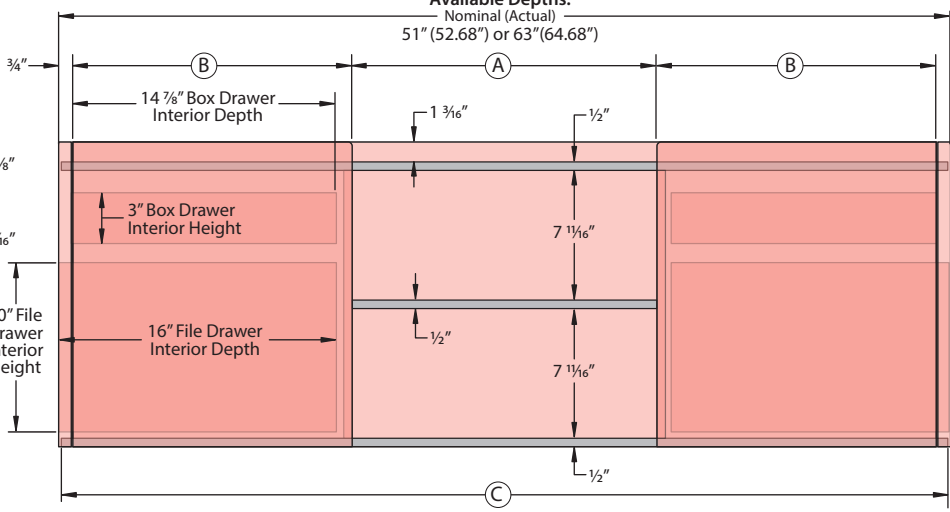
Dimensions by Ender Depth

ENDER Depth Nominal (Actual)	BOTTOM PANEL Depth	MIDDLE BOOKSHELF Depth	ENDER CASE Depth
	(A)	(B)	(C)
51"(52.68")	52.32"	16 1/2"	18"
63"(64.68")	64 3/8"	17 1/4"	28 1/2"

Front View



Side View



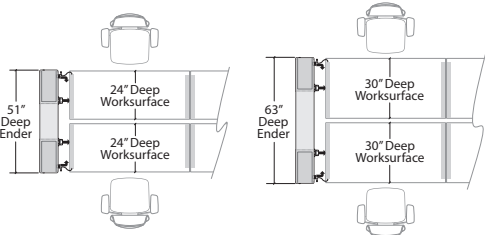
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Case	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
Top Panel, Bottom Panel and Fixed Bookcase Shelf	Wood Veneer	Specified Trim Color
	Painted MDF	Specified Trim Color
Drawer Front	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color
Drawer Body (Pencil/Box)	Painted Steel	Standard in Black e-Coat
Lock	Black or Chrome	

Product Compatibility

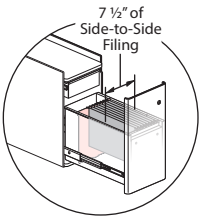
- The ender is compatible with Reside (including 120°) and Intuity double sided benching applications.

Ender/Worksurface Depths – Top View

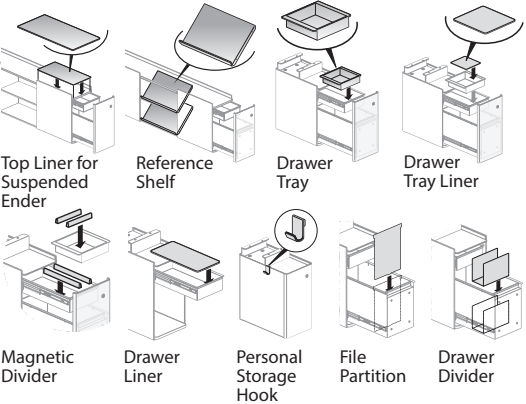


Filing Capacity

- The file drawer provides 7 1/2 inch of Side-to-Side legal size filing. Letter size filing requires a separately specified file partition.



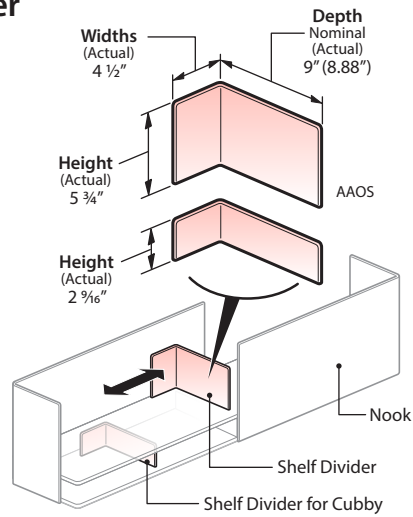
Accessories



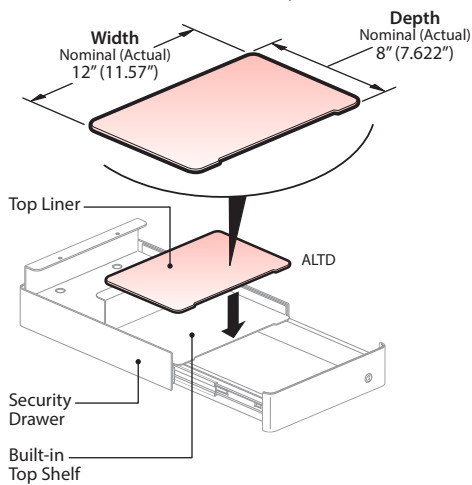


Product Details – Accessories

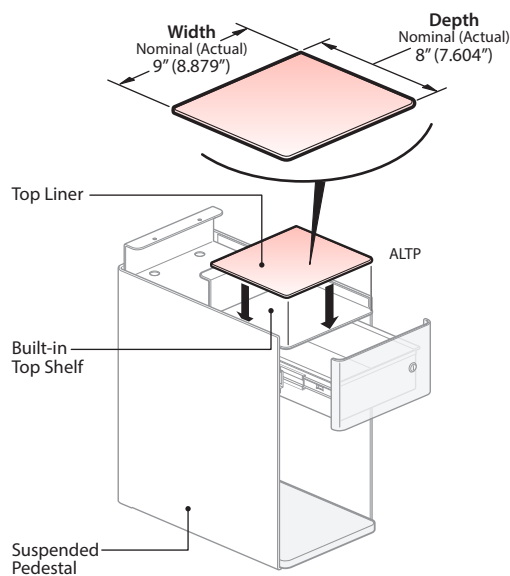
Shelf Divider



Top Liner – for use with Security Drawer



Top Liner – for use with Suspended Pedestal



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Shelf Divider	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color

Product Compatibility

- The Freestanding Shelf Divider is designed to be installed on the following products:
  - Desk-Height Nooks
  - Shelves
  - Enders

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Top Liner	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color

Product Compatibility

- The Security Drawer Top Liner is designed to be installed only on Built-in Top Shelf located on top of the Security Drawer.

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Top Liner	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color

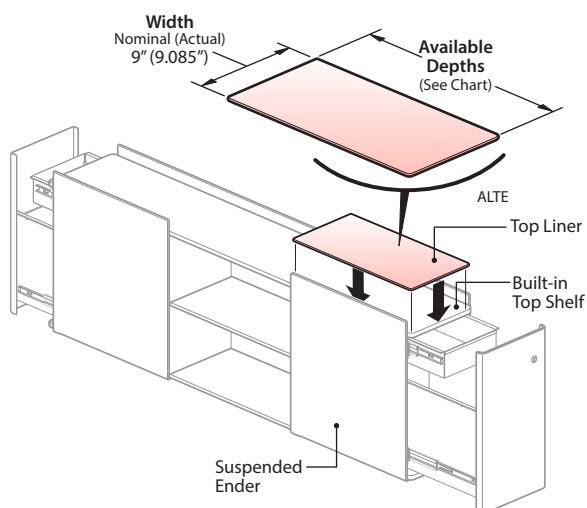
Product Compatibility

- The Suspended Pedestal Top Liner is designed to be installed on the Built-in Top Shelf located on top of the Suspended Pedestal.



## Product Details – Accessories

### Top Liner – for use with Suspended Ender



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Top Liner	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color

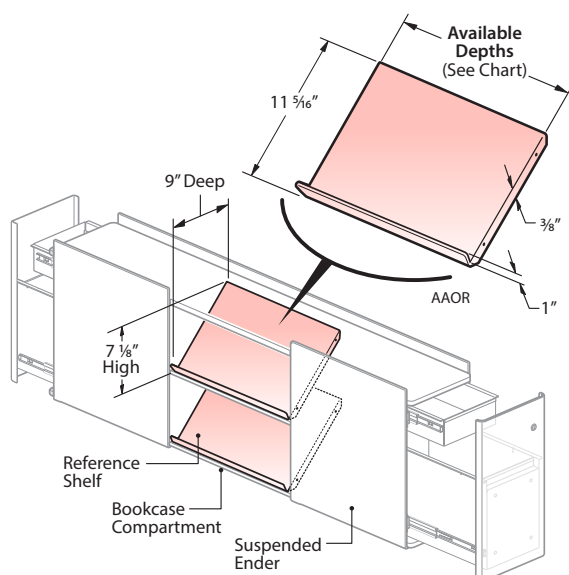
#### Product Compatibility

- Designed for installation on the Suspended Ender Built-in Top shelf.

#### Ender/Top Liner Depth Matrix

SUSPENDED ENDER DEPTHS	TOP LINER DEPTHS Nominal (Actual)
51" Deep Suspended Ender	17" (17.21")
63" Deep Suspended Ender	18" (17.96")

### Reference Shelf – for use with Suspended Ender



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Reference Shelf	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color

#### Product Compatibility

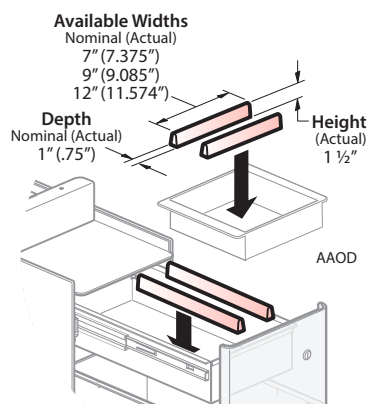
- Designed for installation on the Suspended Ender bookcase.

#### Ender/Top Liner Depth Matrix

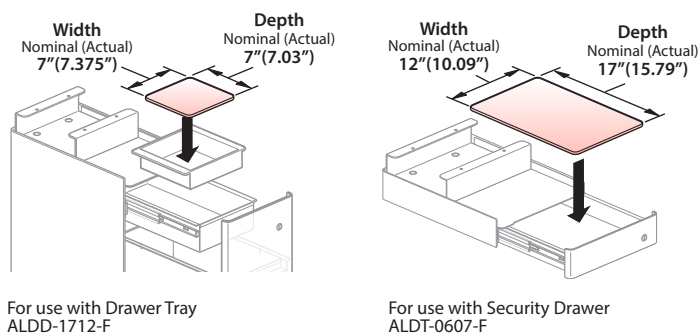
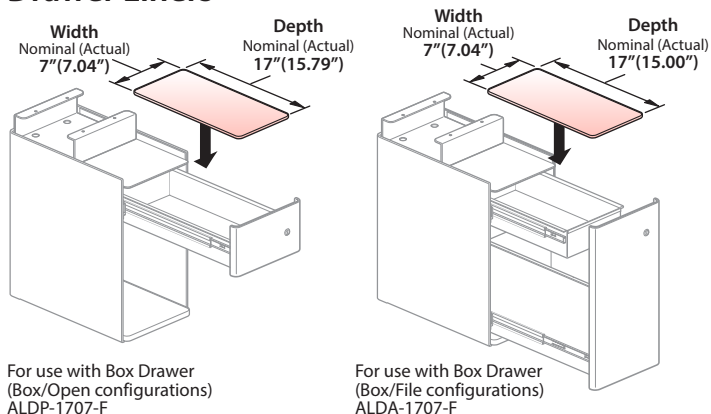
SUSPENDED ENDER DEPTHS	REFERENCE SHELF DEPTHS Nominal (Actual)
51" Deep Suspended Ender	18" (17.75")
63" Deep Suspended Ender	28" (28.28")

## Product Details – Accessories

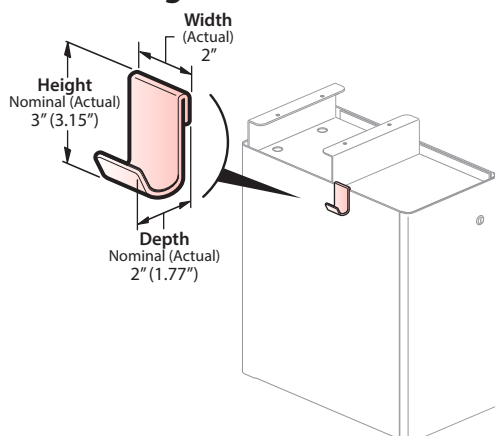
### Magnetic Divider



### Drawer Liners



### Personal Storage Hook



### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Magnetic Divider	Painted Metal	Specified Trim Color

### Product Compatibility

- The Magnetic Divider is designed to be installed on metal surface in the following products:
  - Suspended Pedestals
  - Suspended Enders
  - Security Drawer
  - Top Liners
  - Drawer Tray

### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Drawer Liner	Felt	Derby Black

### Product Compatibility

- The Drawer Liner is designed to be installed on the following products:
  - Box Drawer – Box/Open configuration (Suspended Pedestal or Suspended Ender)
  - Box Drawer – Box/File configuration (Suspended Pedestal or Suspended Ender)
  - Security Drawer
  - Drawer Tray

### Component Materials and Finishes

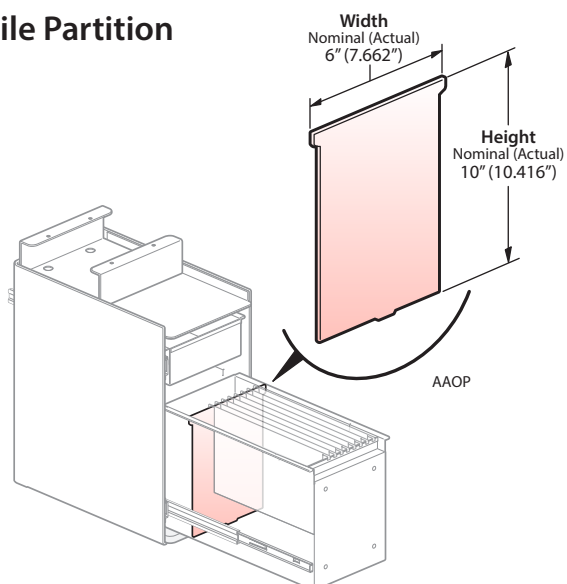
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Personal Storage Hook	Painted Metal	Specified Trim Color

### Product Compatibility

- The Personal Storage Hook is designed to be installed on the following products:
  - Suspended Pedestals
  - Suspended Enders
  - Security Drawer
  - Nook

## Product Details – Accessories

### File Partition



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
File Partition	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color

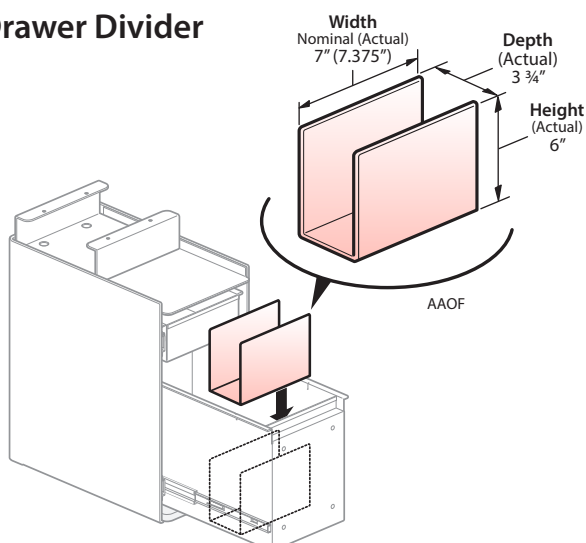
#### Product Compatibility

- The File Partition is designed to be installed in the File Drawers of the following products:
  - Suspended Pedestal – Box/File
  - Suspended Ender – Box/File

#### Filing with Legal and Letter Size Files

- Standard File Drawers accommodate side-to-side filing for legal size files. Side-to-side filing for letter size files requires the specification of the File Partition.

### Drawer Divider



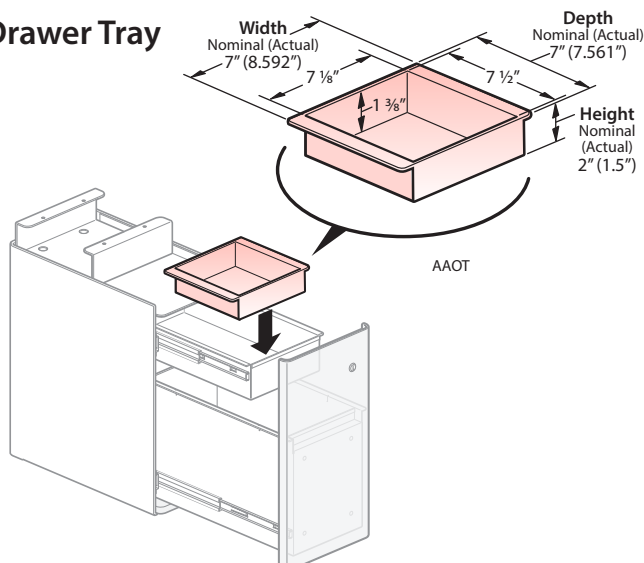
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Drawer Divider	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color

#### Product Compatibility

- The U shaped Drawer Divider is attached to the bottom of file drawers using magnetic tape, the divider subdivides the drawer into three compartments.
- The Drawer Divider is designed to be installed in the File Drawers of the following products:
  - Suspended Pedestal – Box/File
  - Suspended Ender – Box/File

### Drawer Tray



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Drawer Tray	Painted Steel	Specified Trim Color

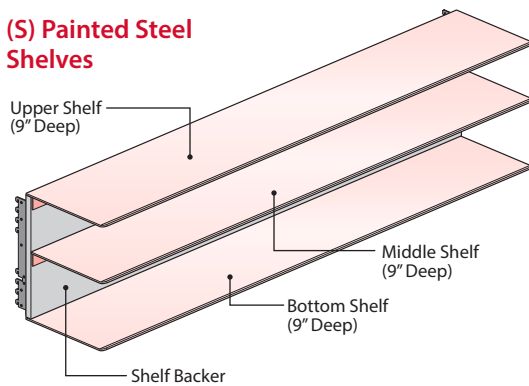
#### Product Compatibility

- The Drawer Tray is designed to be used in the box or file drawers of the Suspended Pedestal or the Suspended Ender.
- The Drawer Tray can also accommodate a separately specified Drawer Tray Liner or the Magnetic Dividers.

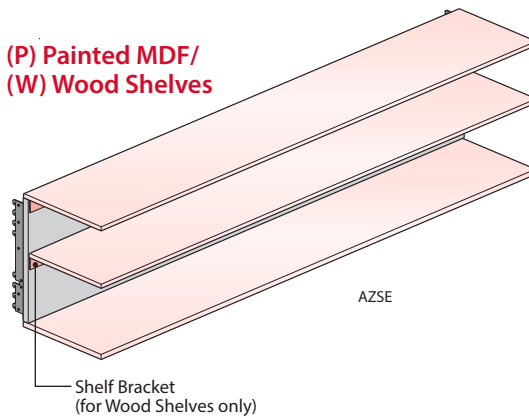
## Product Details – Floating Shelves

### Floating Shelf – External Mount

#### (S) Painted Steel Shelves



#### (P) Painted MDF/ (W) Wood Shelves



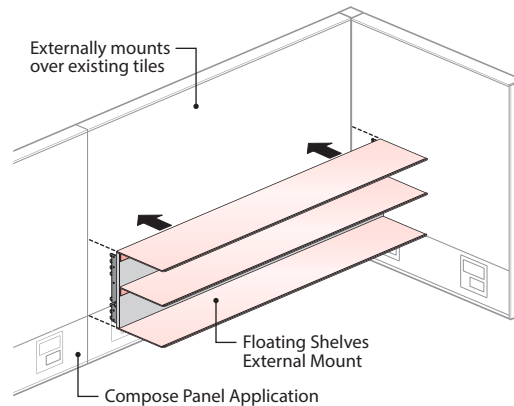
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Shelf Backer	Laminate – Specify Finish Color and separate Edge Band Color
	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
	Wood Veneer – Specify Finish Color
Shelves (Upper Shelf, Middle Shelf and Bottom Shelf)	Painted Steel – Specify Finish Color
	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
	Wood Veneer – Specify Finish Color
Shelf Bracket (Painted MDF and Wood Veneer Shelves only)	Painted Steel – Specify Trim Color

**Note** Shelves specified with laminate backer are only available with steel shelves.

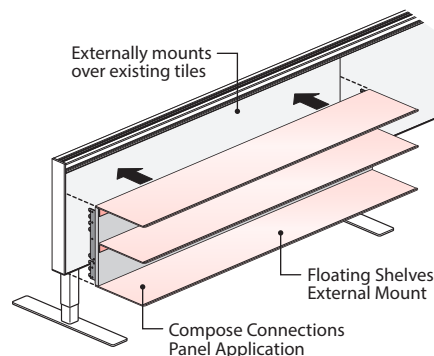
#### Externally Mounted Panel Application – Compose Full Panel Frame

- Designed to be externally mounted over a Compose Tile, may be mounted at any height on the Panel Frame.
- Attaches to panel frame slots on the same width panel or a combination of (2) panels equal to the width of the Shelf.
- Panels requires Group A or B Support.



#### Externally Mounted Panel Application – Compose Connections Panel Frame

- Designed to be externally mounted over a Compose Connection Tile, can be mounted at any height on the Connections Frame.
- Attaches to panel frame slots on the same width panel or a combination of (2) panel frames equal to the width of the Floating Shelf.
- Panels requires Group A or B Support.

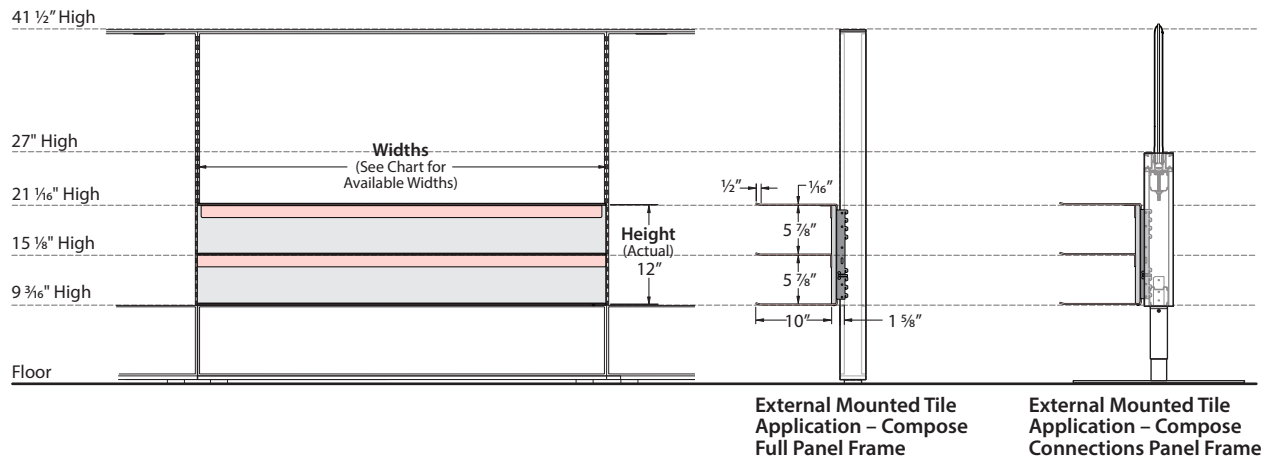


# Product Details – Floating Shelves

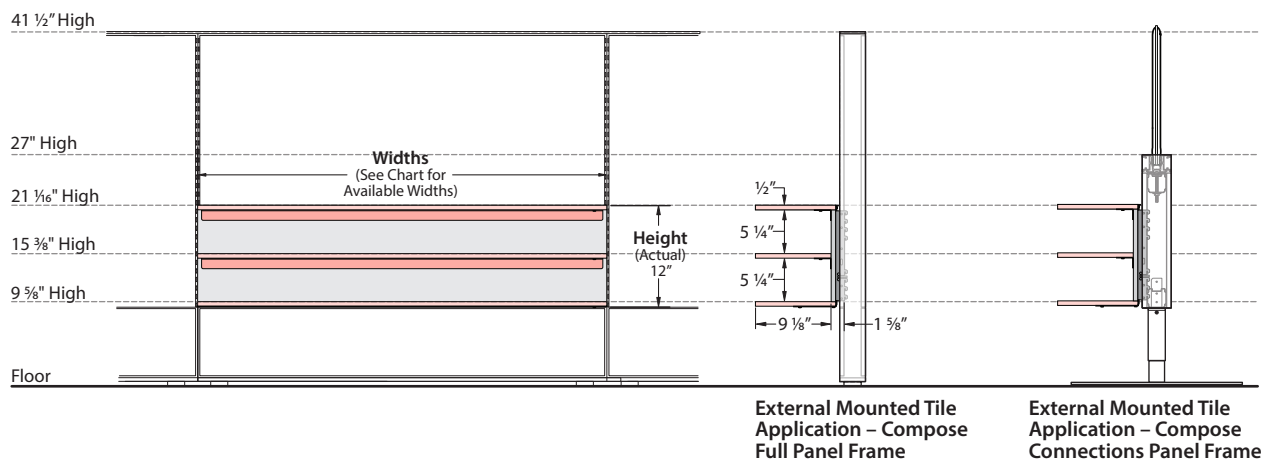
## Floating Shelf – External Mount

### Dimensions – Heights and Alignment

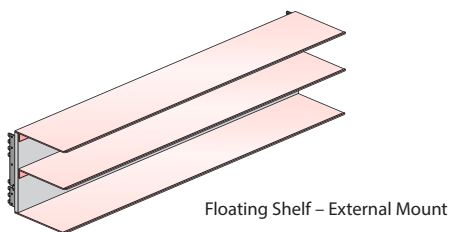
#### Floating Shelf – External Mount with (S) Painted Steel Shelves Option



#### Floating Shelf – External Mount with (P) Painted MDF or (W) Wood Shelves



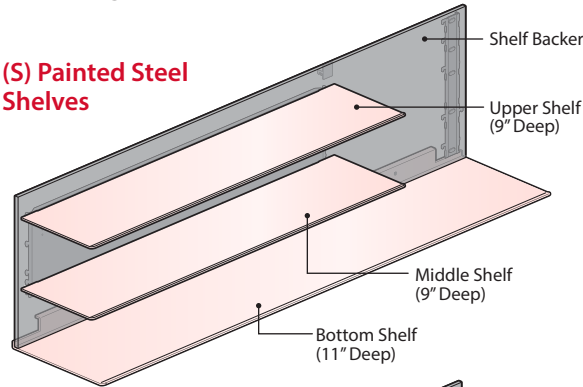
**Note** The illustrations above shows the Floating Shelf – External Mount above raceway covers on a Compose Panel application, which is a common application for providing lower storage. The Floating Shelf may also be mounted higher on the panel which would change the alignment heights provided above.



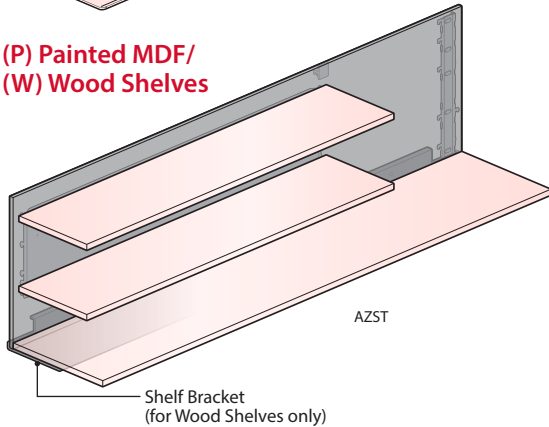
Floating Shelf – External Mount

## Product Details – Floating Shelves

### Floating Shelf – Tile Mount



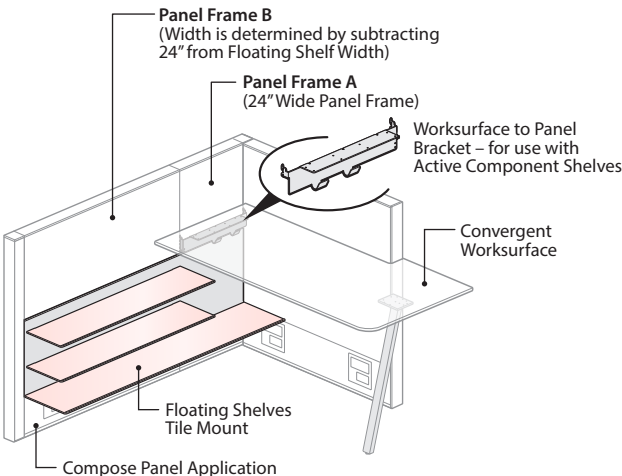
(S) Painted Steel Shelves



(P) Painted MDF/  
(W) Wood Shelves

### Panel Mounted Tile Application – Compose Full Panel Frame

- Designed to be mounted in the lower tile position at the bottom of a Compose panel frame application, above the raceway covers.
- Designed to be used in conjunction with a separately specified convergent worksurface and a Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves.
- A 24" Panel Frame is required for attaching the Floating Shelf – Tile Mount.
- Designed to span two panels (see Dimensions Matrix for panel frame width requirements for Panel A and B).
- Panel requires Group A or B Support.

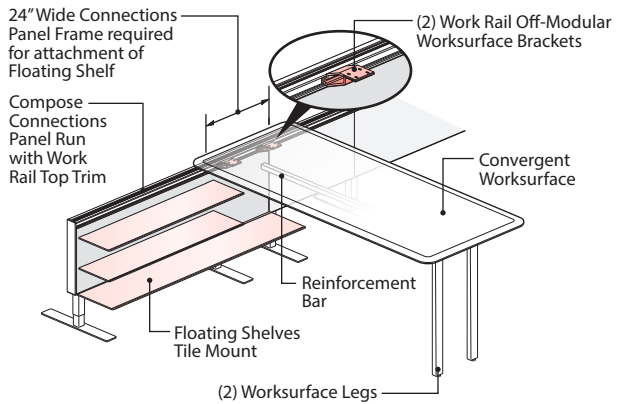


### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES
Shelf Backer	Laminate – Specify Finish Color and separate Edge Band Color
	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
	Wood Veneer – Specify Finish Color
Shelves (Upper Shelf, Middle Shelf and Bottom Shelf)	Painted Steel – Specify Finish Color
	Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
	Wood Veneer – Specify Finish Color
Shelf Bracket (Painted MDF and Wood Veneer Shelves only)	Painted Steel – Specify Trim Color

### Panel Mounted Tile Application – Compose Connections Panel Frame

- Designed to be mounted in the tile position on a Compose Connections Panel Frame in conjunction with a separately specified convergent worksurface.
- A 24" Panel Frame is required for attaching the Tile Mounted Floating Shelf.
- Designed to span two panels (see Dimensions Matrix for panel frame width requirements for Panel A and B).
- Panel requires Group A or B Support.
- Panel Mounted Worksurface Applications using Compose Connections require the following separately specified components for floor support:
  - One end must be supported by a Compose Connections Panel using a pair of worksurface support brackets.
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.



## Floating Shelf – Tile Mount

### Floating Shelf – Tile Mount with (S) Painted Steel Shelves Option

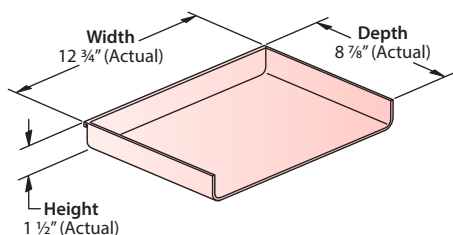


FLOATING SHELF WIDTH Nominal (Actual)	Middle/Upper Shelf Width	Panel Frame Width Requirements (Nominal)	
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
48" (47.6")	23 5/8"	24"	24"
54" (47.6")	29 5/8"	24"	30"
60" (47.6")	35 5/8"	24"	36"
66" (47.6")	41 5/8"	24"	42"
72" (47.6")	47 5/8"	24"	48"



## Product Details – Belong Worktools

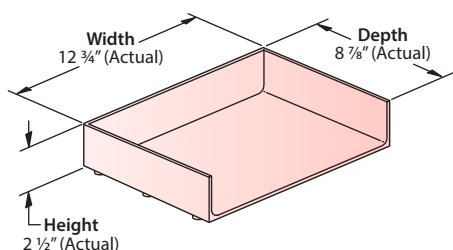
### Belong Worktools – Slat Document Tray



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Slat Document Tray	Plastic	Charcoal (TR-K)
		Snow (TR-FM)

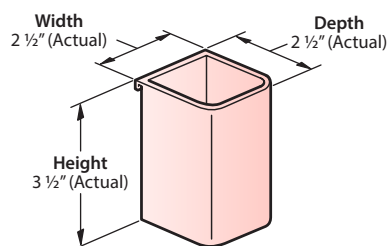
### Belong Worktools – Freestanding Stacking Tray



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Freestanding Stacking Tray	Plastic	Charcoal (TR-K)
		Snow (TR-FM)

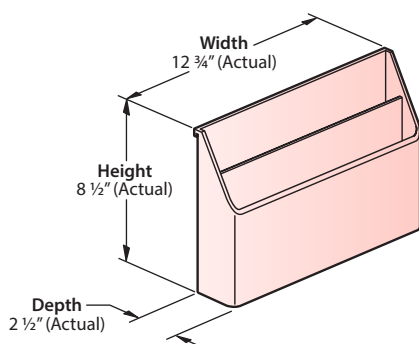
### Belong Worktools – Tool Cup



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Tool Cup	Plastic	Charcoal (TR-K)
		Snow (TR-FM)

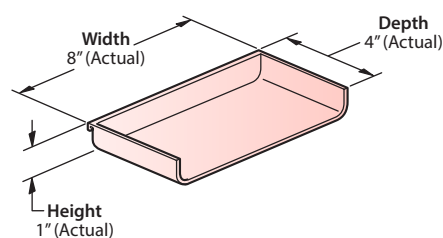
### Belong Worktools – Hanging Sorter



#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Hanging Sorter	Plastic	Charcoal (TR-K)
		Snow (TR-FM)

### Belong Worktools – Mini Shelf



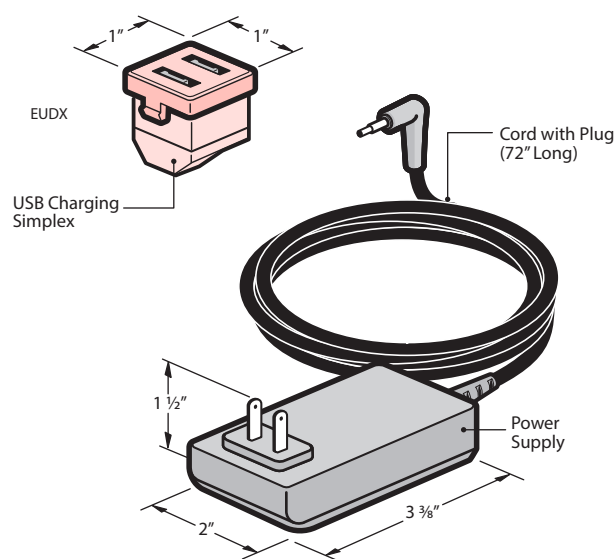
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Mini Shelf	Plastic	Charcoal (TR-K)
		Snow (TR-FM)



## Product Details – Electrical Components

### Retrofit USB Charging Cable



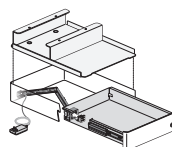
#### Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
USB Charging Simplex	Plastic Face	Black White
Cord	Black (72" Long)	
Power Supply	Black	

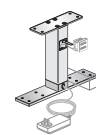
#### Configuration

- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000 mA of charging power per USB outlet.

#### Product Compatibility

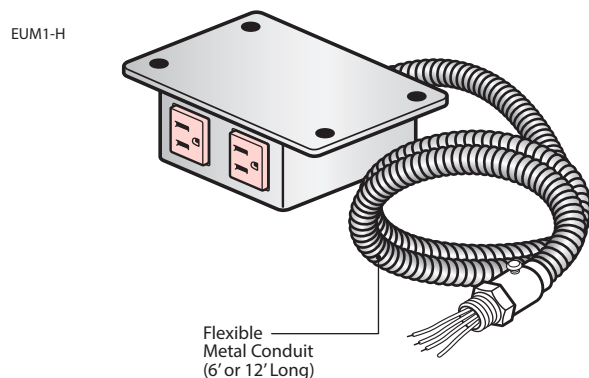
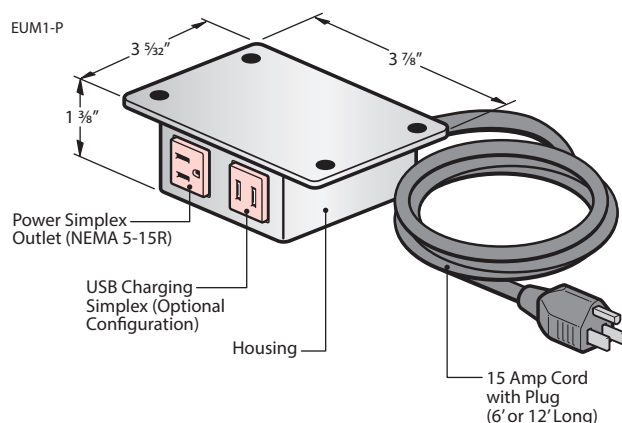


Security Drawer – Power Ready



Stanchion Reside USB Power

### Mini Tap

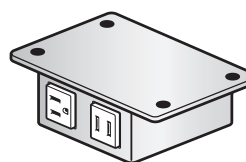


#### Component Materials and Finishes

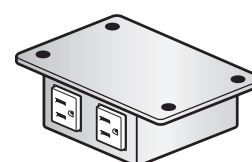
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Power Simplex/ USB Charging Simplex	Plastic Face	Black White
Housing	Black	
Cord (Optional Configuration)	Black (6' or 12' Long)	
Flexible Metal Conduit (Optional Configuration)	Galvanized Steel	

#### Configurations

- Includes power module with 2 ports that may be configured with the following outlets:
  - Power simplex outlet (NEMA-5-15R)
  - USB Charging simplex (consists of 2 USB outlets each with 1,000 mA for charging)



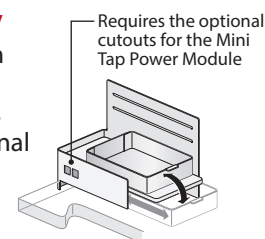
1 Power / 1 Data Port Configuration



2 Power Ports Configuration

#### Product Compatibility

- Designed for use with the Personal Divider with Drawer (requires specification of optional cutouts for Mini-Tap Power Module).



Personal Divider with Drawer

#### Note

Application of electrical components may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

This page intentionally left blank.

## Technical Specifications – Active Components

## Technical Specifications – Active Components

### Performance Ratings

- Files and Storage units meet or exceed the applicable test requirements in ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk/Tables Products.
- Files and Storage units are GREENGUARD™ certified for low chemical emissions when tested to UL 2818 - Standard for Chemical Emissions for Building Materials, Finishes and Furnishings and compliant with the requirements in ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 - Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions in Furniture.
- Electrical components are certified to an applicable UL Standard(s) by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory.

### Wood Composite Materials

All wood composite materials used in Active Components are engineered to meet or exceed ANSI requirements. Nooks, shelves, and worksurfaces are composed of a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. All parts with a wood composite core are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for low emitting products. The composite core is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board (CARB) requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

### Steel Gauge Overview

ACCESSORY	MATERIAL (CRS)
Shroud, slotted & solid	13 ga
Shroud, perforated	14 ga
Bracket, work surface, Intuity	11 ga
Bracket, work surface, compose	11 ga
Bracket, accessory rail	11 ga
Divider, shelf	16 ga
Screen, divider, personal	13 ga
Screen, divider, drawer, personal	16 ga
Screen, inner accessory	13 ga
Screen, corner, mounting brackets	7 ga (HRS)
Screen, center, mounting hardware	0.38" dia steel rod, 7 ga plate
Screen, saddle	13 ga
Screen, carriage	16 ga HRS tube
Storage, security drawer	13 ga & 14 ga
Storage, suspended pedestal, perf	14 ga
Storage, suspended pedestal, solid	13 ga & 14 ga
Liner, top, all	18 ga
Ender, suspended	13 ga & 18 ga
Shelf, reference, suspended ender	16 ga
Partition, file	20 ga

ACCESSORY	MATERIAL (CRS)
Divider, drawer	16 ga
Tray, drawer	20 ga
Hook, personal storage	16 ga
Sidecar, chassis, non-perforated	14 ga
Sidecar, chassis, perforated	14 ga
Sidecar, sliding top	14 ga
Sidecar, inset try	14 ga
Sidecar, Reinforcement channel	16 ga
Sidecar, accessory box	18 ga
Sidecar, drawer liner (steel)	18 ga
Sidecar, power module bracket	16 ga
120 half wrap table, frame	Reference Reside
120 half wrap table, legs	Reference Reside
120 half wrap table, crnk assm	Reference Reside
Leg, column	11 ga
Leg, angled	14 ga & ¼" plate
Screen, inner accessory	13 ga
Shelf, floating, external mount	12 ga
Shelf, floating, tile mount	12 ga
AUSR Corner Screen, mounts	7 ga

## Technical Specifications – Active Components

### Nook, Open, Single & Dual Sided

For veneer Nooks, the shelves are 0.50" (12.7 mm) thick with balanced construction. Assembly consists of a wood composite core, veneer on the top surface, and a balancing backer on the bottom surface. A 0.024" (0.6 mm) thick veneer edge band is used with veneer panels on visible edges. Where applicable built in vertical dividers are 0.75" thick and reflect the same composition. Shroud construction consists of either 13 or 14 gauge powder coated steel.

For Medium-Density Fiberboard (MDF) Nooks, the shelves are 0.50" (12.7 mm) thick. Shelf composition consists of a powder coated wood core. Where applicable, built in vertical dividers are 0.75" thick and reflect the same composition. Shroud construction consists of either 13 or 14 gauge powder coated steel.

Nooks are available in either single side or dual sided access. Additionally, they can be installed on Intuity or Reside desking products. Maximum quantity of shelves within each nook is limited at two. Perforated, slotted, and solid shrouds are available for each shelf type. Nook installations require configuration specific stanchions. Stanchions are made of 6063 extruded and cast aluminum. Surface finish is powder coat. Optional USB charging ports can be ordered and mount within stanchions. USB charging ports include an electrical cord and are capable of 1,000 mA for each outlet. Nooks are designed to accept mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices, listed within the technical specifications.

### Shelf, Wood

Veneer shelves are 0.50" (12.7 mm) thick and have a balanced construction. Assembly consists of a wood composite core, veneer on the top surface, and a balancing backer on the bottom surface. A 0.024" (0.6 mm) thick veneer edge band is used with veneer panels on visible edges.

Medium-Density Fiberboard (MDF) shelves are 0.50" (12.7 mm) thick. Shelf composition consists of a powder coated wood core.

Shelf installations require configuration specific stanchions. Stanchions are made of 6063 extruded and cast aluminum. Surface finish is powder coat. Optional USB charging ports can be ordered and mount within stanchions. USB charging ports include an electrical cord and are capable of 1,000mA for each outlet.

### Shelf, External Mount

Kit includes two 9" (228.6 mm) deep shelves and one 11" (279.4 mm) deep shelf. Shelf available in painted steel, painted MDF, or wood veneer. Wood shelf assembly backer is constructed of laminate, painted MDF, or Veneer and is 0.375" (9.5 mm) thick. Painted MDF and wood shelves are 0.5" (12.7 mm) thick. Steel shelves are constructed entirely of painted 12 gauge CRS.

### Shelf, Tile Mount

Kit includes three equal sized shelves. Shelf available in painted steel, painted MDF, or wood veneer. Wood shelf assembly backer is constructed of laminate, painted MDF, or Veneer and is 0.375" (9.5 mm) thick. Painted MDF and wood shelves are 0.5" (12.7 mm) thick. Steel shelves are constructed entirely of painted 12 gauge CRS.

### Side Car

Side car has painted MDF shelving, drawers, and vertical dividers. Shrouds can be ordered with or without perforations and are made of either 13 or 14 gauge powder coated steel over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment. A coated steel reinforcement channel is attached to the bottom shelf. These units are available in free standing and Compose attachment configurations. Drawers are also an option.

### Angled Leg

Angled legs offered in powder coated steel or veneer wrapped steel. Legs have 1" glide adjustment. Angled legs are constructed out of .075" thick steel that are welded to a 0.25" thick plate.

### Column Leg

Aluminum leg offered in powder coat and veneer wrapped. Leg is 29" in length with 1.50" glide adjustment. Leg is attached to 1/8" thick CRS plate that fastens to worktop.

## Technical Specifications – Active Components

### Worksurfaces

Veneer worksurfaces reference Compose price book.

Medium-Density Fiberboard (MDF) worksurfaces are 1 1/8" (28.6mm) thick. Composition consists of a powder coated wood core.

### Height Adjustable Tables

Reference Planes price book.

### 120 Tables

Reference Planes & Reside price books.

### Screen, Personal Divider

The screen is made of 13 gauge formed steel and has a powder-coat finish. The powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment. The screen is handed as determined by its relationship to the user. Screens are designed to accept mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices, as noted within the technical specifications. The shelf can be ordered in either powder coated MDF or veneer construction. Drawer is composed of formed and welded 16 gauge steel. Powder coating over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment is also the finish for personal divider drawers. A mini-tap electrical option can be added to this product. Mini Tap devices can be configured with (2) NEMA-5-15R power outlets or (1) NEMA-5-15R power outlet and (1) dual port USB charger. Each mini-tap device includes either a 6' or 12' cord. USB charging is capable of 1,000 mA for each outlet. There are no locking options.

### Screen, Inner Accessory

The screen is made of 13 gauge formed steel and has a powder-coat finish. The powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment. Screens are designed to accept mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices, as noted within the technical specifications. Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3 kg).

### Screen, Corner

Screens are made of compression formed, non-woven polyester fiber around wood inserts, with polyester fabric laminated to the front and back. Screens mount with 7 gauge formed steel brackets and have a powder-coat finish. The powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

### Screen, Center

Screens are made of compression formed, non-woven polyester fiber, with polyester fabric laminated to the front and back. Screens mount to universal rails with painted 7 gauge steel plate and 0.38" diameter steel rods. Paint is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

### Screen, Territory

Screens are made of compression formed, non-woven polyester fiber around a steel insert, with polyester fabric laminated to the front and back. Screens mount to either a single or double-side powder coated aluminum tray with 0.38" diameter steel rods. The aluminum tray powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment. The screen clamps to the worksurface with a e-coated steel plate and a rubber coated polypropylene knob.

### Screen, Saddle

The screen saddle is made of 13 gauge formed steel and has a powder-coat finish. The powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment. This product is designed to be placed on Active Component fabric screens. Screen saddles are designed to accept mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices, as noted within the technical specifications.

## Technical Specifications – Active Components

### Screen, Carriage

The screen carriage is welded 1" x 2" 16 gauge rectangular steel tubing. A protective final coating is applied over a rust inhibiting pre-treatment.

### Ender, Pedestal, Security Drawer Suspended

Enders, Pedestals, and Security Drawers are comprised of formed and welded 13, 14, and 18 gauge steel used in combination. The case has a powder-coat finish applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

Veneer shelves are 0.50" (12.7 mm) thick with a balanced construction. Assembly consists of a wood composite core, veneer on the top surface, and a balancing backer on the bottom surface. A 0.024" (0.6 mm) thick veneer edge band is used with veneer panels on visible edges.

MDF shelves are 0.50" (12.7 mm) thick. Shelf composition consists of a powder coated wood core.

Drawer bodies are e-coated for durability and black in color. All drawers incorporate full extension telescoping, steel ball bearing slides. Main drawer fronts are proud of the case and available in powder-coated steel. Drawers can be loaded to 0.017 pounds per cubic inch of clear volume. Lock is located at top right of the storage unit. Lock housings have a removable lock core which allows key numbers to be changed in the field. Locks are available in black or chrome. USB charging ports are available for security drawers, mounted in rear of the drawer. USB charging ports include an electrical cord, requiring 120 volts 60 hertz (NEMA-5-15R). USB charging is capable of 1,000mA for each outlet. When the product is ordered with optional power, it includes steel linkage for electrical cord support during drawer movement.

When a suspended pedestal or security drawer is used in conjunction with Reside, a minimum of 5.3" (134.6 mm) from side (right or left as used) edge of work surface to storage unit mounting flange must be maintained. On Intuity, the storage unit case can be placed flush to the inside edge of table legs.

### Angled Leg

Angled legs are offered in powder coated steel or veneer wrapped steel. Legs have 1" glide adjustment. Angled legs are constructed out of .075" thick steel. Powder coated legs are welded to a 0.25" thick plate and veneer wrapped legs are bolted to a 0.25" thick plate.

### Column Leg

Column legs are aluminum, offered in powder coat and veneer wrapped. Leg is 29" in length with 1.50" glide adjustment. Leg is attached to 10 gauge CRS plate that fastens to the work surface bottom.

### Accessories

#### Liner, Top

Top liners are made of 18 gauge steel with a protective powder coat finish. Double sided tape is used for installation.

#### Liner, Drawer

Drawer liners are felt and arrive cut to size from the factory. Direct installation into the pedestal pencil, pedestal box, security drawer and drawer tray requires no additional hardware or tools.

#### Tray, Drawer

The drawer tray is composed of formed and welded 20 gauge steel. Surface finish is powder coat. The tray rests inside of suspended storage unit drawers and accepts use of magnetic dividers.

#### Partition, File

File partitions are flat 20 gauge steel, powder coated for surface protection. Interlocking tabs are built into each partition and no tools are required for installation.

#### Divider, Drawer

Drawer dividers are U-shaped powder coated 16 gauge steel. Used for subdividing suspended ender and pedestal drawers. Each unit is installed using magnetic tape.

#### Divider, Magnetic

This organization tool is composed of an aluminum extrusion with magnetic base. Applications are; pedestal, pedestal drawer, ender, ender drawer, security drawer, and drawer tray. Some configurations may require a steel top liner for proper magnetic performance.

## Technical Specifications – Active Components

### Accessories (Continued)

#### Hook, personal storage

The personal storage hook is formed of 16 gauge steel with smooth radii and functional arc for placing personal belongings. Finish is powder coat paint. No installation tools are required.

#### Bracket, accessory rail mounting

Accessory rail mounting bracket kit is dual sided and fabricated of 11 gauge steel. Black e-coat is applied for a clean finished appearance. Mounting hardware is included with each order. This kit is required whenever Active Components stanchions are installed on Intuity.

#### Bracket, work surface, Intuity

Intuity nook support bracket is fabricated of 11 gauge steel. Brackets have a powder-coat finish applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

#### Bracket, work surface, Compose

Compose nook support bracket is fabricated of 11 gauge steel. Brackets have a powder-coat finish applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

#### Shelf, divider

Shelf dividers are formed near 90 degrees, made from 16 gauge steel, and powder coated. Can be used in a variety of applications such as; nooks, shelves, and enders. No tools or hardware are required for installation.

#### Shelf, reference

Reference shelves are composed of 16 gauge steel with a powder coat finish. Designed for use only on suspended enders and must be attached using specified hardware. There is a maximum capacity of 2 per ender.

#### Tray, paper

Paper trays are plastic and come in 2 colors; TR-K (charcoal) & TR-FM (Snow). They are adaptable to fit typical Belong slat rail configurations, such as the design used on Active Component screens and nooks. Maximum holding capacity is one ream of paper (5 pounds / 2.3 kg).

#### Cup, Tool

Tool cups are plastic and come in 2 colors; TR-K (charcoal) & TR-FM (Snow). They are adaptable to fit typical Belong slat rail configurations, such as the design used on Active Component screens and nooks.

#### Sorter, hanging

Hanging sorters are plastic and come in 2 colors; TR-K (charcoal) & TR-FM (Snow). They are adaptable to fit typical Belong slat rail configurations, such as the design used on Active Component screens and nooks.

#### Shelf, mini

Mini shelves are plastic and come in 2 colors; TR-K (charcoal) & TR-FM (Snow). They are adaptable to fit typical Belong slat rail configurations, such as the design used on Active Component screens and nooks.

#### Retro-fit USB charging

Retro-fit USB charging contains two USB charging ports per unit and a 72" (1829mm) cord with built in power supply. This device is designed for use in several Haworth applications including Active Components stanchions and security drawer. Snap in location design requires no tools for installation.

#### Basic Sidecar Power Module

Power modules available in 3 port or 4 port size. Power Module can be configured with a variety of power, USB or data ports, see price book for details. Power port provides one 15A 120Vac outlet (NEMA 5-15R). USB port provides two USB 2.0 Style A 5Vdc outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity. Data port provides one opening with adapters to receive a variety of RJ45 jacks or HDMI coupler in Keystone jack format. Power module is available with 6-foot or 12-foot SJT/SO cord with 15 Amp plug (NEMA 5-15P configuration). The Power Module is rated 15A 120Vac and listed per UL 962A and CSA certified to C22.2. The mounting bracket is formed steel with a powder coat finish.

#### Deluxe Sidecar Power Module

Power module available in 3 port size. Power Module can be configured with a variety of power, USB or data ports, see price book for details. Power port provides one 15A 120Vac outlet (NEMA 5-15R). USB port provides two USB 2.0 Style A 5Vdc outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity. Data port provides one opening with adapters to receive a variety of RJ45 jacks or HDMI coupler in Keystone jack format. Power module is available with 6-foot or 12-foot SJT/SO cord with 15 Amp plug (NEMA 5-15P configuration). The Power Module is rated 15A 120Vac and listed per UL 962A and CSA certified to C22.2. The mounting bracket is formed steel with a powder coat finish.

#### Worksurface Reinforcement Bar

Reference Compose Connections

#### Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

Reference Compose Connections



# Finish Matrix





## Wood Finish/Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

EcoShield and hand-applied, water-based finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space.

See Specification Guide for grain direction.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/Color	Specification Number
<b>A</b> 	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Applegate	2P-RL
						Beachwood	WL-RL
						Butternut	2R-RL
						Ebony	WJ-RE
						Echo	2N-RL
						Melba	WE-RT
						Sorrel	WF-RC
						Wenge	WC-R
<b>B</b> 	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
						American on Cherry	VC-W23
						Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
						Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
						Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Light Maple	VP-LM
						Natural Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Brindle on Oak	VJ-W42
						Natural on Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
						Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
	Natural	Beech	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Beech	VT-W04
<b>B</b> 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
						Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
						Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Clear on QC Walnut	NW-W35
						Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
						Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
<b>B</b> 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Verdant on QC Walnut	NW-W41
						Clear on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W35
						Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15
						Fawn on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W37
						Mocha on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W40
						Tuxedo on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W38

### Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:

In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-Certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Finishes

Trim Finishes		Paint Finishes		Lock Plugs	
<b>SMOOTH</b>		<b>SOLID COLOR</b>		LR-BL	Black
<b>Grade A</b>		<b>Grade A</b>		LR-BP	Chrome
TR-R	Beige	PW-R	Beige		
TR-AK	Chalk	PW-F	Black		
TR-K	Charcoal	PW-AK	Chalk		
TR-C1	Cocoa	PW-PL	Polar		
TR-J	Graphite	PW-RR	Rusty Red		
TR-G	Gray Tone	PW-1J	Sky Blue		
TR-AA	Putty	PW-SY	Stormy		
TR-E	Smoke	PW-1H	Terra		
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster	PW-VA	Vapor		
TR-FM	Snow				
<b>Grade B</b>					
TR-1C	Accent Blue				
TR-1D	Accent Green				
TR-1E	Accent Orange				
TR-1F	Accent Red				
TR-1G	Blue Jay				
TR-1L	Brindle				
TR-1R	Brownstone				
TR-CTS	Chartreuse				
TR-1N	Night				
TR-1Q	Park				
TR-RR	Rusty Red				
TR-1M	Sable				
TR-1P	Seville				
TR-1J	Sky Blue				
TR-1H	Terra				
TR-1K	Wren				
<b>TEXTURED</b>					
<b>Grade A</b>					
TR-TY	Cement				
TR-TG	Grout				
TR-TF	Pitch				
TR-TW	Plaster				
<b>METALLIC</b>					
<b>Grade B</b>					
TR-AL	Alloy				
TR-AR	Argent				
TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic				
TR-HE	Hellenic				
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne				
TR-LE	Metallic Silver				

# North American Terms of Sale

**These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").**

**These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.**

## A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

### 1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

### 2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

### 3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

#### a. Customer Information

- i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.
- ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.
- iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.
- iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.
- v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.
- vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.
- vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.
- viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**
- ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.
- x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

#### b. Product Information

- i. **Quantity**
- ii. **Product Numbers**
- iii. **Colors**
- iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.
- v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

- vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

- vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

#### c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

## B. Pricing Policies

### 1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

### 2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

### 3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

### 4. Applicable Prices

**The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).**

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

# North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

## 5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

## 6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

**NOTE:** For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

## 7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

## 8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

## C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

### 1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

### 2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

### 3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

**NOTE:** Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

## 4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

## 5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

## 6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

## 7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

# North American Terms of Sale

## D. General Terms

### 1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision of law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

### 2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

### 3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to

Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

### 4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

### 5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

## E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

### Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

### Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

## General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.



# North American Terms of Sale

## Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

## Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

## Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

**Revision Date: June 1, 2015**

## Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
A0U1A-S	Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot	.6
AAOA	Accessories — For use with Side Car – Drawer	.28
AAOB	Accessories — For use with Side Car – Drop in Box	.28
AAOC-S	Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Personal Storage Hook	.65
AAOD-S	Accessories — For use with Side Car – Magnetic Divider – For use with Side Car	.28
AAOD-S	Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Magnetic Divider	.65
AAOF-S	Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Drawer Divider	.66
AAOL	Accessories — For use with Side Car – Felt Liner	.29
AAOM	Accessories — For use with Side Car – Drawer Liner – Steel	.29
AAOP-S	Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – File Partition	.66
AAOR-S	Accessories – Suspended Ender Reference Shelf	.64
AAOS-S	Accessories – Shelf Divider	.20
AAOT-S	Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Drawer Tray	.66
AASC	Screens – Screen Saddle	.56
AAST	Screens – Screen Carriage	.57
AHDD-SU	Suspended Storage – Security Drawer	.58
AHEA	Suspended Storage – Suspended Ender — Box/Open or Box/File	.62
AHEC	Suspended Storage – Suspended Ender — Box/Open or Box/File	.62
AHPA	Suspended Storage – Suspended Pedestal — Box/File Drawers	.60
AHPZ-S	Suspended Storage – Suspended Pedestal — Open or Open with Box Drawer	.59
AKRC	Screens – Rail End Cap Trim	.57
AKRD	Screens – Screen Rail for use with Reside	.57
ALDP-F	Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Drawer Liner	.65
ALSB	Side Car – Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)	.24
ALTD-S	Suspended Storage – Top Liner – Security Drawer	.58
ALTE-S	Suspended Storage – Suspended Ender Top Liner	.63
ALTP-S	Suspended Storage – Suspended Pedestal Top Liner	.61
APSB	Side Car – Panel Mounted (Basic or Deluxe)	.21
APSD	Side Car – Panel Mounted (Basic or Deluxe)	.21
AQSB	Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe)	.22
ARSB	Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe)	.22
ASSB	Side Car – Stanchion with Legs Kit (Basic or Deluxe)	.26
AU1A-SM	Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Perforated	.7
AU1B-S	Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot	.10
AU1B-SM	Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Perforated	.11
AU2A-S	Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot	.8
AU2A-SM	Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Perforated	.9
AU2B-S	Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot	.12
AU2B-SM	Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Perforated	.13
AUC1	Worksurface Support – Column Leg	.48
AUF1-SA	Screens – Personal Divider with Drawer	.54
AUI1	Worksurface Support – Angled Leg	.47
AUSA	Screens – Inner Accessory Screen	.56
AUSC	Screens – Corner Screen	.55
AUSK	Desk-Height Storage Support – Stanchion	.15
AUSN	Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Shelf	.14
AUSR	Screens – Center Screen	.55
AUST	Screens – Territory Screen	.56
AYSB	Side Car – Stanchion with Legs Kit (Basic or Deluxe)	.26
AZSB	Side Car – Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)	.24
AZSE	Floating Shelves — External Mounted – Floating Shelf – External Mount	.68
AZST	Floating Shelves — Tile Mounted – Tile Mount	.67
BABD	Nook Support – Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided	.18

# Index

<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
EKEW-0500-P	Electrical Components – Utility Tray End Covers .....	72
EUEJ-0018-2	Electrical Components – Jumpers .....	73
EUEJ-0018-3	Electrical Components – Jumpers .....	73
EUEJ-0018-4	Electrical Components – Jumpers .....	73
EUEK-2S	Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit .....	72
EUEK-3S	Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit .....	72
EUEK-4S	Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit .....	72
EUER-0015	Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet .....	76
EUER-0015-3M13U	Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet .....	76
EUM1-PF0B	Electrical Components – Mini Tap — Corded and Hardwire .....	71
KUAK	Belong Work Tools – Trays .....	69
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools – Hanging Sorter .....	70
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools – Paper Tray — Landscape .....	70
KUPT-0913-H	Belong Work Tools – Paper Tray — Landscape .....	70
KUSH-0408-H	Belong Work Tools – Mini Shelf .....	70
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools – Tool Cup .....	70
TAYL	Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around – Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment .....	53
TAYL	Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around – Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment .....	52
TAYN-PESNC	Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular .....	50
TAYN-PESNCD	Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular .....	49
UZCC	Nook Support – Off Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose to Active Component Nook .....	19
UZCCS	Nook Support – Spacer for Mounting Compose to Active Component Nook .....	19
VZER-0003	Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp .....	75
VZER-0003-M	Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp .....	74
VZER-1500	Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp .....	74
VZER-2000	Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp .....	75
WAYA	Worksurfaces – Rectangle Full Conference End .....	30
WAYB	Worksurfaces – Rectangle Half Conference End .....	32
WAYC	Worksurfaces – Rectangle Screen Conference End .....	34
WAYD	Worksurfaces – Wedge Full Conference End .....	31
WAYE	Worksurfaces – Wedge Half Conference End .....	33
WAYF	Worksurfaces – Wedge Screen Conference End .....	35
WAYG	Worksurfaces – Rectangle Convergent Conference End .....	36
WAYH	Worksurfaces – Wedge Convergent Conference End .....	37
WAYJ	Worksurfaces – Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End .....	38
WAYK	Worksurfaces – Wedge Convergent Half Conference End .....	39
WAYN	Worksurfaces – Rectangular Full Convergent .....	40
WAYP	Worksurfaces – Wedge Full Convergent .....	41
WAYR	Worksurfaces – Rectangular Screen Convergent .....	42
WAYS	Worksurfaces – Wedge Screen Convergent .....	43
WBYB	Worksurfaces – Rectangular Half Conference End — Intuity .....	44
WKYB	Worksurfaces – Rectangular Half Conference End — Reside .....	45
WKYM	Worksurfaces – 120° Half Wrap Around — Reside .....	46
WUAR-PHS	Worksurface Support – Worksurface Reinforcement Bar .....	48
ZBBB	Nook Support – Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatch .....	17
ZBBI	Nook Support – Worksurface to Storage Bracket - Intuity with Access Hatch Intersection Mount .....	17
ZBBM	Nook Support – Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount .....	17
ZVBM-PWN	Desk-Height Storage Support to be used with Compose Connections – Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Compose Connections Mount .....	16
ZZBD	Worksurface Support – Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Floating Shelves .....	48
ZZBP-PAN	Desk-Height Storage Support to be used with Compose Connections – Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim .....	16
ZZBP-PGN	Desk-Height Storage Support to be used with Compose Connections – Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim .....	16



# PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

## PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

### LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

### TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

### TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

### FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

### THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

### ONE TO FIVE YEARS\*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

### ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

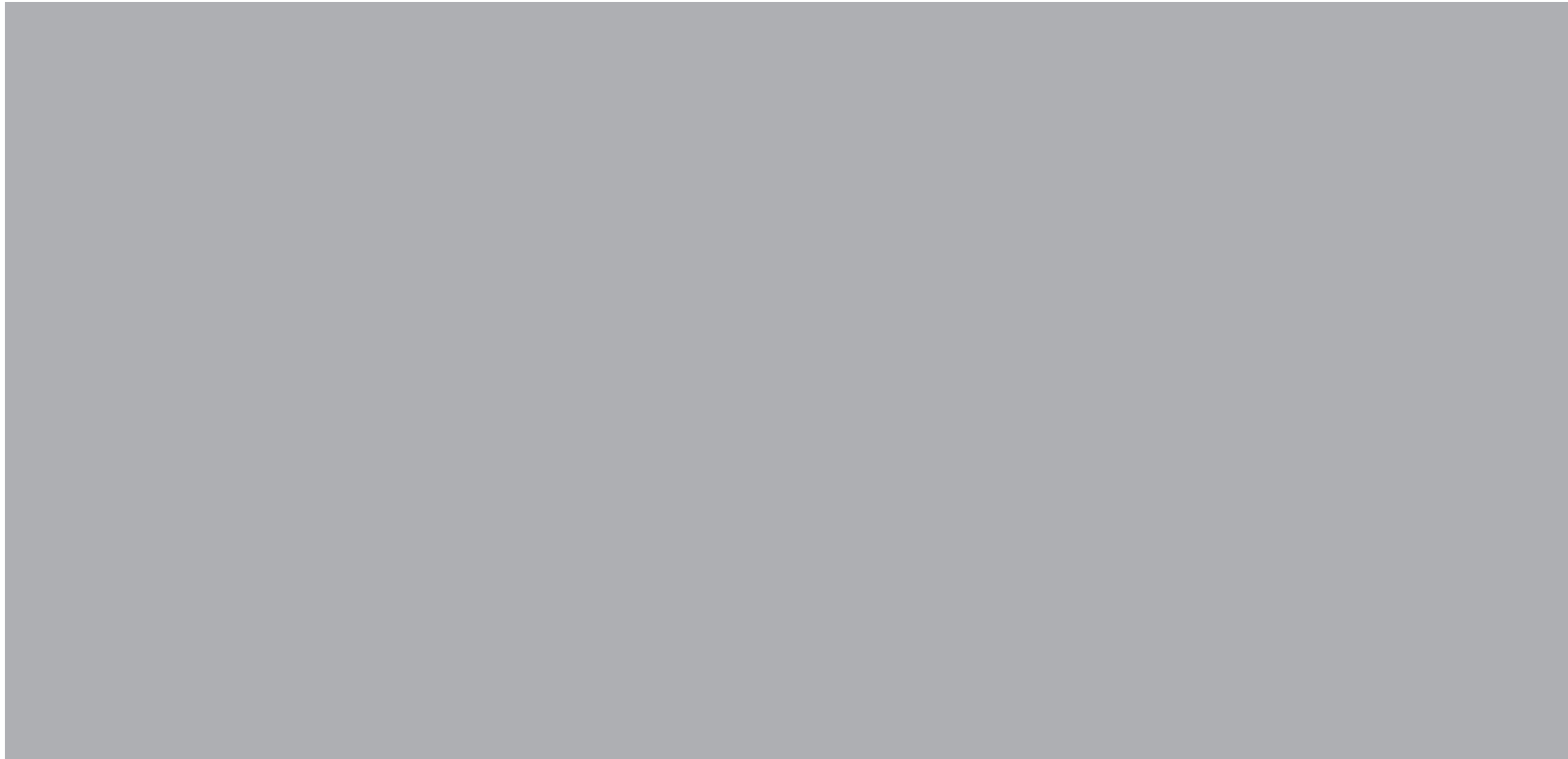
\*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Released May 8, 2015



**HAWORTH®**

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.  
©Haworth, Inc. 2018 4.18 Item #0544

[haworth.com](http://haworth.com) | [haworth-europe.com](http://haworth-europe.com) | [haworth-asia.com](http://haworth-asia.com)